

Radio *Electronics*®

SEPTEMBER 1992

BUILD THIS DSP VOICE-EFFECTS BOARD

Combined with *Electronics*
NOW®

Use digital signal processing technology to change your voice or create fun effects!

**NOT WORKING
TO NETWORKING**
Basic and advanced equipment for troubleshooting LAN's

THE SLOPING VEE ANTENNA

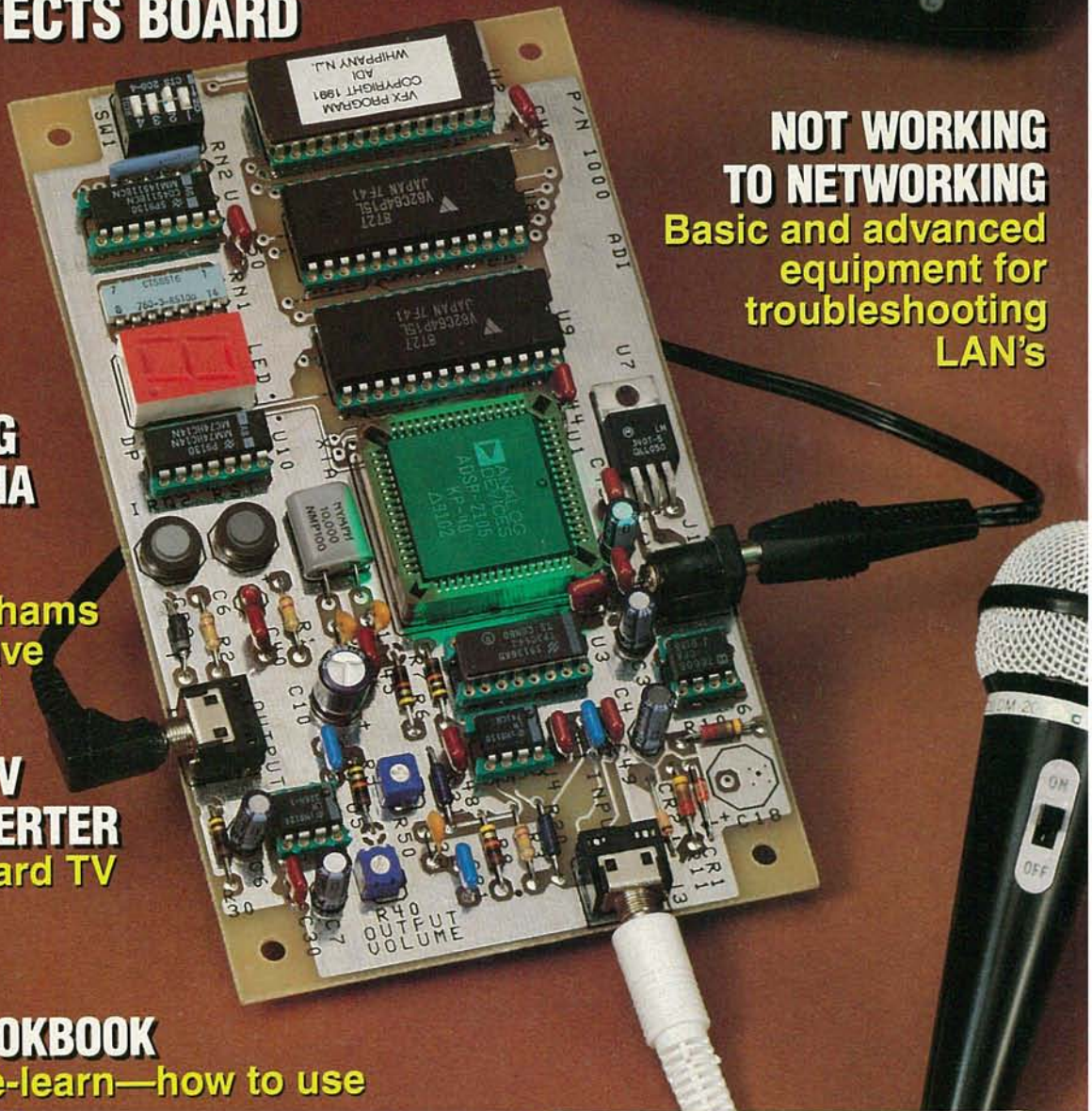
The perfect home-built antenna for hams and shortwave enthusiasts!

AMATEUR TV DOWNCONVERTER

Use a standard TV to view ATV signals

CIRCUIT COOKBOOK

Learn—or re-learn—how to use the 555 timer



\$3.50 U.S.
\$3.95 CAN

A
GERNSBACK
PUBLICATION

XXXXXXXX CAR-RT SORT XX CR03
750456HRR5165M093 09 60

NOV 93
RB



53151

We Only Skimped On The Price.

Introducing The Fluke Series 10—From \$69.⁹⁵

Actual size: Easy to carry, easy to use.

New! V Chek™: For fast accurate checks on power sources and supplies, set your meter on V Chek—and let it do the rest. V Chek will determine continuity/ohms; if voltage is present, it will *automatically* change modes to measure AC or DC volts, whichever is detected. For most initial troubleshooting checks, here's the only setting you need to make.

Autoranging with manual option: Your choice, depending on your situation.

Sleep Mode: Shuts itself off if you forget, extending long battery life even further.

New! Slide switch and a few pushbuttons control all functions: Designed for true one-hand operation.

Fast, accurate tests and measurements: AC and DC voltage measurements to 600 volts, ohms to 40 MΩ; audible continuity test; and diode test.

Safety—a Fluke standard: Designed to meet UL1244, IEC 1010, CSA and VDE safety requirements; extensive overload protection built in.

New! TL75 Hard Point™ Test Leads: Comfort grip with extra strong tips for extended service life.

Fluke quality: Made in the USA by Fluke, with the same rugged reliability that's made us the world leader in digital multimeters. Count on hard-working high performance—and a two-year warranty to back it up.

Large, easy-to-read display: 4000 count digital readout.

New! Min/Max record with relative time stamp and Continuity Capture™: Makes intermittent problems easier to find. Records highs and lows—and "time stamps" when they occurred. In continuity mode, opens or shorts as brief as 250 μs are captured and displayed.

Capacitance: Autoranging from .001 μF to 9999 μF. No need to carry a dedicated capacitance meter.

For high performance at Fluke's lowest price, get your hands on the new Series 10. Stop by your local Fluke distributor and feel what a powerful difference the right multimeter makes—at the right price. For a free product brochure or the name of your nearest distributor, call 1-800-87-FLUKE

Fluke 10	Fluke 11	Fluke 12
\$69.95*	\$79.95*	\$89.95*
4000 count digital display	V Chek™ Capacitance	V Chek™ Min/Max recording with relative time stamp
1.5% basic dc volts accuracy	.001 to 9999 μF display	Continuity Capture™ Capacitance
2.9% basic ac volts accuracy	0.9% basic dc volts accuracy	.001 to 9999 μF display
1.5% basic ohms accuracy	1.9% basic ac volts accuracy	4000 count digital display
Fast continuity beeper	0.9% basic ohms accuracy	0.9% basic dc volts accuracy
Diode Test	Fast continuity beeper	1.9% basic ac volt accuracy
Sleep Mode	Diode Test	0.9% basic ohms accuracy
Two-year warranty	Sleep Mode	Fast continuity beeper
	Two-year warranty	Diode Test
		Sleep Mode
		Two-year warranty

*Suggested U.S. list price.

Optional holster with tilt-stand available



The New Series 10.
A Small Price For A Fluke

FLUKE AND PHILIPS
THE T & M ALLIANCE

©1991 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Prices and specifications subject to change. Ad no. 00130.

FLUKE®

September 1992 **Electronics NOW**

Vol. 63 No. 9

BUILD THIS

37 VFX DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR

Use this voice effects processor to change the pitch of your voice and to create special effects.

Craig Borax and David Beck

71 SLOPING VEE ANTENNA

A low-cost boost for your shortwave or ham transmissions.

Richard A. Formata

79 ATV LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Our low-noise downconverter lets you receive amateur TV signals on a standard TV!

William Sheets and Rudolf F. Graf

COMPUTERS

53 NOT WORKING TO NETWORKING

Basic and advanced equipment for troubleshooting local-area networks.

Gary McClellan

TECHNOLOGY

58 THE 555: A VERSATILE TIMER

Learn how to use the 555 in practical timer applications.

Ray M. Marston

DEPARTMENTS

8 VIDEO NEWS

What's new in this fast-changing field.

David Lachenbruch

22 EQUIPMENT REPORT

Beckman Industrial DM10XL DMM

85 HARDWARE HACKER

Apple's PhotoGrade, and more.

Don Lancaster

92 AUDIO UPDATE

Format future shock.

Larry Klein

95 DRAWING BOARD

Video scrambling.

Robert Grossblatt

97 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

The Cheshire Cat, multimedia, and vision.

Jeff Holtzman

The 555 A Versatile Timer



Learn to use the 555 and 556 timer IC in practical circuits to obtain accurate time delays and square waves

As you read this article, you may be wondering why you should bother with the 555 timer IC. The answer is simple: the 555 is a versatile timer IC that can be used in a wide variety of applications. It can be used to generate square waves, to create time delays, and to control the speed of a motor. The 555 is also a very popular IC for hobbyists and students because of its simplicity and reliability. In this article, we will show you how to use the 555 in practical circuits to obtain accurate time delays and square waves. We will also discuss some of the common applications of the 555 timer IC.

PAGE 58

Receive amateur TV signals on a standard TV with our low-noise downconverter



ATV Downconverter

Receive amateur TV signals on a standard TV with our low-noise downconverter. This device is designed to receive signals from amateur TV stations and convert them to a frequency that can be received by a standard TV. The downconverter is very easy to use and provides excellent reception of amateur TV signals. It is a great addition to any amateur radio station. In this article, we will show you how to use the downconverter and discuss some of the common applications of this device.

PAGE 79

AND MORE

110 Advertising and Sales Offices

110 Advertising Index

101 Buyer's Market

4 Editorial

16 Letters

33 New Lit

24 New Products

12 Q&A

6 What's News

ON THE COVER



One of the latest electronic buzzwords is "digital signal processing" or DSP. We're not surprised to hear so much talk about it. DSP is being used in everything from compact disc players, to weather satellites, to the retrieval of photographs from NASA space missions. If you're curious about DSP technology, turn to page 37. Our VFX Digital Processors lets you take a hands-on approach to an exciting new technology, and have some fun while you're at it. The VFX (voice effects) processor uses DSP techniques to alter the pitch of your voice, or to produce reverb and echo effects. It's much less expensive than any commercially available DSP product, and you'll learn about the technology as you build and use it.

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE OCTOBER ISSUE GOES ON SALE SEPTEMBER 3.

BUILD A HIGH-EFFICIENCY FM HANDI-TALKIE

This small, light-weight transceiver is powerful and efficient, offers narrow-band FM modulation and can be designed to operate anywhere from 27 to 32 MHz.

BUILD A 60-Hz POWER INVERTER

It will provide over 200 watts to your line-powered devices.

DESIGNING HIGH-POWER, LOW-DISTORTION AMPLIFIERS

Real-world applications from a simple 20-watt composite amplifier to a 70-watt bridge amp.

DIFFERENTIAL TEST PROBES

How and why to use a differential probe.

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 0033-7862) September 1992. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. R125166280, authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions \$19.97. Canada \$27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax Registration No. R125166280), all other countries \$28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies \$2.95. © 1992 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET,
editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Neil Sclater, associate editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman
computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch
contributing editor
Don Lancaster
contributing editor
Kathy Terenzi, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT

Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

Ruby M. Yee, production director
Karen S. Brown
advertising production
Marcella Amoroso
production assistant
Lisa Rachowitz
editorial production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro
circulation director
Wendy Alanko
circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo
circulation assistant
Michele Torriolo,
reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover photo by Diversified Photo
Services

Electronics Now is indexed in
Applied Science & Technology Index
and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Microfilm & Microfiche editions are
available. Contact circulation department
for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed
on page 102.

Electronics Now Executive and
Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.

Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.

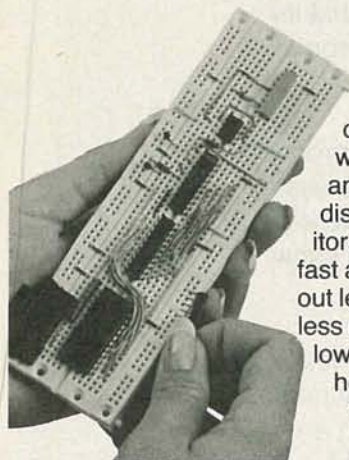
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.



Audit Bureau
of Circulations
Member

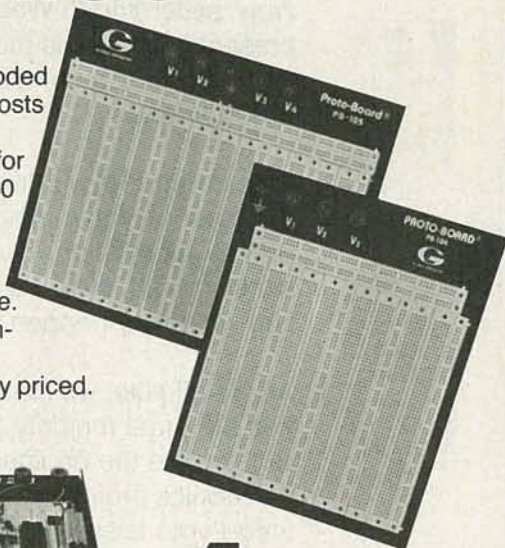


5 WAYS TO STOP WASTING TIME IN ELECTRONICS.



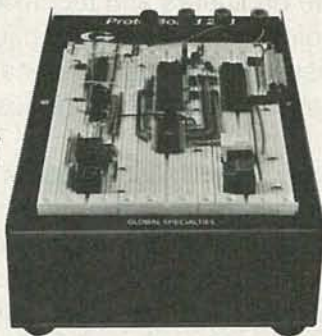
1. Stop wasting your time soldering. Save hours of soldering, desoldering, resoldering with Quick Test™ sockets and bus strips. Connect/disconnect resistors, capacitors, transistors, ICs, etc. as fast as you can push in/pull out leads. Interlock for limitless expandability. Priced as low as \$1.60, you'll wonder how you've done without them!

5-color coded binding posts and 17 sockets, for over 4,560 contact points. Lifetime guarantee. American-made. Affordably priced.



2. Stop wasting your time breadboarding.

Here are three popular PROTO BOARD® Brand solderless breadboarding systems that meet any budget or time schedule. First the diminutive PB-10's 840 contact points and 3-color binding posts. PB-102 has 1,240 tie points, accepting up to 12 16-pin ICs. Finally, PB-103, with 2,250 contact points, and up to 24 16-pin capacity. They're affordable, American-made, lifetime guaranteed. You'll soon see why PROTO BOARD Brand is Today's Standard for Quality in Breadboarding.



4. Stop wasting your time plugging in external power.

We've added the power to the breadboard. And, what power! Up to triple voltage power, +5V, +12V, -12V, regulated/current limited and DC. Up to 2,250 tie points, with 24 IC capacity and 14 pin DIPs. Now you can create, test and modify TTL, CMOS, Op-Amps and even microprocessor circuits. Plus, there is the standard Global Lifetime Guarantee on the sockets. And, wait 'til you see the modest prices!

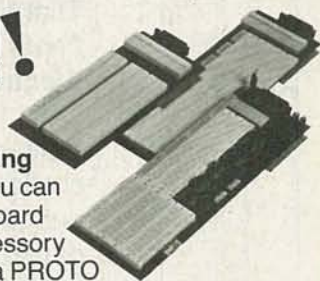
3. Stop wasting your time jury-rigging

large numbers of circuits. Here are two oversized PROTO BOARDS Brand, with expanded area, tie points, and more to keep your ideas together. PB-104 features 3,060 tie points, which can handle to 32 16-pin ICs with ease. Four color coded binding posts, and roomy 9.2" x 8" metal panel make it big...but simple. The humungous PB-105 lets you load up to 48 16-pin ICs, and much more onto its



5. NEW!

Stop wasting time designing computer circuits. Now you can use your solderless breadboard concepts for designing accessory circuits. PROTOCARD® is a PROTO BOARD Brand which fits any standard slot in your IBM, PC/XT or PC/AT computer. Some modules even include built-in basic decoder circuits for memory and I/O addressing. Breadboard areas up to 3,360 contact points. Buffered versions eliminate loading of pc buses.



Call toll-free for details
1-800-572-1028

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES

CIRCLE 188 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Easy does it!

Global Specialties. An Interplex Electronics Company.
70 Fulton Terrace. New Haven, CT 06512.
Telephone: (203) 624-3103. © Interplex Electronics 1989.
All Global Specialties breadboarding products made in USA.

EDITORIAL

NOW'S THE TIME

Now, according to Webster's New World Dictionary, means "at the present time; at this moment." **Electronics Now** is just what its name implies: a compilation of what is happening in electronics at this moment!

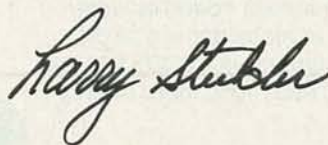
Electronics Now brings you the latest news, the newest products, the most useful training, the most exciting projects, the newest how-to information. We help you learn how it works, how to keep it working, and, of course, how to make your own. We even show you what may happen tomorrow.

Above all else, we remain *your* electronics magazine. We know that the great majority (89%) of you earn your living in electronics. But you are the engineers and technicians to whom being an electronics professional is more than just a job. In your spare time—your leisure time—your personal time—you still want to know and learn more about electronics.

You want to know how Caller ID works. You want to know how digital audio tape compares to digital compact cassettes. You need to know about cellular telephone services and the personal communication networks of tomorrow. You need to know what microprocessor your next computer will have. You have to know what the next generation IC's will be like.

Bringing you information on those and other subjects is our forte. We work and strive to stay on top, to learn, to explore, and follow late-breaking developments in electronics. And we do it *now!* That's where our new name—**Electronics Now**—comes from. That's what we bring to you—today and tomorrow—**Electronics Now!**

Stay with us as we evolve and grow to meet the ever growing challenge of the electronics revolution. Stay with us as we continue our quest for the most exciting, most revolutionary, and most daring developments of today and tomorrow. Become, through our pages, a part of the most important and influential segment of our modern world. Come with us as we become **Electronics Now.**



Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
Editor-in-Chief and Publisher

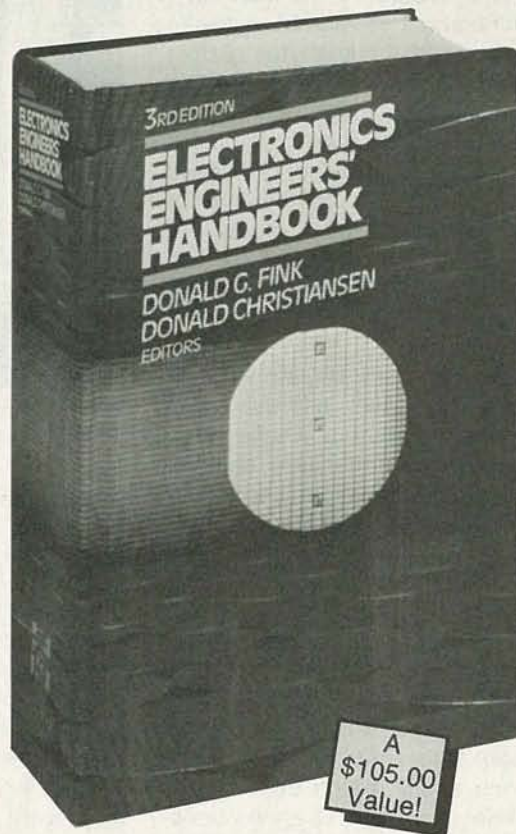
Take this GIANT Handbook for only \$9.95

when you join the *Electronics Engineers' Book Club*

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK, Third Edition

Edited by D.G. Fink
and D. Christiansen

Completely revised, expanded, and updated, this third edition of the desktop reference is widely considered the definitive work in its field, covering all aspects of today's electronics engineering. Written and compiled by more than 170 experts, this giant handbook shows you how to use the latest design and cost-cutting solutions at work in the industry today. You'll find a wealth of new material on electronic systems design, computer systems and digital recording, telecommunications, process control, laser technology, and CAD of electronic circuits. It deals with the full range of theory and practice, covering essential principles, data, devices, components, assemblies, circuits, functions, and applications.



2,624 pages 1,800 illustrations **Book No. 9255H Hardcover**

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll always have at least 10 days to decide. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Publishers' prices shown. ©1992 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

YES! Please send me *Electronics Engineers' Handbook, 3rd Ed.* (9255H), billing me \$9.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. RPIF992

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

World's smallest hard-disk drive

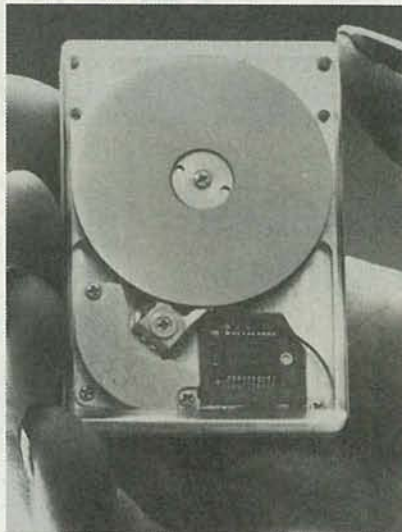
Hewlett-Packard Company introduced the world's smallest hard-disk drive in June. Its 1.3-inch Kittyhawk Personal Storage Module can store up to 21.4 megabytes of data (formatted). The introduction of the matchbox-size drive by HP, not known for its expertise in that technology, seems to assure continued life for rotating disk memories. HP's development makes it highly unlikely that disk drives will be driven out of the market by semiconductor memory modules in the foreseeable future.

The drive was developed for palmtop, pen-based and sub notebook-size computers whose manufacturers are continually seeking component size, weight, and power reductions. The disk drive package measures 0.4 inch \times 2 inches \times 1.44 inches, and it weighs about one ounce. The platters rotate at 5400 rpm, and average seek time is less than 18 milliseconds.

HP says the drive—which will be priced at \$250 in high volume—is far more resistant to shock than the 1.8-inch and 2.4-inch drives now available. In addition to applications in existing products, HP predicts that Kittyhawk will find a place in such future products as printers, fax machines, medical equipment, communications gear, and digital imagers. Company officials even see a place for it in consumer video-game cartridges and as data storage media for cellular telephones and digital copiers.

The sub-mini disk drive was developed in cooperation with several companies including AT&T Microelectronics (Berkeley Heights, NJ) and Citizen Watch Co., Ltd., of Japan. Working with AT&T Microelectronics, HP was able to reduce the 20 to 30 IC's typical of most of today's 1.8- and 2.5-inch drives to just seven.

According to HP, the cost of semiconductor memory equivalent



HEWLETT-PACKARD'S 1.3-INCH DRIVE shown here actual size.

to the capacity of the Kittyhawk is about five times the price of the drive—and that is before the learning curve price reductions have taken effect. Twenty megabytes of semiconductor memory now has an OEM price of about \$1000 (\$50 per Mbyte); by comparison, at Kittyhawk's present OEM prices, the cost of memory is \$12 per Mbyte.

The drive module stores data like a standard Winchester drive, and it connects with a Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) or standard AT interface. The 21.4-Mbyte drive has two platters and three heads. The modules contain a sensor that detects impact and causes them to shift to a self-protective mode to preserve data.

Advanced MRI technique

Advanced magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) now permits the measurement of the flexibility of blood vessels, a key predictor of heart disease. Scientists at GE Research and Development Center (Schenectady, NY), working closely with researchers from the Imperial College of Science, Technology, and Medicine (London, U.K.), have developed a non-invasive technique

based on MRI technology that simultaneously determines blood-flow velocities at different points along a blood vessel.

The measurements obtained can then be used to calculate the speed at which a pressure pulse travels away from the heart and down a vessel after the heart contracts. Those wave propagation speeds permit the computation of vessel-wall flexibility, a factor in the determination of the presence of diseases such as atherosclerosis.

GE's MRI technique is expected to be able to follow changes in blood-vessel flexibility as people age or as diseases develop. Because it relies on MRI angiography, there is no need to insert a pressure transducer on the end of a catheter that must be snaked through the arteries, a potentially dangerous invasive process.



A BLOOD-FLOW VELOCITY measurement made with an MRI imaging technique is studied by GE scientists Charles Dumoulin and Robert Darrow.

In MRI inspection of internal organs and tissues is done with a combination of powerful magnetic field, radio-frequency emissions and computer computation. A superconducting magnet within the barrel-shaped MRI equipment can produce a 1.5 Tesla field within its one-meter bore where the patient is located.

The patient within the bore is
continued on page 21

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO & HITACHI PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

Hitachi RSO Series

- (Portable Real-time Digital Storage Oscilloscopes)
- VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s _____ \$1,695
 - VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s _____ \$1,995
 - VC-6025 - 50MHz, 20MS/s _____ \$2,195
 - VC-6045 - 100MHz, 40MS/s _____ Call
 - VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s _____ Call

RSO's from Hitachi feature roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements. These scopes enable more accurate, simpler observation of complex waveforms, in addition to such functions as hardcopy via a plotter interface and waveform transfer via the RS-232C interface. Enjoy the comfort of analog and the power to digital.

25MHz Elenco Oscilloscope

- \$349**
S-1325
- Dual Trace
 - 1mV Sensitivity
 - 6" CRT
 - X-Y Operation
 - TV Sync
- (2) 1x, 10x Probes included



SPECIAL BUY

V-212 - 20MHz Scope \$409

Hitachi Portable Scopes

DC to 50MHz, 2-Channel, DC offset function, Alternate magnifier function

- V-525 - CRT Readout, Cursor Meas. \$995
- V-523 - Delayed Sweep _____ \$975
- V-522 - Basic Model _____ \$875
- V-422 - 40MHz _____ \$775
- V-223 - 20MHz delayed sweep _____ \$695
- V-222 - 20MHz deluxe _____ \$625

PRICE BREAKTHRU

- 20MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope
- Analog/Digital Scope
 - 2K word per channel memory DS203
 - 10MS/s sampling rate
 - State-of-art technology
 - Includes probes
- S-1360 60MHz Delay Sweep \$775

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES

This series provides many new functions such as CRT Readout, Cursor measurements (V-1085/1065A/665A), Frequency Ctr. (V-1085), Sweeptime Autoranging, Delayed sweep and Tripper Lock using a 6-inch CRT. You don't feel the compactness in terms of performance and operation.

- V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace _____ \$1,149
- V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor _____ \$1,345
- V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace _____ \$1,395
- V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor _____ \$1,649
- V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor _____ \$1,995
- V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace _____ \$2,195
- V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace _____ \$2,695

Elenco 40MHz Dual Trace

- Good to 50MHz **\$495**
S-1340
- High luminance 6" CRT
 - 1mV Sensitivity
 - 10KV Acceleration Voltage
 - 9ns Rise Time
 - X-Y Operation
- Includes (2) 1x, 10x Probes



All scopes include probes, schematics, operators manual and 3 year (2 yrs for Elenco scopes) world wide warranty on parts & labor. Many accessories available for all Hitachi scopes. Call or write for complete specifications on these and many other fine oscilloscopes. 1x, 10x Scope Probes: P-1 65MHz \$17.95, P-2 100MHz \$21.95

Digital Capacitance Meter

- CM-1550B
\$58.95
- 9 Ranges
 - 1pf-20,000ufd
 - .5% basic accy.
 - Zero control w/ Case
 - Big 1" Display



Digital Multimeter

- with Inductance & Capacitance
\$75.00
LCM-1850
Ten Functions



Multimeter with Capacitance & Transistor Tester

- \$55** CM-1500B
Reads Volts, Ohms
Current, Capacitors,
Transistors and
Diodes / with case



FLUKE MULTIMETERS

- Scopemeters (All Models Available Call)
- | | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Model 93 | \$1,095.00 | 70 Series | |
| Model 95 | \$1,395.00 | Model 701I | \$65.00 |
| Model 97 | \$1,695.00 | Model 771I | \$145.00 |
| 10 Series | | Model 791I | \$169.00 |
| Model 10 | \$62.95 | 80 Series | |
| Model 12 | \$79.95 | Model 87 | \$289.00 |

Quad Power Supply XP-580

- \$69.95**
- 2-20V @ 2A
 - 12V @ 1A
 - 5V @ 3A
 - -5V @ .5A
- Fully regulated and short circuit protected



Digital Triple Power Supply XP-765

- \$289**
- 0-20V @ 1A
 - 0-20V @ 1A
 - 5V @ 5A
- Fully regulated, Short circuit protected with 2 limit control, 3 separate supplies
XP-660 with Analog Meters \$195



AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit with Training Course

- Model AM/FM 108
\$26.95
- 14 Transistors • 5 Diodes
Makes a great school project

True RMS 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter M-700T

- \$135**
- .05% DC Accuracy
 - 1% Resistance with Freq. Counter
 - Data Hold



GF-8016 Function Generator with Freq. Counter

- \$249**
- Sine, Square, Triangle Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz
 - Freq Counter .1 - 10MHz
 - Int/Ext operation
- GF-8015 without Freq. Meter \$179



Function Generator Blox #9600

- \$28.95**
- Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz
 - AM or FM capability



XK-500 Digital / Analog Trainer

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits. Elenco's Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

Power Supplies

- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ .5 Amp
- (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- -1.25 to -20VDC @ .5 Amp
- (-1.25 to -15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12VDC @ 1 Amp
- -12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1 Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC at 1 Amp

Analog - Section

- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

Digital - Section

- Eight data switches
- Two no bounce logic switches
- 8 LED readouts TTL buffered
- Clock frequency 1 to 100KHz
- Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave

Breadboards

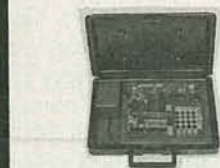
- 2 breadboards, each contain 840 tie points (total 1,680)



\$149.95 Assembled \$119.95 Kit

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit

- Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual
Model MM-8000
\$129.00



Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Wide Band Signal Generators

- SG-9000 \$129
RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150 MHz built-in Counter \$249



WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX (\$3 min \$10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.

1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
2 YEAR WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 109 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992, Electronics Now

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Flat panels for HDTV.** There's still no substitute for the CRT when it comes to large-screen resolution, but that doesn't mean that developers around the world aren't still trying to find that elusive giant picture on the wall for HDTV. Two promising developments recently surfaced in Japan.

Flat plasma display. The prestigious Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), Japan's public-television broadcaster, recently held an impressive progress-report demonstration of a thin glass sandwich HDTV plasma display panel that it says could be commercialized as soon as 1997. The system is being developed as a joint effort with Matsushita (Panasonic), NEC, Oki Electric, and Dai Nippon Printing. Texas Instruments has a contract to develop semiconductors for the system. NHK is now demonstrating a working model HDTV display panel with a 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio. The model is three inches thick and weighs less than 18 pounds.

NHK concedes that there's more work to do, but thinks the answers to the remaining problems are in sight. The screen has 1344 display cells horizontally and 800 vertically, for a resolution of 1,075,000 pixels, but it still falls short of the necessary brightness and life for a consumer display. The final version will have smaller cell size. NHK is promising to show a 55-inch working prototype next year.

Ferroelectric LCD. Working with a technology that others have rejected, Canon of Japan believes that it has found the solution to the need for giant thin color screens with no flicker and with a wide display angle for digital HDTV. While others work with the frustratingly difficult problems of active matrix LCD's, Canon has chosen to gamble on ferroelectric LCD (FELCD), a technology known since 1974. Canon is already planning to build several plants to mass-produce consumer HDTV panels.

Canon scientists believe that there is no theoretical limit to the size of FELCD screens. FELCD material differs from active matrix LCD transistors in that it's bi-stable—it can only be switched off or on. Once switched on, an FELCD molecule remains on until turned off, and vice versa. That would make it ideally suited to digital TV transmission if the problem of color rendition and gray scale could be solved. Canon says it has done this by calling on its work in black-and-white and color printers.

Canon says that it will start making computer monitors using the FELCD material next year, moving to color in 1994. The company already has displayed a still color screen with nearly HDTV resolution—four times better than computer VGA color CRT monitors. The planned 15-inch computer display has a resolution of 1280 × 1024 pixels, and the proposed 16:9 HDTV display is scheduled to have 1920 pixels in each of 1152 horizontal lines.

• **Widescreen sets in the U.S.**

Thomson Consumer Electronics continues to dole out information about its widescreen 16:9 aspect ratio TV sets just a little at a time. The first sets, due out late this year under the RCA and ProScan labels, will have 34-inch picture tubes made in Thomson's tube plant in Italy. The company is shooting for a price of \$4000–\$5000 for the first sets, less than the price tags for Thomson widescreen sets that are already available in Europe. However, Thomson plans to start manufacturing widescreen tubes in the U.S. in 1994, and its goal for that time is a 34-inch widescreen set at about the price of today's 35-inch standard aspect ratio (4:3) sets, which now start at less than \$2000. In addition to the 34-inch direct-view set, Thomson plans to offer widescreen projection sets in larger sizes beginning next year.

• **Hughes-JVC projection**

fact. Hughes Aircraft, which has manufactured multi-million dollar video projectors for the Pentagon, is gearing up for civilian production. Hughes has been seeking a consumer-electronics partner to develop a consumer version of its liquid-crystal lightvalve (LCLV) projection system. It finally found that partner in Japan's JVC. Hughes-JVC Technology Corp., 60% owned by Hughes and 40% by JVC, will develop consumer and commercial versions of LCLV projectors. The system combines a high-resolution CRT for image generation with separate LCD panels and an external light source to provide a very bright picture with high resolution. It is a candidate for future giant-screen HDTV projection sets.

This fall, Hughes-JVC will market professional models already developed by Hughes, priced from \$8000 to more than a million dollars; consumer versions will cost from \$2000 to \$7000. JVC will manufacture consumer projectors and key components in Japan, and will distribute LCLV projectors worldwide through its sales network. Hughes said that HDTV resolution has been achieved with LCLV projectors, and 35mm-film resolution is the next target it will be shooting for.

• **8mm video decks here.**

The success of the 8mm video format in camcorders must be followed by decks for showing and editing home videos. Sony was the only source 8mm decks, but two others have appeared. The compact decks with hi-fi stereo sound, which carry the RCA and Samsung brand names, are expected to sell for about \$499. They're both made by Korea's Samsung. In the future is a dual-well 8mm/VHS deck to transfer 8mm videos to VHS cassettes and for editing home videos. Go-Video has already shown a prototype model, due next year.

R-E

With NRI hands-on training, you can experience the rewards of a career in computer programming

Now you can get the practical training and experience you need to succeed in computer programming, today's top-growth computer career field.

NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in four of today's hottest computer languages: BASIC, Pascal, C, and COBOL. You get hands-on training that now includes a powerful 386sx/20 MHz mini-tower computer, modem, and programming software ... all yours to train with and keep! Best of all, NRI gives you the programming know-how you need to succeed on the job, in a new career, or in a business of your own.

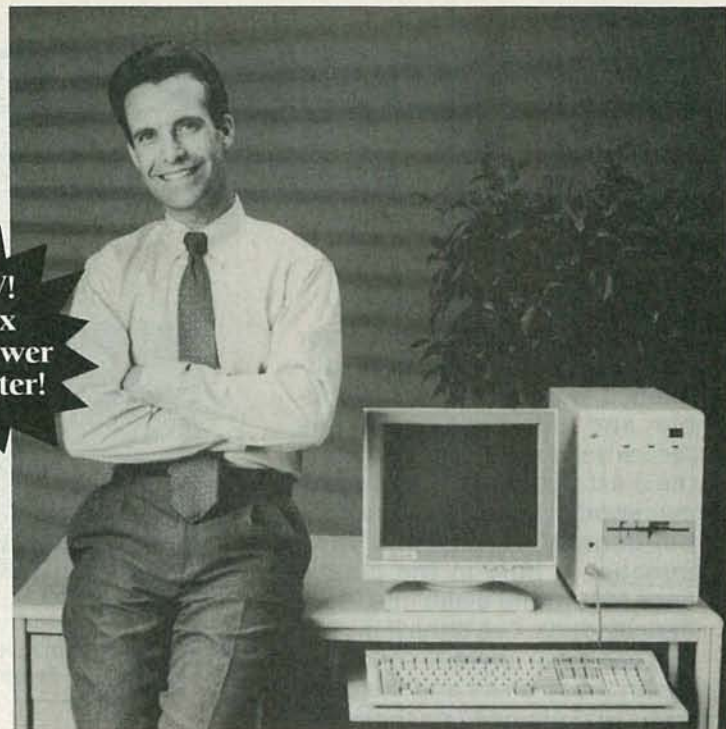
Job opportunities for the skilled computer programmer will increase by 71.7 percent over the next 10 years according to Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts. And now, with NRI training, you can be one of the increasing number of computer programmers using their skills to build a top-paying career — even a business of their own — in this professionally and financially rewarding high-tech field.

▼ The only programming course that includes a powerful 386sx-based computer system and programming software you keep

Right from the start, NRI training gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. You learn how to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand.

And, unlike any other school, NRI lets you experience first-hand the power of an IBM PC/AT-compatible, 386sx-based computer system, complete with modem, a full megabyte of RAM, disk drive, and monitor — all yours to train with and keep!

NEW!
386sx
mini-tower
computer!



Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of not one or two but four in-demand computer languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in

BASIC, Pascal, C, and COBOL. In the process you become uniquely prepared for the wide variety of programming opportunities available today.

▼ No previous experience necessary

Immediately, you start getting the money-making job skills you need to secure a future in computer programming — no matter what your background. NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method guides you swiftly from computer novice to computer professional with step-by-step lessons covering program design techniques used every day by successful PC programmers.

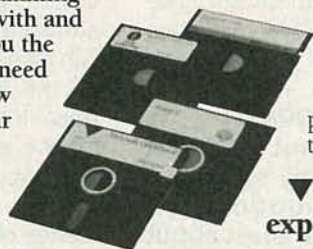
You'll find no heavy textbooks to plow through. No night classes to attend. Instead, NRI's at-home, step-by-step training covers all the bases, guiding you

from the important fundamentals to real-world methods and techniques. Backed up throughout your course by your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly gain the skills you need to handle a wide variety of programming tasks with confidence. You even use your modem to "talk" to your instructor, meet other NRI students, and download programs through NRI's exclusive programmers network, PRONET.

▼ Send today for your FREE catalog

Now you can experience the professional and financial rewards of a career in computer programming. See how NRI at-home training gives you the know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us as the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.



SEND FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG TODAY!

NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008



Check one free catalog only

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Programming | <input type="checkbox"/> Programming in C++ with Windows |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputer Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Desktop Publishing & Design |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PC Applications Specialist | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and Accounting |

Name _____ (please print) Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

5415-092

Q & A

Write to Q & A, *Electronics Now*, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

DOUBLE AND HIGH DENSITY

Is there any truth to the rumor I've heard that the only difference between 3½-inch double- and high-density disks is the extra hole in the corner of the plastic package? Just about everybody I know buys the double-density variety and then punches a hole in the plastic case to turn the disks into high-density ones. I've done it myself and can't see any difference between these disks and the ones with "HD" stamped on them.—F. Foeg, Frish, CA

This is one of those times when I have to say that your guess is as good as mine. I've done the same thing to double-density disks and have never had a problem either. I know people who swear they're different but I've never had a practical example of it.

I remember reading a long description of the chemical difference in the media but it seems to have made little impression on me since all I remember is that the article was long and technical—the details have disappeared completely from my mind.

From a practical point of view, I've had more trouble with "real" high-density 3½-inch disks than with the ones I've punched or drilled into existence. This is just as true for name-brand disks as it is for the generic (and cheaper) variety.

Just about the only piece of hard information I have for you is the fact that some older high-density 3½-inch disk drives don't have the LED and sensor setup to look for the extra hole. Those drives are usually found on the older PS2 computers from IBM.

I know that this letter—and the answer—will spark a host of mail from people who are into disk media chemistry. That may be a good thing because this rumor about 3½-inch disks has been floating around since the high-density variety first



FIG.1—A SECOND HOLE INDICATES that a disk is high-density.

came on the market. If people out there really have the answer, and the credentials to back it up, I look forward to hearing from them and I'll be sure to pass the "real" information along.

THE APPLE FAMILY

I'm thinking about buying a used Apple IIe for my son since there are some good buys around, but I'm not sure about the difference between these computers and the other members of the Apple family. Also, I'd like to know if I can use my color TV for a monitor or will everything be unreadable?—S. Gibbs, Redondo Beach, CA

Apple isn't what Apple once was. It's sad but true that while Apple made a lot of money with the Apple II series by saturation selling in the educational market (mostly grade schools), they seemed to have shifted their corporate focus to the Macintosh. While there are some similarities between all the members of the Apple II family, they are a completely different breed from the Macintosh.

Once upon a time, Apple II computers were targeted mostly at the schools and the Macintoshes were aimed at the graphic arts, but this seems to have changed. Apple has reduced the amount of corporate resources devoted to the Apple II and has been touting the Macintosh

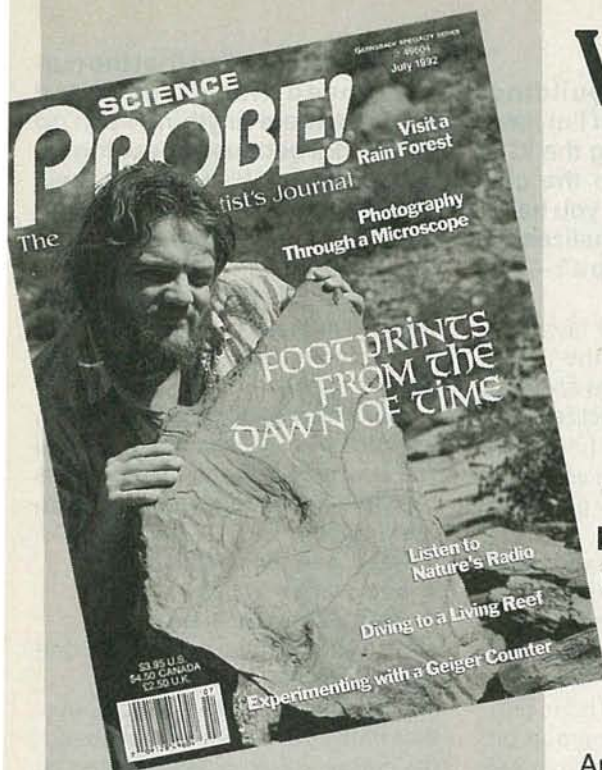
as an alternative to IBM compatibles in the business world.

To answer your first question more specifically, there's a big difference between the Apple IIe and the Apple IIgs. The "e" stands for "enhanced" to highlight the difference between it and the older Apple II+ it replaced. The "gs" stands for "graphics/sound" and is a way of emphasizing the difference between it and the older Apple IIe you're thinking of buying.

While the Apple IIgs can run a lot of the software written for the Apple IIe, the reverse isn't true at all. The hardware is very different and so are the capabilities of the two machines. If you have some specific software in mind, a used Apple IIe can be a good buy but, if you're sold on the idea of having one of the Apple II series of computers, spring for the extra bucks and hunt up a used Apple IIgs.

It may interest you to know that friends of mine who teach the computer courses in grade schools tell me that it's getting harder and harder to find new software for the Apple II computers—even for the top of the line Apple IIgs. You should check with people in the schools near you and find out for yourself since even the world's greatest computer isn't worth anything if the larger software companies are withdrawing their support. Remember these people are market driven and they may know something we don't. It's not always wise to rely completely on the advice of the salesmen in the Apple stores. They make their money selling computers, not writing the software that will run on them.

As far as using a TV is concerned, it might be OK for games but if you want to do anything more serious, you'll find it entirely unsuitable. You might save some money by not buying a real monitor but it's a safe bet that all those savings will go into eye exams and new glasses.



Science PROBE! — the *only* magazine devoted entirely to Amateur Scientists! If you are fascinated by science in all its many forms . . . if you can't stay away from a microscope, telescope, calipers, or test tube — we invite you to share the wonders in every issue of **Science PROBE!** You will join a community of Amateur and Student Scientists who enthusiastically seek scientific knowledge or follow scientific pursuits for their own sakes and not merely as a profession.

Obtain your next issue of **Science PROBE!** by visiting a quality Newsstand, Convenience Store, or Supermarket or by reserving your personal copy through the mail by completing the coupon below.

From your very first issue of **Science PROBE!** you will be involved in a world of scientific facts, experiments, and studies pursued by amateur scientists who are university students, investors, academicians, engineers, or office workers, salesmen, farmers—whose *quest* is to probe into the mysteries of science and reveal them to all.

Plan to become a **Science PROBE!** reader!

Welcome to . . .

SCIENCE PROBE!®

The Amateur Scientist's Journal

Embark on an irresistible new journey into the realm of mystery, challenge, and exploration! The perfect magazine for the budding scientist, the serious amateur, the professional who would like to relax, and those who simply want to gaze at the stars.

Articles to appear in upcoming issues of **Science PROBE!** are:

Inside Internet—A Scientific Computer Network
Make your own Seismometer
Operate a Solar-Powered Weather Station
Assemble a Solid-State Portable Barometer
The Bicycle—A Traveling Scientific Laboratory

If you're fascinated by science in all its many forms, if you are compelled to experiment and explore, then **Science PROBE!** is your kind of magazine!

For Faster Service—Call Today:
1-800-777-5489

Science PROBE!
 500-B Bi-County Boulevard
 Farmingdale, NY 11735

7RJ29

Please forward my copy of **Science PROBE!** as soon as it comes off the press. I am enclosing \$3.50-U.S.A. (\$4.23-Canada-includes G.S.T.) plus \$1.00 for shipping and handling. Better still, please enroll me as a subscriber and send the next four (4) quarterly issues of Science Probe. I am enclosing \$9.95-U.S.A. (Canada: \$16.00—includes G.S.T.)

Next Issue Only Next Four Issues (1 Year)

Offers valid in the U.S.A. and Canada only. No foreign orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All Orders payable in U.S.A. Funds only.

ON SALE AT QUALITY NEWSSTANDS, CONVENIENCE STORES AND SUPERMARKETS
GET YOUR COPY TODAY—\$3.50-U.S.A.—\$3.95-Canada

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 42nd year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•
Accredited by
the Accrediting Commission of the
National Home Study Council

•
GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

VIDEO IC's

I'm interested in building some video devices but I'm having a hard time locating the IC's that are best suited to the circuits I have in mind. Do you have any supplier that specializes in carrying these chips?—**M. Brown, London, UK**

I sympathize with you because I've frequently run into the same problem myself. It's a hard and fast rule that the more specialized the IC, the harder it is to find—especially in single quantities and without having to meet any minimum order.

The best place to begin your hunt for these parts is with the very people who make them—the IC manufacturers. If you're lucky, you'll be able to get some freebie "engineering samples" from them. This is only true if you get the right person on the phone and you identify yourself in such a way as to let them think it's worth their while to send you the stuff you want.

Remember, they're in the business of making chips for sale and if they believe that a small sample now can lead to a large order later on, you'll get what you need.

A second line of approach is to find out who their distributors are in your area and trying the same line with them. Your chances aren't as good with a distributor, but you never know. The salesperson might let you pay for a few parts (and shipping), without having to meet their minimum order quantity.

The last alternative—although you might not like it—is to fill out the minimum order by stocking up on parts you'll be able to use later on. This means stuff that may be needed for something else you have in mind but don't intend to actually start for a while.

Getting anything in single quantities is the hardest thing an experimenter can do. There are, however, suppliers who stock a wide variety of components and low or no minimum orders.

SPEEDING CURSOR

I recently upgraded from my old XT computer and got a much faster 386SX that runs at 20 MHz. Everything runs much

faster now, but I find that the cursor speed hasn't changed much. Is there anything I can do about this because speeding up the cursor will make my new computer seem to run even faster.—**B. Geoff, Fischer, IN**

Although your expectations haven't quite been met, I guarantee that making such a major change in your computer horsepower has also made a change in the speed of your cursor. The reason you haven't seen as much of a change as you would like is simply that the speed of the cursor is dependent on three separate factors:

- Basic computer speed
 - Basic video speed
 - Basic keyboard speed
- and all you've done is changed one of these factors.

Now that you have a computer that runs at a furious rate of speed, the cursor speed is being limited by the speed of either your video adapter or your keyboard—which ever is less.

Remember that when the keyboard sends an instruction to move the cursor, the computer tells the video adapter to do it. The computer does its part of the job pretty quickly, but the other two components operate much more slowly—particularly the keyboard.

However, it's a good thing that the keyboard is the slowest component because the keyboard repeat rate can be changed with software. (There isn't much you can do about the speed of your video adapter, short of spending a lot of money for fast video card.)

There are several public domain programs (and some commercial ones as well) for changing the keyboard repeat rate, but all of them have one slight disadvantage: they steal a certain amount, however little, of valuable memory. That can be a really big problem.

The answer is a small public domain program called FAST.COM that cuts the keyboard repeat delay to a bare minimum. I've been using it for several years without any trouble, and I run it automatically every time I turn on my computer. I've put it on the RE-BBS (516-293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1) so you can download it and see if it works. **R-E**

Electronics Paperback Books

GREAT PAPERBACKS AT SPECIAL PRICES

BP248—TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION \$5.95. Details construction of simple, inexpensive, but extremely useful test equipment. AF Gen, Test Bench Ampl, Audio Millivoltmeter, Transistor Tester and six more.



BP267—HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES AND OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT \$6.95. Mastering the oscilloscope is not really too difficult. This book explains all the standard controls and functions. Other equipment is also described.

BP265—MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER \$5.95. Use these techniques to test and analyze the performance of a variety of components. Also see how to build add-ons to extend multimeter capabilities.



BP256—INTRO TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURE DESIGN \$5.95. We explore the variety of enclosure and speaker designs in use today so the reader can understand the principles involved.

CMOS1—CMOS POCKET GUIDE 1 \$18.95. Works like the TTL Guides but covers all commonly used CMOS standard devices. Six major sections. The first shows the device schematic. Next is a brief description of the component and is followed by full operating details. The fourth section lists major applications, while the 5th and 6th sections present essential data for that device and a list of the relevant manufacturers. The final two sections are a valuable cross-reference.



BP299—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FILTERS \$6.95. Presents a dozen filter-based practical projects with applications in and around the home or in the constructor's workshop. Complete construction details are included.



BP249—MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION \$6.95. Eleven more test equipment construction projects. They include a digital voltmeter, capacitance meter, current tracer and more.



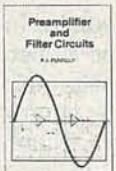
BP245—DIGITAL AUDIO PROJECTS \$5.95. Practical circuits to build and experiment with. Includes A/D converter, input amplifier, digital delay line, compander, echo effect and more.



BP247—MORE ADVANCED MIDI PROJECTS \$5.95. Circuits included are a MIDI indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channelizer, and analyzer.



BP257—INTRO TO AMATEUR RADIO \$6.95. Amateur is a unique and fascinating hobby. This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide to the subject.



BP309—PREAMPLIFIER AND FILTER CIRCUITS \$6.95. Provides circuits and background info for a range of preamplifiers, plus tone controls, filters, mixers and more. All are high-performance circuits that can be built at a reasonable cost.

BP303—UNDERSTANDING PC SOFTWARE \$6.95. This book will help you understand the basics of various types of business software in common use. Types of software covered include word processors, spelling checkers, graphics programs, desktop publishing, databases, spreadsheets and utilities.



BP251—COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK \$8.95. A wrapup of everything the computer hobbyist needs to know in one easy to use volume. Provides a range of useful reference material in a single source.



PCP115—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY \$10.00. 25 projects ranging from a single-door protection circuit that can be completed in an hour or two, to a sophisticated multi-channel security system. Each project is described in detail with circuit diagrams, explanations of how it works, instructions for building and testing, and how to adapt circuits to meet special requirements.



BP195—INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV \$9.95. A definitive introduction to the subject written for the professional engineer, electronics enthusiast, or others who want to know more before they buy. 8 x 10 in.

BP190—ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SECURITY PROJECTS \$5.95. Includes a passive infra-red detector, a fiber-optic loop alarm, computer-based alarms and an unusual form of ultrasonic intruder detector.

BP235—POWER SELECTOR GUIDE \$10.00. Complete guide to semiconductor power devices. More than 1000 power handling devices are included. They are tabulated in alpha-numeric sequence, by technical specs. Includes power diodes, Thyristors, Triacs, Power Transistors and FET's.

BP234—TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE \$10.00. Companion volume to BP235. Book covers more than 1400 JEDEC, JIS, and brand-specific devices. Also contains listing by case type, and electronic parameters. Includes Darlingtons transistors, high-voltage devices, high-current devices, high power devices.

BP99—MINI-MATRIX BOARD PROJECTS \$5.50. Here are 20 useful circuits that can be built on a mini-matrix board that is just 24 holes by ten copper-foil strips.

BP117—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS—Book 1 \$5.75. Oscillators, Timers, Noise Generators, Rectifiers, Comparators, Triggers and more.

BP184—INTRO TO 68000 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE \$6.95. The 68000 is a great new breed of microprocessor. Programming in assembly language increases the running speed of your programs. Here's what you need to know.

BP179—ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS \$7.50. Data and circuits for interfacing the computer to the robot's motors and sensors.

BP239—GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER \$5.95. Covers basics of analog and digital meters. Methods of component testing includes transistors, thyristors, resistors, capacitors and other active and passive devices.

BP97—IC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS \$5.50. Power supplies, radio and audio circuits, oscillators, timers, switches, and more. If you can use a soldering iron you can build these devices.

BP37—50 PROJECTS USING RELAYS, SCR'S & TRIACS \$5.50. Build priority indicators, light modulators, warning devices, light dimmers and more.

RADIO—100 RADIO HOOKUPS \$3.00. Reprint of 1924 booklet presents radio circuits of the era including regenerative, neutrodyne, reflex & more.

BP42—SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS \$5.50. A large selection of simple applications for this simple electronic component.

BP122—AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION \$5.75. Construction details for preamps and power amplifiers up through a 100-watt DC-coupled FED amplifier.

BP92—CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION \$5.50. Everything you need to know about building crystal radio receivers.

BP255—INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE \$7.95. Provides the casual listener, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed to guide him or her around than ever more complex radio bands.

CHECK OFF
THE BOOKS YOU WANT

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

**SHIPPING CHARGES IN
USA AND CANADA**

SORRY No orders accepted
outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

\$0.01 to \$5.00	.....	\$1.50
\$5.01 to \$10.00	.....	\$2.50
\$10.01 to 20.00	.....	\$3.50
\$20.01 to 30.00	.....	\$4.50
\$30.01 to 40.00	.....	\$5.50
\$40.01 to 50.00	.....	\$6.50
\$50.01 and above	.....	\$8.00

Total price of merchandise \$ _____
Shipping (see chart) \$ _____
Subtotal \$ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only) \$ _____
Total Enclosed ... \$ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

RE992

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

SOLID-STATE RELAY UPDATE

Regarding the article, "Solid-State Relay" (**Radio-Electronics**, May 1992), a very important feature is the zero-current switch-off characteristic inherent in the triac.

The interruption of the circuit at the instant the current is zero avoids voltage spikes that could be produced by the stored energy (E) in the distributed inductance of the power line and leakage inductance of the mains (line) transformer (L) if the current is suddenly interrupted at a non-zero value, as occurs with mechanical contact breakers. As we know, $E = \frac{1}{2} Li^2$. At the instant the current crosses zero, the stored energy is also zero.

These voltage transients, which are caused by switching heavy currents, are often the reason for failure of electronic equipment connected to the same line. The solid-state relay prevents such damage.

LEO BATISTA

*Professor of Electric Automation
University of Sao Paulo
Sao Paulo, Brazil*

A REAL HUM-DINGER

I appreciated the response to the 60-hertz hum question that appeared in *Ask R-E* in the June issue of **Radio-Electronics**. I had the same problem with my speaker system. I took your advice, and my problems were solved. Thanks!

JEFF FRUSCELLA
Kirtland, OH

ANOTHER HUM STOPPER

I enjoy reading *Ask R-E* each month. The 60-hertz hum problem described in the June issue could be caused by a ground loop. When components of a stereo system that are connected by patch cords receive their power from different 120-volt receptacles, a ground loop can be formed by a small amount of alternating current flowing in the shield of a shielded patch cord. That

current flow is caused by a small potential difference in the neutral conductor wiring in a building's 120-volt circuits.

There is help for this type of hum problem. Radio Shack has a stereo ground-loop isolator, No. 270-054, which is a patch cord with two audio isolation transformers included. Those transformers break the ground-loop circuit, thereby stopping the current flow that causes the hum.

The ground loop isolator is listed on page 60 of Radio Shack's 1992 catalog in the automotive section. It can be used in line-level circuits of any audio equipment. I have successfully used this device in audio component hookups.

JACK P. SONNEMAN
Fayetteville, OH

ROSICRUCIANS, ALIVE AND WELL

I am writing in response to the item in *Ask R-E* (**Radio-Electronics**, June 1992) about FM antennas that use household wiring. Perhaps they have disappeared, which is fine by me, but Rosicrucians (AMORC) haven't. I subscribe to **Radio-Electronics** and have done so for quite some time. I am also a member of the Rosicrucian Order, AMORC, and have been a member for just as long, if not longer.

Until the time comes when I no longer receive the valued information that I do from both **Radio-Electronics** and AMORC, I will be affiliated with both. Your questions are welcome.

CHARLES R. BAILEY
2123 Grand St. N.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55418

TURN-SIGNAL AMPLIFIER

Regarding the request from W. Baker in *Ask R-E* (**Radio-Electronics**, April 1992) for a turn-signal amplifier, I have designed a simple, low-cost device that is intended to solve that problem.

The product requires no wiring in any vehicle, be it a bus, truck, or automobile, and operates with a time delay. A 2800-Hz beep is generated after a fixed-time delay and is repeated at this same delay for as long as the turn-signal switch is on. For example, when the turn-signal switch is selected to indicate a turn, 45 seconds later if the selector switch is still on, a 2800-Hz beep is emitted. The beep is repeated 45 seconds later, and will keep occurring at 45-second intervals for as long as the turn signal remains on. The time delay can be designed for any value. Most customers will likely prefer a 60-second delay, but there will be 30-second and 45-second delays available, or any other that the market might desire. Two volumes of sound are selectable by a slide switch.

The product is simply installed in any vehicle in less than two minutes, and will be available from my company for less than \$20 starting in December 1992.

ALBERT P. GREGORY
A.G. Technologies
27211 El Pico Lane
Sun City, CA 92486

TURN-SIGNAL AMPLIFIER

In April's *Ask R-E*, your response to W. Baker's request for a turn signal amplifier—to purchase and add a chime—is expensive and gives an undesirable indication. The "chime" is not something most people want to hear every time their turn-signal lamps flash. Here are two other practical solutions.

Wagner Lighting now markets a fully solid-state, two-terminal automotive flasher. One specification that has been an issue since the project started is the audio output, since there is no bimetallic blade or relay to make the sound. An audio transducer was added to generate the familiar click that drivers associate with flashers.

Because a solid-state flasher re-

The DMM our customers designed.



Before we built the new generation Beckman Industrial Series 2000 DMMs, we asked people like you what you *really* want.

You want more. More test and measurement capabilities. More troubleshooting features. All in an affordable hand-held DMM. The Series 2000 features the widest range Frequency Counter in any professional DMM, a full-range Capacitance Meter, True RMS measurements, Intermittent Detection, 50ns Pulse Detection, and Peak Measurement capabilities. Plus, the Series 2000 is the only meter to offer autoranging Min/Max recording and relative modes.

You want a DMM that's easier to use. The Series 2000's display is 25% larger, with bigger digits and backlighting for easier reading, even in the worst light. Plus the fast 4 digit display provides the high resolution needed for adjusting power supplies and generators down to 1mV. And only the Series 2000 features a menuing system for fast, simple feature access.



Made in the USA

The Beckman Industrial Series 2000, priced from \$209 to \$279 offers you the best performance for your dollar. Look again at these features:

- 4 Digit, 10,000 Count Resolution
- Basic Accuracy to 0.1%
- True RMS, AC or AC on DC
- 0.01 Ω Resolution
- Automatic Reading Hold
- 1ms Peak Hold
- Fully Autoranging Relative and Min Max Modes
- Intermittent Detector
- UL1244, IEC1010 Design
- Three Year Warranty

The Series 2000 offers the most solutions for your everyday test and measurement needs. The only DMMs designed by the people who use them. You.

For more information on these new DMMs call (outside CA) 1-800-854-2708 or (inside CA) 1-800-227-9781. Beckman Industrial Corporation, 3883 Ruffin Rd., San Diego, CA 92123-1898.



Beckman Industrial™

An Affiliate of Emerson Electric Co.

Specifications subject to change without notice.
© 1992 Beckman Industrial Corp.

CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

quires an external audio transducer, Wagner's new flasher has incorporated an attention timer that beeps for eight flashes after a delay of about three minutes. Beeps alert the driver that his turn signal flasher has been left on. Because this flasher has two terminals, it can replace any existing automotive turn-signal flasher.

Another way to get the driver's attention is by making the click louder. A capacitor in series with a speaker across the load and battery terminal of the flasher will create a click at every lamp on/off transition. When the flasher turns the lamps on, a voltage spike will dissipate through the speaker and create a "click." The same thing will happen when the flasher turns the lamps off. The larger the capacitor and speaker, the louder the click. A value of 47 microfarads works well with a 1½-inch speaker.

I've enjoyed **Radio-Electronics** for years and use it to keep my design and practical skills up to date. Keep up the good work.

TIMOTHY W. BROOKS
Senior Design Engineer
Wagner Lighting
Sevierville, TN

TV AND X RAYS

I'm writing in regard to the item about TV and X-rays that appeared in *Video News* (**Radio-Electronics**, June 1992). I'm aware that the changes in modern-day TV sets—including solid-state circuitry and redesigned shielded CRT's—probably make them safer to be near than ever.

However, I'm also aware that many manufacturers design their products very close to the product safety guidelines as a matter of cost containment. Many individuals, including office workers, children who play video games, and students may spend considerable time in close proximity to CRT's—either in TV sets or computer terminals. That doesn't even take into account the increasing time that many children spend watching TV.

In the auto industry, we are buying

safety in the form of redesigned car bodies, safety restraints, air bags, safety glass, anti-lock brakes, and making sure that we crash-proof this and that.

I agree that we must not hamper the electronics industry, but at the same time, I believe that we must do more to safeguard people against radiation, which is both invisible and harmful.

DONALD HANG
North Canton, OH

SNOOPER STOPPER SUGGESTION

The article "The Snooper Stopper" (**Radio-Electronics**, April 1992) was very interesting. But if a person is only interested in protecting his cable box from the bullet and ID signal, then why not use an FM-trap, which is available from Radio Shack (Cat. No. 15-577) for \$3.69? That would save about \$20 compared to the cost of your project, and it needs no adjusting.

MATT STANTON
Shrewsbury, MA

R-E



If you're in the market for great test and measurement gear, here's some food for thought: Tek makes a bunch of it. All with the same enduring quality that made our scopes famous. We even have catalogs so you can order these

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 6

probed with high-frequency radio signals. Those signals, under the influence of the magnetic field, "excite" the nuclei of the hydrogen atoms concentrated in blood and body organs, causing them to resonate. Those resonance signals are transmitted to a computer which converts them into digital data. Computer software reconstructs the data into a picture of the object being imaged on the computer's monitor.

A flow encoding procedure that distinguishes between resonance signals emitted by moving hydrogen atoms in the bloodstream and those in the stationary organs and structures sets GE's MRI angiography technique apart. Signals emitted by the motionless hydrogen atoms are suppressed while those from the moving atoms are highlighted. The technique can measure and calculate the flexibility of the aorta and

various major arteries as well as most blood vessels.

To explore the clinical relevance of the quantitative measurement technique, GE and Imperial College researchers will examine how various agents such as nicotine and nitroglycerine alter the flow dynamics of blood within a vessel.

Military technology for law enforcement

In an effort to shed its type casting as an exclusive defense contractor, the Westinghouse Electronics Systems Group (Baltimore, MD) has unveiled a shopping list of law-enforcement related products that it has developed. They are intended for the war on drugs and are expected to make law enforcement safer and more effective. Among the products and systems are:

- A vehicle equipped with advanced electronics providing an automatic communications link to criminal and motor-vehicle data banks, and still-frame video capture and transmission.

- A multi-sensor surveillance aircraft equipped with advanced sensors, communications, and navigation systems for aerial surveillance.
- A handheld instrument that detects trace amounts of illicit drugs or explosives and displays its findings. The instrument does a chemical analysis of a card that is passed over a suspect container.
- Software for computer-assisted report entry and law enforcement management.

By down-linking the multi-sensor aircraft's infrared and radar image to a ground base, the aircraft can also serve as an airborne command center to direct and coordinate ground activities. The vehicle-integrated payload-elevated reconnaissance (VIPER) system integrates radar, electro-optical, communications, and computer technologies into a mobile target-detection and reporting system intended for border surveillance. These are commercial versions of military systems that the company has developed over the past five decades. **R-E**



affordable products directly, in case you want to do more than just window shop. **TALK TO TEK / 1-800-426-2200 EXT. 78**



Tektronix
Test and Measurement

CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Beckman Industrial DM10XL Digital Multimeter

High-quality, innovative meters at a hard-to-beat price.

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Multimeter buyers on a budget have never had it so easy—nor have they ever had it so hard. It used to be difficult to find a low-cost DMM that was full-featured and built with an eye toward safety. These days, it's easier than ever to find such meters, but it's getting more difficult to choose from among them. The latest crop of low-cost high-quality DMM's to hit the market are from Beckman Industrial (Instrumentation Products Division, 3883 Ruffin Road, San Diego, CA 92123.) Beckman's *DM15XL*, *DM10XL*, and *DM5XL* range in price from \$34.95 to \$59.95. The *DM10XL*, which we examined, costs \$44.95.

The first thing we noticed about the *DM10XL* was its 3½-digit (2000-count) LCD readout. The large (0.7-inch) digits are very easy to read. We also noticed the meter's non-traditional color—a charcoal-gray cabinet with green labels and accents. Although we certainly wouldn't buy a DMM because of its color, the people at Beckman say they did a lot of market research that led them to choose the green shade.

The dimensions of the *DM10XL* are roughly 6×3×1¼ inches. The meter's face is dominated by a large rotary function-selector knob roughly in the center. The LCD is above the knob, and a row of 4 input jacks is below it. Along the left front edge is what we regard as the unit's

most innovative feature: A row of LED's give a rough idea of the voltage level at the probes even if the meter's battery is dead! It's a good feature because many DMM users are careless about replacing the battery when the low-battery annunciator indicates that it's time to do just that. (We assume that's because they don't know that a low battery can reduce a meter's accuracy tremendously, which could result in potentially dangerous situations.) Beckman calls the feature the "Safety Tester."

The Safety Tester feature also makes sense for someone who doesn't use a DMM regularly—a home-owner, for example, who occasionally uses a DMM when working on a home-wiring project or when doing some work on his car. Even when he pulls the meter out of his tool box with a dead battery, he'll be able to use it for basic, low-precision measurements, because the Safety Tester is powered by the voltage being measured, not by the DMM's battery.

Seven LED's indicate the voltage being measured: One yellow LED is used to indicate a negative voltage (or, in combination with another LED, an AC voltage.) A row of six red LED's indicates the voltage level; the levels indicated are 6, 12, 24, 50, 110, and 230 volts.

The DMM section of the meter measures AC volts in two ranges; (200 and 740 volts), DC voltage in

five ranges (200 mV, 2, 20, 200, and 1000 volts); and resistance in six ranges (200, 2K, 20K, 200K, 2000K, and 20 megohms). A diode-test/continuity feature is also available.

The *DM10XL* can measure DC current over five ranges (200 µA, 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, and 10 A). One test lead must be moved for current measurement to one of two current jacks—one jack handles current levels up to 200 milliamps; the second handles 10 amperes. Beckman has included two important safety features here. First, both current inputs are fused to protect both the user and the meter. Second, the meter will sound a warning tone if you have the test leads set up for current measurement while the function switch is in a voltage-measurement range. That's important because trying to measure a voltage with the test leads set for current could cause an excessively high current to flow.

Along with the fusing, the *DM10XL* also provides good overload protection on all functions and ranges. That's an important safety consideration missing from many low-cost meters.

The accuracy specifications of the *DM10XL* are impressive for a low-cost meter. DC accuracy is rated at ±0.7%+1 digit; AC accuracy at ±1%+4 digits. DC current is rated at ±1%+1 digit for readings in the 200-µA to 200-mA ranges, and at ±2%+3 digits for readings in the 10-amp range.

The lowest-cost meter in the series, the *DM5XL* does not offer the Safety Tester feature and, in general, provides lower accuracy and reduced measurement capabilities. The *DM15XL* also lacks the Safety Tester, but adds AC current measurement and a logic-probe mode.

We were impressed by the convenience and safety features built into the \$44.95 *DM10XL*. We recommend it highly. **R-E**



ELEVEN-PIECE RACHET TOOL KIT

Includes reversible ratchet handle, extension bar, six bits, two precision screwdrivers, and a cutter. Comes in fitted case. Get one for your shop, another for your car, another for your tool kit. To order send **\$11.75** USA shipping only. **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC., PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

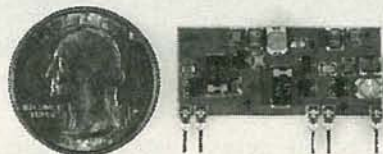
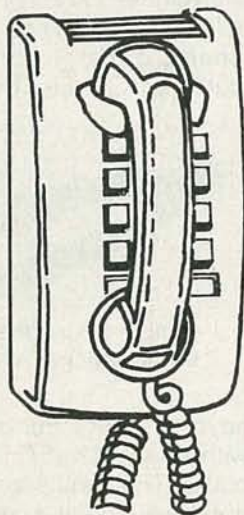


TUNABLE 50dB NOTCH FILTERS—for TV. Can be tuned precisely to required frequency. Model 23H-Ch's 2-3 (50-66 Mhz) Model 46FM-Ch's 4-6 plus FM (66-108 Mhz) Model 713-Ch's 7-13 (174-216 Mhz) Model 1417-Ch's 14-17 (120-144 Mhz) Model 1822-Ch's 18-22 (144-174 Mhz) **\$30** each, includes shipping. Visa, MC, or check. (C.O.D. \$5 extra). Fast delivery, 30 day money back. Quantity prices to **\$16.** **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193, 1-800-535-7827.**



FREE CATALOG! ELECTRONIC TOOLS & TEST EQUIPMENT—Jensen's new Master Catalog, available free, presents major brand name electronics tools, tool kits, and test instruments, plus unique, hard-to-find products for assembly and repair and custom field service kits available only from Jensen. All fully described and illustrated. Enjoy free technical support and rapid, post-paid delivery anywhere in the Continental USA. **JENSEN TOOLS, INC., 7815 S. 46th St., Phoenix, AZ 85044. Phone: 602-968-6231; FAX 1-800-366-9662.**

CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



TWO TRANSMITTERS IN ONE! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! New Law Enforcement grade device on a single chip is the most sensitive, powerful, stable room transmitter you can buy. Uses any 3V-12V battery. Or attach to telephone line to monitor all telephone conversations over 1 mile away without batteries! 100mW output! 80-130MHZ. Receive on any FM radio or wideband scanner. VT-75 microtransmitter. **\$49.95 + 1.50 S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD's add \$4.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. 1-800-759-5553.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 x rate \$940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call **516-293-3000** to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, ELECTRONICS NOW, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3115



APPLIANCE REPAIR HANDBOOKS—13 volumes by service experts; easy-to-understand diagrams, illustrations. For major appliances (air conditioners, refrigerators, washers, dryers, microwaves, etc.), elec. housewares, personal-care appliances. Basics of solid state, setting up shop, test instruments. **\$2.65 to \$5.90** each. Free brochure. **APPLIANCE SERVICE, PO Box 789, Lombard, IL 60148. 1-708-932-9550.**

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



\$495 FOR A PROGRAMMABLE DC POWER SUPPLY IS NOW A REALITY!

- GPIB Interface Standard
- Output Voltage/Current Programming & Readback
- Local & Remote GPIB Operations
- Remote Sense Function
- Programmable Overvoltage and Overcurrent Protection
- Software Calibration
- Superior Line/Load Regulation
- Output Enable/Disable
- 3 Year Warranty.

FREE Orientation Video available. For details, call: **AMERICAN RELIANCE INC. 800-654-9838 FAX: 818-575-0801.**

CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DE-SCRAMBLERS SB-3, TRI-BI, MLD, M35B, DRZ-DIC. Call for catalog and price list. Special combos available. We ship COD. Quantity discounts. Call for pricing on other products. Dealers wanted. **FREE CATALOG.** We stand behind our products where others fail. One year warranty. **ACE PRODUCTS, 1-800-234-0726.**

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

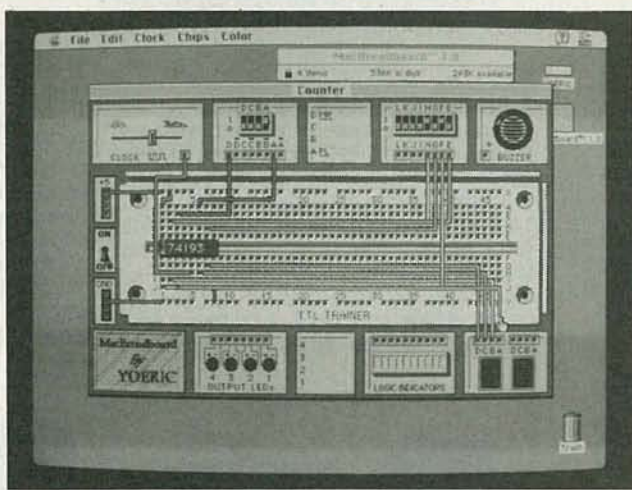
NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

MACINTOSH DIGITAL-CIRCUITS TRAINER.

Owners and users of a Macintosh computer (512ke with System 4.1 or greater) who want to learn more about digital electronics can do so with *Yoeric Software's MacBreadboard 1.0*. Intended for hobbyists and students, the transistor-transistor logic (TTL) trainer was designed to act like the hardware simulators used in many digital circuit courses. Unlike those simulators which are based on a schematic approach, *MacBreadboard* provides a computer representation of a real-world object; the student manipulates IC chips and conductors, not individual gates.

Students select a TTL device by number (i.e. 7400) from a menu, place it on the representation of a PC board on the MAC computer's screen, and "draw" conductors to connect the power supply, resistors, capacitors, switches and other components just as they would in putting together a lab breadboard. According to Yoeric, the program permits students to simulate their laboratory



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

assignments before actually doing them. The program is said to be able to supplement or be an alternative to a formal course on digital circuits.

MacBreadboard permits the student to select from among over 30 two-state devices, breadboard, power supply, wires, LED's, buzzer, seven-segment displays, switches, and a logic probe. Timing diagrams of circuits that have been simulated can be displayed and printed out. A "snapshot" of the breadboard can also be printed. Integrated circuit sche-

matics can be displayed by double-clicking on the symbol of a device. The program runs in color, gray scale, and black-and-white. In the color mode, the traces can be colored by length or node, or the user can specify the color desired. A 50-page manual with diagrams of sample circuits that can be simulated is included.

MacBreadboard 1.0 costs \$59.95; educational discounts are available.—**Yoeric Software**, 600 South Churton #24, Hillsborough, NC 27278; Phone: 919-644-1620.

PACKET MODEM/TERMINAL MODE CONTROLLER

A Commodore 64/128 computer and a handheld VHF or HF single-sideband transceiver with the MFJ-1271 are your tickets for admission to packet communication. MFJ's modem/terminal mode controller plugs into your Commodore's rear cassette port. It works both



CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VHF packet at 1200 baud and HF packet at 300 baud. A data carrier detected circuit and adjustable threshold control reduces noise

susceptibility and increases the chances of making QSO connections—especially on HF bands.

A DCD circuit with a LED indicates when you are receiving signals properly. The device also features remote packet operation, mailbox-like message forwarding, and Net/ROM emulation. It uses MFJ En-

terprises's Digicom/64 public software (MFJ-1293).

The MFJ-1271 costs \$49.95.—**MFJ Enterprises, Inc.**, P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762; Phone: 601-323-5869 (for orders: 1-800-647-1800); Fax: 601-323-6551.

GENERAL-PURPOSE CUTTER.

Cable TV and computer network installers, and technicians working with different kinds of coaxial cable and wire need sharp, general purpose cutters. GC Electronics



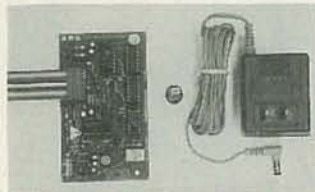
CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

says it meets this need with its No.12-457 5-inch cutter. The tool is said to cut through all sizes of coaxial cable cleanly and crisply, without crushing the cable. It is also capable of cutting other kinds of wire used in electrical and electronic work.

The No. 12-457 cutter sells for \$3.50.—**GC Electronics**, 1801 Morgan Street, Rockford, IL 61102.

AUDIO REFERENCE GENERATORS.

The ARG-440 and ARG-1000 audio reference generators from *Tobin Cinema Systems* are said to generate pure, accurate 440-Hz (A4 to musicians) and 1000-Hz tones. The generators also provide precision "pink" and



CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"white" noise for audio tests.

A 440-Hz frequency standard is used in tuning musical instruments and even whole orchestras. The frequency can also verify that tape speed is correct and that 0 VU reference levels are set. A frequency of 1000 Hz is the traditional reference level. Both models of audio reference generator have stated accuracies of .10 parts per million, 3 ppm (0.0003%) typical.

Pink noise applied to tape heads after the reference tone permit playback

equalization to be precisely set when used with a real-time analyzer. That noise can also be used for room equalization. Moreover, pink and white noise can be mixed to simulate the sound of rain, a waterfall, surf, or various hissing noises.

The outputs of the audio reference generators are electronically balanced at 600 ohms and deliver 0 dBm. They can also be un-terminated at +6 dBu, unbalanced at 0 dBu, or loaded for a lower signal level. Each generator set includes a calibrated circuit board, color-coded detachable 16-wire cable, a wall-outlet AC to DC converter, and a mating DC power plug. Both can be operated from any +12- to +35-volt DC source.

ARG-440 and ARG-1000 audio reference

generators are priced at \$150.—**Tobin Cinema Systems**, 3227 49th Avenue SW, Seattle, WA 98116; Phone: 206-932-7280.

ALLIGATOR CLIPS. A family of five alligator clips from *ITT Pomona* permits the safe electrical testing of components and systems carrying up to 250 volts. The clips are available in a range of sizes: large heavy duty, large, medium, miniature, and disposable. All alligator clips are coated with durable plastic insulation to prevent shock hazard, shorting, or grounding to conductive surfaces.

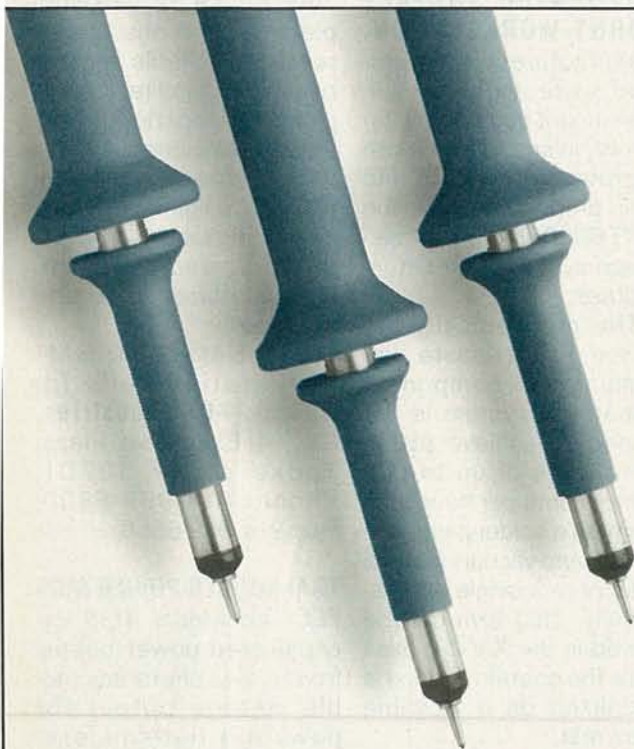
Tinned copper-alloy jaws firmly grasp wires or leads and receptacles with connectors accept 2- to 4-mm (0.087- to 0.157-inch) lead wires. The miniature and disposable clips are intended for tests on densely pop-

ulated circuit boards in restricted locations. They are also useful in such medical applications as electrocardiogram testing. The larger clips are suitable for testing for high-current withstand capability and electrostatic-control products.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The large, heavy-duty *Model 5785* grips objects up to 9.5-mm (0.37 inch) in diameter. It has an overall length of 81 mm (3.19-inch), and it accepts a sheathed banana plug. It will protect against 250 volts. The large *Model 5786* clip grips objects up



EVEN AT \$39, THE BLUES CAN LAST A LONG, LONG TIME.

Conventional wisdom says if you spend less than forty bucks on a probe, it won't be long until the thrill is gone. But **Duraprobes™** start at \$39, live practically forever, and work with almost any scope around, so it won't surprise us if you pick up a whole case. After all, some folks were just born to have the blues.

Duraprobe

Brownell / Carlton-Bates / CMI-Metermaster / Contact East / ENTEST / INOTEK
ITC / Jensen Tools, Inc. / Joseph Electronics / Marshall Industries
Radar Electric / R.S. Electronics / Zack Electronics

HAMEG® Instruments

*Top engineering
needs top equipment*

Our line of high quality measuring instruments offers a full range of outstanding features and unbeatable price/performance standards.



Call toll free
800.247.1241

HAMEG INC.

1939 Plaza Real
OCEANSIDE, CA 92056
Phone (619) 630-4080
Telefax (619) 630-6507

20 Lumber Road BLDG. # 2
ROSLYN, NEW YORK 11576
Phone (516) 484-7121
Telefax (516) 484-7170

to 10 mm (0.39 inch) in diameter. It includes a screw connection for lead wires up to 18 AWG (2.4 mm). Its overall length is 80.5 mm (3.17 inches).

The Model 5787, 56-mm (2.20-inches) long medium clip, connects to a standard 4-mm banana jack. The Model 5788 miniature clip has a miniature banana jack and an overall length of 40 mm (1.57 inches). The disposable Model 5791 clip, with an overall length of 53 mm (2.09 inches), has a button fix/release for lead retention and a standard banana jack.

The alligator clips are priced from \$.98 to \$3.45 each.—**ITT Pomona Electronics**, Customer Service, 1500 East Ninth Street, P.O. Box 2767, Pomona, CA 91769; Phone: 714-469-2900; Fax: 714-629-3317.

INTEGRATED SURFACE MOUNT WORKSTATION.

Manufacturers who perform paste and place surface-mount component assembly in small volume can improve their yields and their productivity with the SMT-6000 pick/place/dispense system from **OK Industries**.

The mechanically assisted, solder-paste dispensing and component placement system is designed to achieve placement rates of up to 600 components per hour. It integrates a solder-paste dispenser and vacuum pick-up head onto a single arm assembly. That arm can be moved in the X-Y-Z-0 axes while the operator's hand is stabilized on a movable hand rest.

Needle positioning for paste dispensing, is said to be precise and repeatable, reducing placement location error by as much as 67%. According to OK In-



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE
INFORMATION CARD

dustries, the mechanical assistance of arm assembly provides a three-fold increase in production over manual pick-and-place methods. For prototyping and batch production, a board can be pasted and populated in one workstation while secured in the adjustable, locking PC board holder. Movement is minimized because the board remains fixed during both the pasting and populating operations.

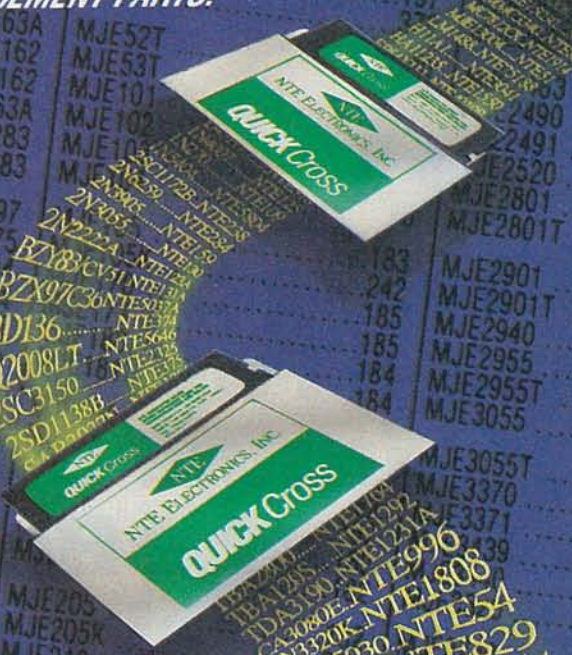
The SMT-6000 is sold complete with a 45-compartment carousel, 12-inch and 15-inch PC board holders, a self-contained vacuum source for pick-and-place operations, time/pressure controls for dispensing, a hand rest, and a pick/place nozzle kit. Optional accessories such as stick and reel component feeders, a light/magnifier, interchangeable spare carousels, and a feeder-mounting bracket are also available.

The SMT-6000 SMT workstation sells for \$3750.—**OK Industries, Inc.**, 4 Executive Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701; Phone: 914-969-6800; Fax: 914-969-6650.

TRANSDUCER POWER SUPPLY.

The Model 4130 encapsulated power supply from **Calex** offers adjustable voltage output for powering transducers, strain gages, and many kinds of laboratory equipment. The power supply provides 4 to 15 volts DC at up to 1590 milliamperes, enough power for three

WHOOSH!!!
THE FASTEST, EASIEST CROSS-REFERENCING
OF ORIGINAL DEVICES TO NTE
REPLACEMENT PARTS!



NTE'S NEW SOFTWARE
QUICK Cross

"QUICK Cross" is the industry's first PC-based software cross-reference to NTE's highly successful line of semiconductors and relays! Just type in any of a quarter of a million industry device numbers — U.S., Japanese, and European — and you'll get the ideal replacement from over 4,750 NTE devices in about one second!

All NTE parts carry a two-year warranty and most are available off the shelf. "QUICK Cross" 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" floppy diskette MS-DOS versions are available direct from NTE or through your local NTE distributor. For your nearest one, call NTE toll-free 1-800-631-1250 (including Canada) or (201) 748-5089. FAX: (201) 748-6224.



NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.

A WORLDWIDE REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE

- YES, PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF COPIES OF "QUICK Cross" SOFTWARE ON FLOPPY DISKETTES
- ___ 5 1/4" (1.2M) \$5.00 ea. ___ 3 1/2" (720K) *\$6.00 ea.
 - ___ 5 1/4" (360K) *\$7.50 ea.

Enclosed please find my check or money order for \$ _____ (U.S. funds only.)

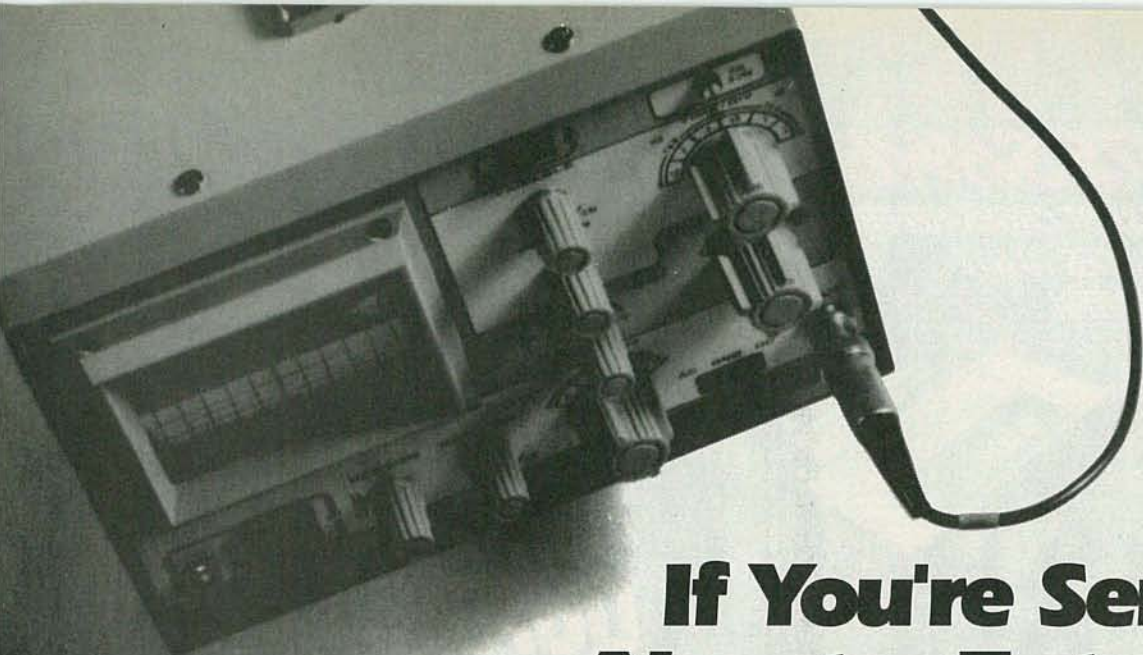
Name _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Attach this coupon to your letterhead and mail to:
 NTE, 44 Farrand St., Bloomfield, NJ 07003 RE992

"QUICK Cross" software runs in MS-DOS on any IBM PC or compatible with 640K of RAM, a small hard drive, and a 5 1/4" or a 3 1/2" floppy drive. NTE's database occupies only 2.1 Mbytes of hard disk space when loaded. It is a public domain release. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD





If You're Serious About a Future in Electronics, Ensure that Future with the Best Educational Training Available.

FREE!

SEND FOR YOUR CIE HOME
STUDY COURSE CATALOG AND
RECEIVE A FREE 24 PAGE CIE
ELECTRONICS SYMBOL HANDBOOK!

Includes hundreds of the most frequently
used electronic symbols. Published by
CIE exclusively for our students and
alumni. Yours free when you
request a CIE Course Catalog.



electronics

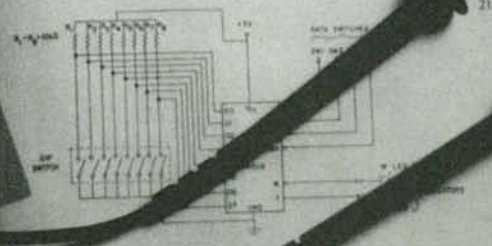


Fig. 16 Circuit for Experiment 2.

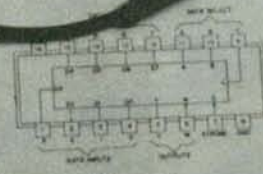


Fig. 17 Pin diagram for 74151A.

Procedure

Figure 16 shows the circuit diagram for this experiment. You'll note that pin numbers for the IC aren't included on the diagram. For those, you'll have to refer to Fig. 17, which shows pertinent 74151A data. For the data sheet, you'll use an eight-pole DIP switch in conjunction with 10 kΩ pull-up resistors. For the Select and strobe lines, finally, you'll use the output data switches.

1. With the power off, mount the 74151A IC and the DIP switch on the breadboard.
2. Connect the eight 10 kΩ resistors to the DIP switch as shown in Fig. 16. Connect the opposite end of each of these resistors to the +5V supply. The second terminal of each switch is to be connected to trainer ground.
3. Connect the IC V_{CC} (pin 16) to +5 V; connect the GND (pin 8) to ground.
4. Next, connect the trainer data switches to the Select and Strobe inputs on the IC, using Fig. 17 as a guide. Initially, set SW1 through SW4 to 1.
5. Connect the trainer 1 LED to the Y output, and connect the 4 LEDs to the W output.

7. Turn the power on. The Y LED on your trainer should be off, and the W LED should be on. If you don't observe these conditions, turn off the power and check your connections.

8. From the present input conditions on the inputs, you can see that the input will be enabled.

9. Set the appropriate DIP switch H1 (open), and verify your prediction. Record your results in terms of the selected input D, where D is the number of the selected data line in the appropriate space of the truth table in Fig. 18.

If you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge then CIE is your best educational value.

CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned that reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 50,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communication firms throughout the world.



They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but, it did come....thanks to CIE. And today, a career in electronics offers more opportunities and greater rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST....IN ONE AREA....ELECTRONICS.

CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everybody school. We teach only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than a 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students like yourself for nearly 60 years and we're the best at our subject
ELECTRONICS ... BECAUSE IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES YOU WITH A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD, IT'S PATENTED.

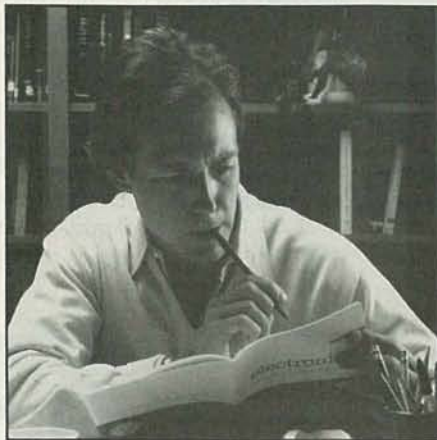
CIE's Auto-programmed lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all CIE lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll-free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.

In 1969, CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory course and in 1984, the first Microprocessor Laboratory course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books, and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study at home and for on-the-job after graduation.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.

While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why we've developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if your not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with



core lessons applicable to all areas of electronics. And every CIE course you take earns you credit towards completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you thousands of dollars.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR CIE COURSE CATALOG AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE 24 PAGE CIE ELECTRONICS SYMBOL HANDBOOK!

WHY CHOOSE CIE FOR YOUR TRAINING?

- 150,000 successful graduates from every country around the world.
- Only CIE rewards you for fast study. CIE offers an Associate Degree program based on actual study time used. The faster you complete your degree the less your overall tuition.
- State-of-the-art laboratory equipment is yours to keep and it comes assembled, ready for hands-on experiments.
- Approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill for veterans and other eligible persons.
- Upon graduation, CIE offers free preparation to pass the Certified Electronics Technician Exams.

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE school catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.) AE42

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Age: _____

Phone No. (_____) _____

Check box for G.I. Bulletin Benefits

Veteran Active Duty



CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS

1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 781-9400



A school of thousands.
A class of one.
Since 1934.



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

350-ohm gages or transducers that require 10-volt excitation.

Voltage can be adjusted with a built-in potentiometer. Line and load regulation are 0.05%. Ripple and noise are less than 0.5 millivolt rms. The power supply has built-in remote sensing, it is short-circuit protected, and it has an internal thermal shutdown switch. The Model 4130 can operate at full load to temperatures of 70°C. It measures 3.75 x 2 x 2.87 inches and weighs only 18 ounces. The case has two molded-in mounting holes, and mounting bolts are provided with the supply.

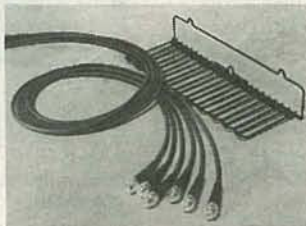
Options for input voltages for the Model 4130 are 110, 115, 220, 230, or 240 volts AC. Prices start at \$122.—**Calex Mfg. Co., Inc.**, 2401 Stanwell Drive, Concord, CA 94520-4841; Phone: 800-542-3355; Fax: 510-687-3333.

COAXIAL ADAPTER CABLE KIT AND CONNECTOR KIT.

Test Probes' universal coaxial adapter cable kit, TPI-5010, is intended for use with the company's TPI-3000A connector kit. Each of the six adapter cables in the kit accepts all combinations of BNC, TNC, SMA, N, UHF, Mini-UHF, F, and RCA connectors.

According to the manufacturer, any combination of two connectors from the 24 available in the TPI-3000A kit can be at-

tached to the ends of one of the six universal cables in the TPI-5010 kit. Because no crimping or soldering is required, the cables can be used repeatedly and in different configurations. The six RG-58 cables in the kit are double-braid shielded, 48 inches long, and have soft poly-



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

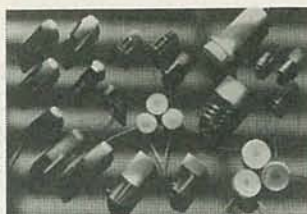
vinyl chloride (PVC) jackets.

The TPI-3000A connector kit include two male and two female connectors for BNC, N, UHF, and TNC adapters and one male and one female connector for the SMA, Mini-UHF, F, and RCA adapters along with six universal interfaces.

All connectors have silver-plated machined brass shells and gold-plated contacts. Both kits are said to be convenient for servicing communications equipment and local-area networks in the field, and interfacing or connecting for various RF systems and test equipment.

The TPI-5010 kit containing six cables and a plastic-coated wall rack is priced at \$98. The TPI-3000A connector kit with 24 connectors sells for \$150.—**Test Probes, Inc.**, 9178 Brown Deer Road, San Diego, CA 92121; Phone: 800-368-5719.

BRIGHT LED LAMPS. The light-emitting diode lamps in this new family from Lumex Opto/Components are intended as replace-



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

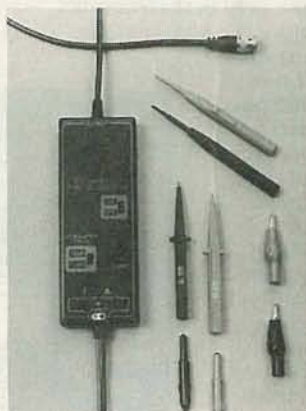
ments for incandescent lamps in existing products. McLED's are made with from two to eight LED dies to obtain light output comparable to that of the incandescent bulb it replaces. The multi-LED lamps are offered with wire ends or standard incandescent lamp bases. They are said to run cooler and save the time and cost of frequent filament lamp replacement in the field.

The lamps are being sold as replacements for miniature and sub-miniature incandescent lamps with ratings from 2 to 20 volts AC or DC. The AC lamp replacements include miniature rectifier bridges to permit them to operate from AC sources. (Individual LED dies draw currents of 2 to 25 milliamperes at 1.5 to 2.8 volts DC.) The DC lamp replacements can be mounted directly on PC boards or front panels. Lumex obtains a near-white light output for its lamps by mixing LED dies that emit different colors on the same lamp header.

The prices of McLED's vary from \$1.00 to \$10 each, depending on order quantity, color, and package.—**Lumex Opto/Components Inc.**, 292 East Hellen Road, Palatine, IL 60067; Phone: 708-359-2790; Fax: 708-359-8904.

DIFFERENTIAL OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE. Two different signals can be measured on one oscilloscope channel with this active differential os-

cilloscope probe, and there is no need for a ground reference to make the measurement. The model ADF15, from Test Probes, Inc. was designed to permit the oscilloscope to be grounded for safety while measurements are made without isolation ampli-



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

fiers. This feature is said to eliminate errors caused by the voltage differences between two amplifiers and two probes.

The ADF15 is intended for making high voltage differential measurements in switching power supplies, motor controllers that include thyristors, and power MOSFET's. It can also make accurate measurements of small signal differences in the presence of high common-mode voltage. The probe's bandwidth covers the range of DC to 15 MHz and it has a switchable x20 to x200 attenuation mode.

The probe is powered by four AA batteries or an external 6-volt DC converter (not supplied). The price includes standard probes, alligator clips, and spring-tip probes with banana-plug leads.

The ADF15 probe is priced at \$375.—**Test Probes, Inc.**, 9178 Brown Deer Road, San Diego, CA 92121; Phone: 619-535-9292. **R-E**

NEW LIT

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

USING ONLINE SCIENTIFIC & ENGINEERING DATABASES; by Harley Bjelland. Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; \$26.95.

Engineers, technicians, scientists, hobbyists, and technical writers always seem to be hungry for facts, and they might spend hours searching for just the right information before they start or complete a project. But we are now undergoing an information explosion, and it seems that the leading edge of scientific and engineering knowledge always seems to elude our ability to keep up. Books, maga-



CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

zines, technical papers and other printed materials are no longer the only sources of technical data; on-line computer databases are helping out by providing current information that is easily accessible through your modem-equipped PC.

This book explains how to conduct successful on-line scientific and engineer-

ing database search with a minimum investment of time, effort, and expense. It describes the required computer hardware and software and explains the advantages and disadvantages of each database service. Step-by-step, illustrated instructions tell you how to tap into the power of on-line databases, and sample searches show exactly what you'll see as you work your way through specific database menus. Also explained are ways to save money by using command-line searches and other shortcuts.

Descriptions are given for major technical and con-

sumer on-line databases including EasyNet, Dialog, BRS, MEAD, STN, ORBIT, Dow Jones, and EPIC. Techniques are presented for evaluating information obtained through on-line systems and putting it to profitable use.

1992 CATALOG; from Jim-Pak Electronic Components, 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002; free.

This 30-page free brochure from Jim-Pak contains listings and illustrations of over 600 of its products for electronic hobbyists and professionals. For example, you'll find listings of the company's

Train at HOME to be an Electronics Technician!

As the demand for computers and microprocessors in business, manufacturing and communications continues to grow, so does the need for qualified technicians. It's not unusual for experienced technicians to earn from \$30,000 to more than \$40,000 a year.* Now through Peoples College of Independent Studies you can train for this exciting field without interrupting your job or home life.

Choose From Five Programs of Study

- Electronics & Microprocessor Technology
- Industrial Electronics & Microprocessor Technology
- Communications Electronics with Microprocessor Technology
- Computer Servicing & Electronics Technology
- Specialized Associate Degree In Electronics Technology

Professional Equipment Is Included

Depending on the program you select, you'll perfect your skills using this advanced equipment, included in the price of tuition:

- IBM-Compatible Personal Computer
- Digital Multimeter
- Digital Logic Probe
- Elenco Oscilloscope
- Portable Cellular Telephone

(* Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics)



Exclusive Extras That Enhance Your Training

Peoples College introduces some training firsts to make your learning experience more complete:

- Accelerated Learning System — a scientifically proven study system that helps you learn faster and easier than ever before.
- Video Tutor Training Tapes — give you a permanent, visual record of informative lectures and close-up demonstrations.
- Experience Labs — professionally designed experiments that give you hands-on "bench" experience.
- Industry Certification Training Guide — provided with four of our programs. Prepares you for examinations you may take for your professional license or certification.

Easy Payment Plans — No Finance Charges

To help you get started on your education, Peoples College has reduced tuition rates and offers low monthly payment plans with no finance fees. So don't delay, call or write for more information today!

For COLOR CATALOG Mail Coupon or Call TOLL FREE 1-800-765-7247

Programs offered only in United States, Canada, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. No Obligation. No sales person will call.

Our programs are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

YES! I would like to know more about your training programs. Send a catalog to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone # _____

PEOPLES COLLEGE
OF INDEPENDENT STUDIES

233 Academy Drive • P.O. Box 421768
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1768

Member, D.I. Peoples Group RE0992

CIRCLE 187 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



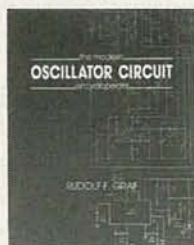
CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

offerings in resistors, capacitors, trimmers, and potentiometers. You'll also be able to find active devices from diodes and LED lamps to digital and linear integrated circuits, microprocessors, and memories. Packaging products being offered include breadboards, enclosures, connectors, fans, heat sinks and power supplies. Manufacturing equipment from Jim-Pak includes soldering irons and hand tools. Reference and text books of interest to the electronics community are also listed in the catalog. A state-by-state listing of over 300 of Jim-Pak's stores is included.

THE MODERN OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT ENCYCLOPEDIA; by Rudolf F. Graf. TAB Books, Division of McGraw-Hill Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; Tel. 1-800-822-8138; \$12.95.

This circuit encyclopedia is a handy reference for those who want instant access to more than 250 proven, practical oscillator circuit designs. Some of the circuits contain late-model ICs that simplify their construction and reduce the number of components needed. Needless to say, they add to the versatility and reliability of the resulting oscillator.

Mr. Graf's encyclopedia includes schematics for virtually every type of oscillator circuit that has ever been designed—some that are very familiar and others that are obscure—even to experts. The names of many of the oscillator circuits are familiar to students and seasoned professionals alike. Their operation is taught in engineering classes as well as vocational and military tech schools. There are, for example, the old familiar Armstrong, Clapp, Colpitts, Franklin, Hartley, Hertz, Miller, Pierce and Wien-bridge oscillators as well as audio, blocking, crystal, multivibrator and electron-coupled versions.



CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The schematics and descriptions are organized by application for easy reference. The circuit schematics and descriptive text have been reproduced in the same form in which they were originally published in such sources as **Radio-Electronics**. This was done by Mr. Graf to prevent transcription errors and make them instantly recognizable to readers who might have seen them in the past. The original source for each circuit is listed in a section at the back of the encyclopedia. That permits readers to refer back to the source publications for additional information on construction and application.

THE ARRL SATELLITE ANTHOLOGY: 2nd Edition; from

The American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111; \$8.00.

In the 30 years since the first amateur-radio satellite was launched, satellite technology has become increasingly sophisticated. Nevertheless, communication with satellites has become easier. This collection of articles from ARRL's *QST* magazine is intended to help amateur radio operators participate in satellite communications; they dispel the myth that satellite operating is expensive and difficult.



CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Amateurs can access satellites with equipment they already own. The informative articles discuss active amateur satellites, their operating features, and how to access them. Several articles, whose content is still valid today, were retained from the first edition. Subjects include satellite tracking and conversing with other operators in other countries. More recent articles discuss presently operating satellites such as AMSAT-OSCAR 13, and look at the next generation of OSCAR satellites.

TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIRING ELECTRONIC MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS; by Delton T. Horn. TAB Books, Division of McGraw-Hill Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; Tel. 1-800-822-8138; \$16.95.

As music synthesizers become more popular,

there is an increasing demand for instruction material on their maintenance and repair. This book was written for musicians who want to repair their own equipment as well as electronic hobbyists and technicians who need a reliable source of information on synthesizer troubleshooting and repair. Mr. Horn's book gives complete, step-by-step instructions for servicing synthesizers and replacing their components. Both the older analog and more modern digital instruments are covered.

The first half of the book is devoted to locating and repairing problems that commonly occur in analog synthesizers. Those include nonexistent, weak, or noisy output signals. Also described are methods for repairing voltage sources, function generators and keyboards.

The book's second half covers digital synthesizers. It gives instructions for re-



CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

pairing digital oscillators, amplifiers, and their power supplies. Topics discussed include logic probes and logic pulsers. One whole chapter is devoted to MIDI with discussion of cabling, channels and circuitry. Instructions are given on what to do if your synthesizer fails to respond to MIDI commands. In addition, the book offers advice on how to restore old or unusable synthesizers as well as how to modify and expand existing units.

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveillance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted



CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

**HAVE YOUR
VISA or MC CARD
AVAILABLE**

what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. RE
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of \$53.95 each (which includes \$4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____
Amount of payment \$ _____
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____
Total enclosed _____
Bill my VISA MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date _____ / _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add \$4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing \$350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only \$49.95 (plus \$4.00 P&H) you can view *Countersurveillance Techniques* at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO

Electronics

Radio Combined with
Electronics[®]

NOW

[®]

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Subscribe to the best electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. What's more you'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.



FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-999-7139

DON'T DELAY SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

5REJ9

VFX

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR

WOULD YOU LIKE TO CHANGE THE pitch of your voice or create such special audio effects as echo or reverb? We will show you how to build a voice effects processor (or VFX processor, for short) that can generate such unusual effects. We'll explain the basic algorithms used to perform these DSP (digital signal processing) techniques, and examine the heart of the VFX hardware, the Analog Devices-2105 digital signal processing microcomputer. If you're on a tight budget, you'll appreciate that this project costs much less than any commercial single-effect generator.

Before we describe the details of the hardware and software, let's look at what the VFX processor does. The VFX processor accepts audio signals, digitally processes the information in one of three user-selected modes, and amplifies the signal for listening with a speaker or a pair of headphones. All you need besides the VFX processor is a microphone, a pair of headphones, and a 9-volt DC power source—all of which are available from the source given in the Parts List.

Basic operation

The VFX block diagram is shown in Fig. 1. A four-position DIP switch (of which only three are used) puts the VFX into one of four operating modes: harmonizer, echo, reverb, and test. Table 1 shows the DIP switch

positions for each mode. The harmonizer voice effect raises or lowers the pitch of your voice. A high pitch makes you sound as if you're breathing helium, and a low pitch makes you sound like a baritone singer. In this mode, a single-digit LED readout indicates the pitch change level; 0 is the maximum down shift (8% or 30 Hz) and 9 is

the maximum upshift (+305 Hz). The VFX board powers up in level 4, which is no shift at all. A SHIFT button lets you step through the range of pitch shifts; after 9 the processor returns to 0. Each pitch shift increment is approximately 51 Hz; we'll explain why later.

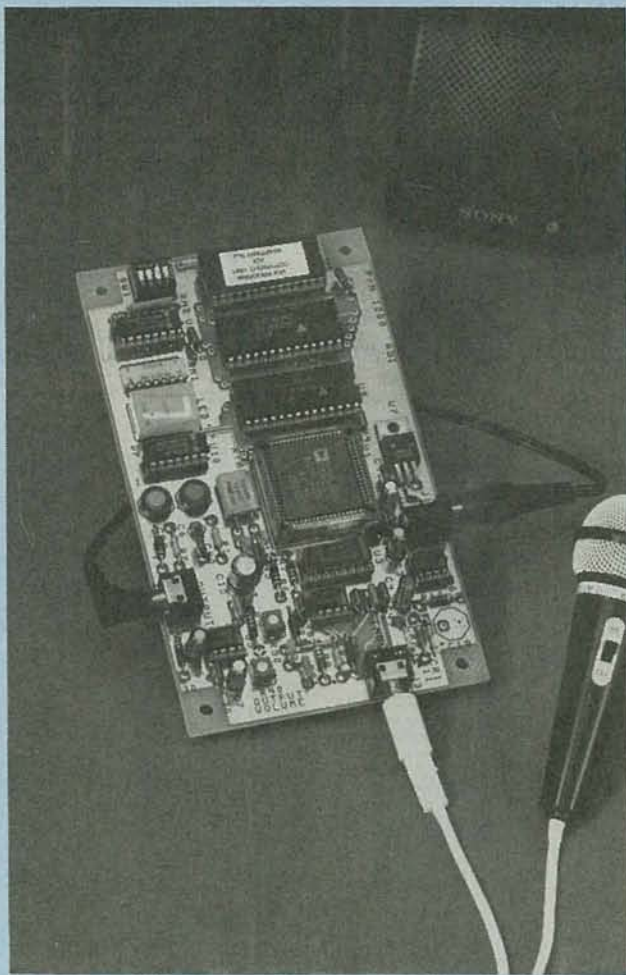
The echo effect has an adjustable delay; you can decrease the echo delay time by pressing the SHIFT button. In this mode the LED displays a number from 9 to 0 indicating a delay time of 0.63 to 0 seconds. Each press of the SHIFT button decreases the time delay by 70 milliseconds.

The reverb effect is similar to the echo effect, except that the delay time is fixed at 78 milliseconds and the amplitude of the feedback signal is adjustable from 0.5 to 0 with the SHIFT button. The effect is more subtle than the echo effect and simulates the acoustics of a large room.

The test mode helps troubleshoot the VFX board. The test mode will be discussed in greater detail later on.

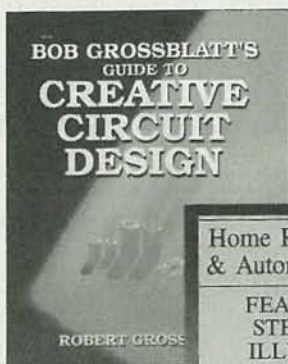
The basic circuit

As shown in the block diagram (Fig. 1), the VFX processor consists of a microphone input circuit that uses a National Semiconductor TP3054 CODEC (coder-decoder), an Analog Devices ADSP-2105 DSP (digital signal processor), an 8K x 8 EPROM (erasable program-



***A little DSP goes a long way
in generating unusual
sound effects.***

CRAIG BORAX and DAVID BECK



3610 \$28.95

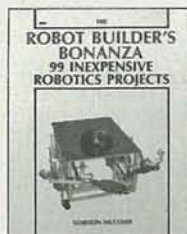
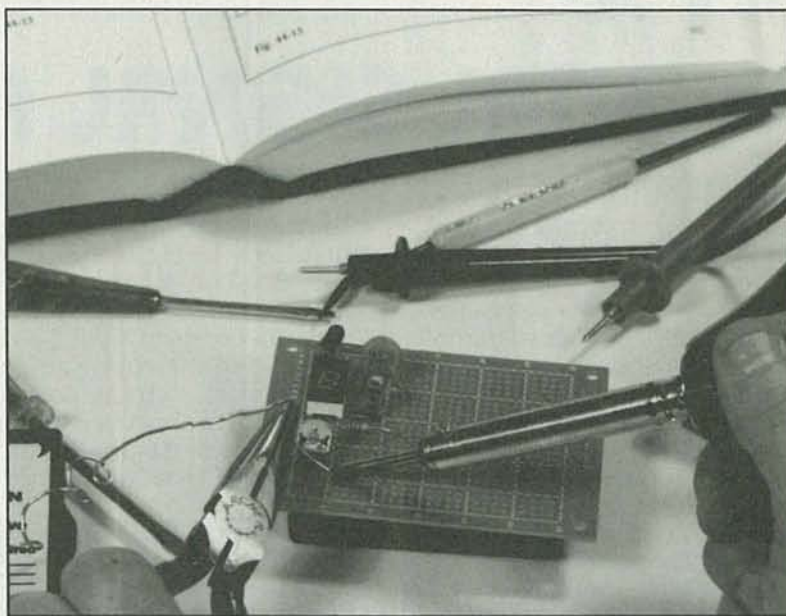
Home Remote-Control
& Automation Projects

FEATURING 77
STEP-BY-STEP
ILLUSTRATED
PROJECTS

Second Edition



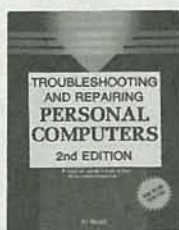
3765 \$29.95



2800P \$16.95
Softcover



3374P \$16.95
Softcover



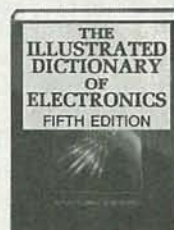
3677-XX \$34.95
Counts as 2



2883P \$18.95
Softcover



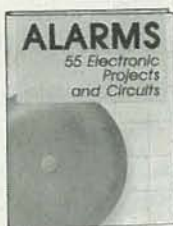
1604P \$17.95
Softcover



3345P \$26.95
Softcover



2613P \$17.95
Softcover



2996P \$14.95
Softcover



10018 \$39.95



1367P \$29.95
Softcover



3922 \$26.95



3669 \$27.95



3279-XX \$36.95
Counts as 2



586023-XX \$26.95
Counts as 2



804P-XX \$21.95
Counts as 2/Softcover



3550-XX \$34.95
Counts as 2



3107P \$18.95
Softcover



9457P \$24.95
Softcover



3825 \$26.95



585885 \$29.95



3804P-XX \$19.95
Counts as 2/Softcover



3778 \$26.95



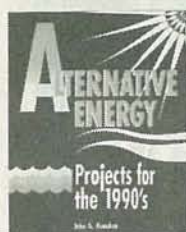
3475 \$27.95



3627P \$19.95
Softcover

Select any 5 books for only \$4⁹⁵

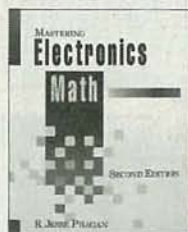
when you join the Electronics Book ClubSM (values up to \$169.75)



3835 \$24.95



2925P \$10.95
Softcover



3589 \$27.95



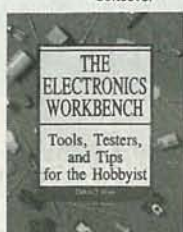
3540 \$26.95



2867P \$18.95
Softcover



10016 \$39.95



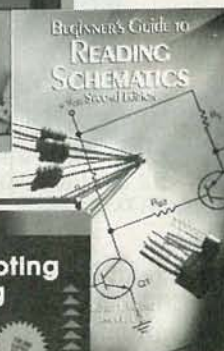
3672P \$18.95
Softcover



3258 \$28.95



3576P \$14.95
Softcover



3632 \$18.95



1938-XXX \$60.00
Counts as 3



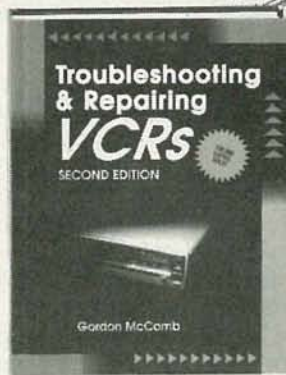
2980P \$19.95
Softcover



3457 \$29.95



9370-XX \$38.60
Counts as 2



3777-XX \$32.95
Counts as 2

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the Reply Form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. ©1992 EBC

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUBSM

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me just \$4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

--	--	--	--	--

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 book, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions.

RE992

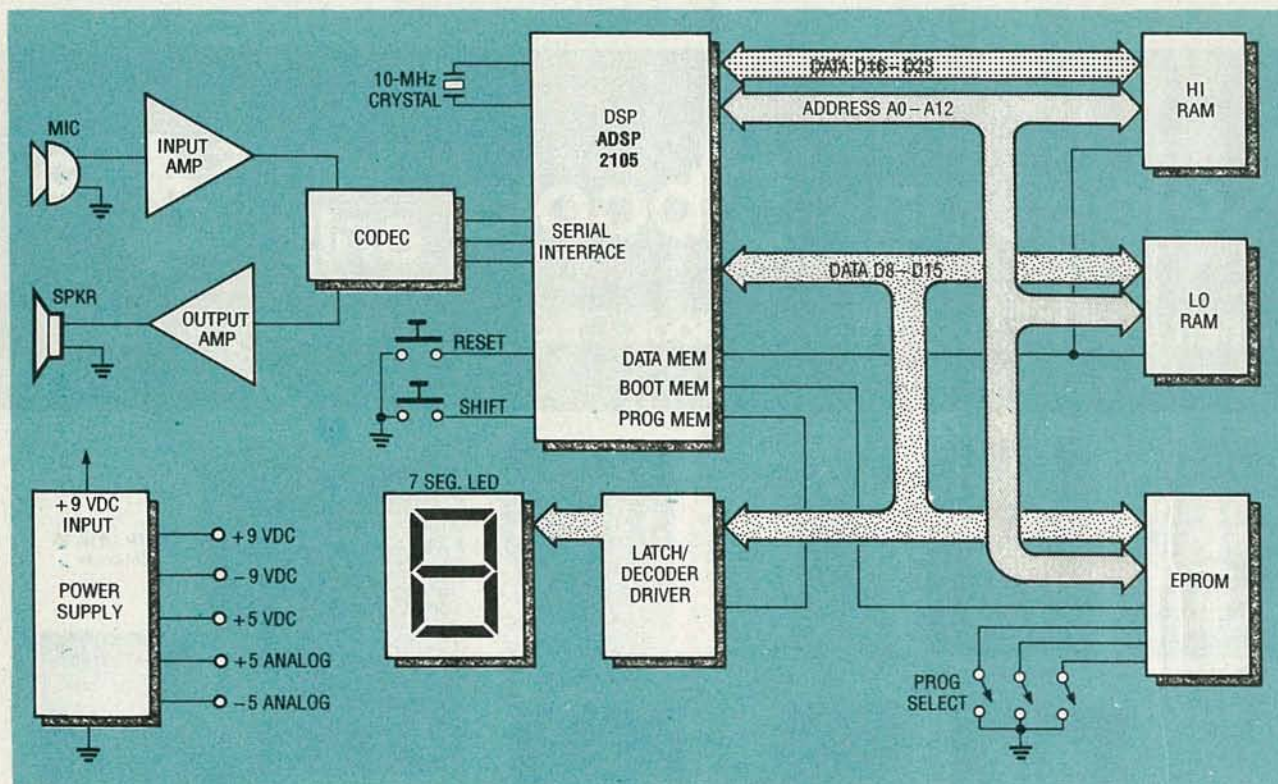


FIG. 1—VFX BLOCK DIAGRAM. The VFX has a microphone input, a CODEC, a DSP, EPROM, SRAM, power-supply circuitry, and audio conditioning.

mable read-only memory), two $8K \times 8$ SRAM's (static-random access memory), power-supply circuitry, and audio conditioning. The CODEC incorporates an input anti-aliasing filter, an A/D converter, a D/A converter, an output filter, and control circuitry. The SRAM's provide $8K \times 16$ -bit words of data storage to supplement the 2105's internal 512 words. The DSP can access external memory in 100 nanoseconds but has an internal wait-state generator to allow the use of slower devices. The VFX processor has three wait states programmed for external data memory access.

The VFX processor performs four functions; the theory of operation for each implemented in hardware is virtually identical. The software makes the hardware perform these multiple

effects. The EPROM hex code will be posted on the RE-BBS (516-293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1), as a file called VFX.HEX. Let's look at the algorithms used for each effect.

Algorithms

The harmonizer shifts the pitch of an audio signal, such as music or speech, up or down. One of the most widely known uses of this technique is seen in the novelty musical group, the Chipmunks. Recorded in the early 60's, the Chipmunks' up-pitch effect was made simply by playing back audio tapes at a higher speed. Today, the high-tech approach is to use digital signal processing.

The principal algorithms performed by the DSP hardware for the harmonizer are the fast Fourier transform (FFT) and the inverse FFT (IFFT). Those al-

gorithms convert the audio signal in the time domain to the frequency domain, and then back again. Figure 2 shows an original audio signal and the data at each stage in the process as it is spectrum-shifted. Figure 2-a plots the audio input versus time. Figure 2-b shows the frequency spectrum of the audio signal in 2-a. Figure 2-c shows the original spectrum at the top and the up-shifted spectrum at the bottom. Figure 2-d shows the original audio signal on top with the processed audio signal, which contains higher-frequency components, at the bottom.

The timing of the algorithm of the harmonizer is shown in Fig.

THE FFT

The Fourier series and its related transforms and algorithms are widely used in electronics. The Fourier transform (FT) is a mathematical method for converting a signal from the time domain to the frequency domain, or simply a way of expressing a continuous waveform as a series of sine waves. The fast Fourier transform (FFT) is an algorithm enhanced for computer computation of a discrete Fourier transform (DFT), which is the digital equivalent of the Fourier transform. R-E

TABLE 1—DIP SWITCH SETTINGS

	S1-a	S1-b	S1-c	S1-d
Harmonizer	X	ON	ON	ON
Echo	X	OFF	ON	ON
Reverb	X	ON	OFF	ON
Test Mode	X	OFF	OFF	ON

3, and its block diagram is shown in Fig. 4. In Fig. 3, the input signal from the microphone is sampled at a 6.5-kHz rate. At that rate buffer #1 is filled in 19.7 milliseconds with 128 samples. (That determines the pitch resolution because the resolution in the frequency domain is the inverse of the sampling period, or 50.7 Hz.) Then the next 128 samples are stored in buffer #2. (The double-throw switch in Fig. 4 is there to suggest the toggling from one buffer to the other.) While buffer #2 is being filled, the VFX processor begins the harmonizing effect by processing buffer #1 through a 128-point FFT, then comes the shift, and then the IFFT. The entire FFT/Shift/IFFT algorithm takes approximately 6 milliseconds so that all processing is finished before the next buffer is filled. That allows real-time processing with a minimal two-buffer delay of 39.3 milliseconds between the time the microphone input arrives at the VFX processor and when it is output to the speaker.

The echo-effect algorithm uses a digital implementation of an adjustable-length analog delay line as shown in Fig. 5. The input signal from the microphone is sampled at a 6.5-kHz rate. It is then summed with the delayed signal received $n \times 455$ periods ago (where n is a number from zero to nine as shown on the VFX's LED display). The delay line is implemented in 4K of external SRAM. The software allows the adjustment of the delay from 0.63 to 0 milliseconds.

The reverb effect is very similar to the echo effect (see Fig. 6) except that the length of the delay line is fixed at 78 milliseconds, and the reflection factor is adjustable from 0% to 50% with the SHIFT button. The reflection factor determines the attenuation of the signal before it is stored in the delay line and simulates the reflection factor of a room.

The test mode can be used during hardware checkout to isolate problems with your VFX board. We'll discuss how to use the test mode later.

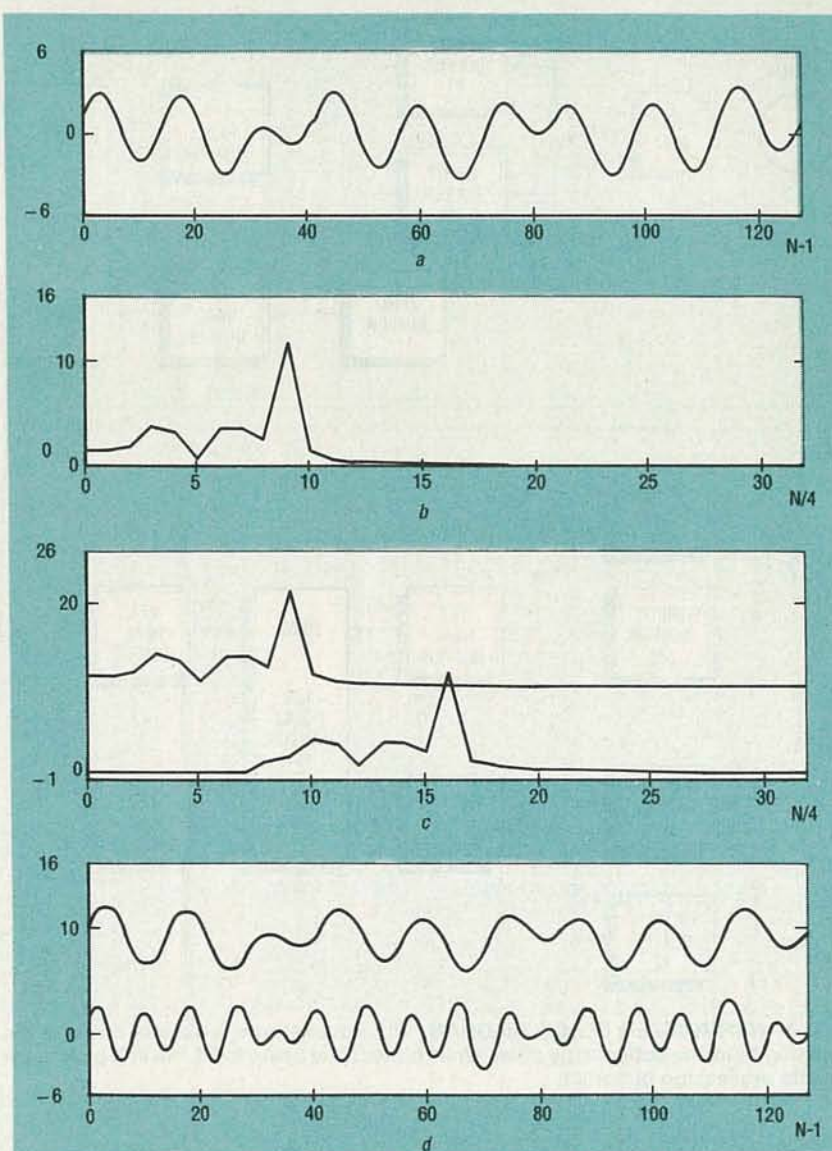


FIG. 2—HARMONIZER ALGORITHM. In *a* you see the audio input vs. time, *b* shows the frequency spectrum of the audio signal, *c* shows the original spectrum at the top and the up-shifted spectrum at the bottom, and *d* shows the original audio signal on top with the processed audio signal at the bottom.

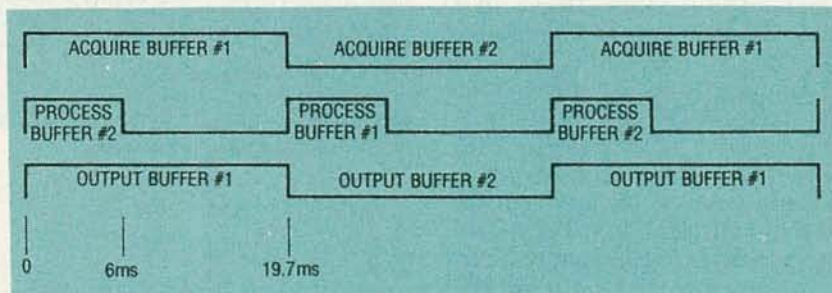


FIG. 3—HARMONIZER TIMING DIAGRAM. The input signal is sampled at a 6.5-kHz rate and fills buffer #1 in 19.7 milliseconds with 128 samples. The next 128 samples are stored in buffer #2.

Circuitry

The schematic diagram for the VFX processor is shown in Fig. 7. The ADSP-2105 DSP mi-

croprocessor, IC1, has $1K \times 24$ -bit words of fast program memory (PM) on chip. An on-chip oscillator requires a 10-MHz

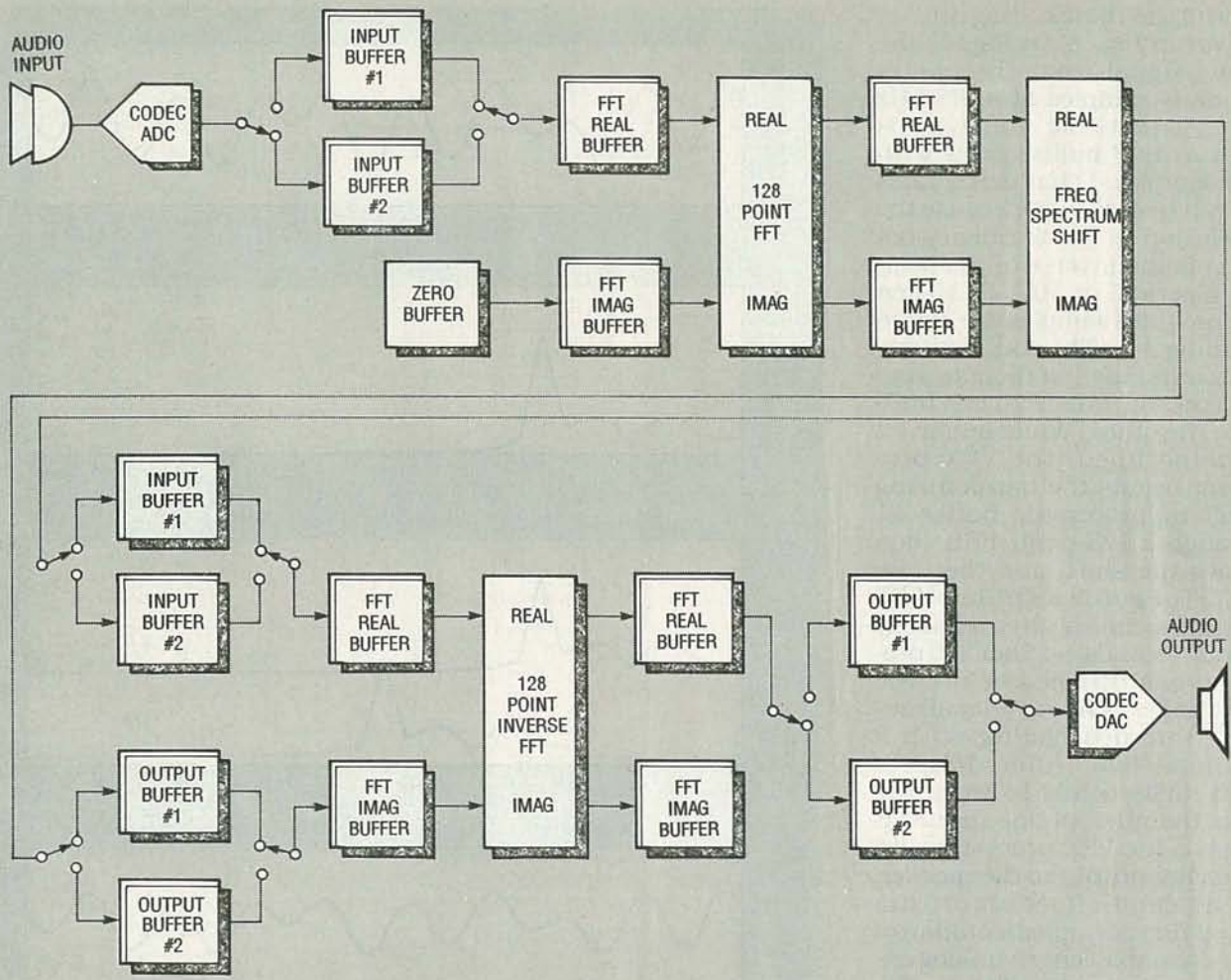


FIG. 4—HARMONIZER BLOCK DIAGRAM. The double-throw switches indicate the toggling from one buffer to the other. While buffer #2 is being filled, the VFX processor begins processing buffer #1.

crystal (XTAL1) and two small capacitors (C1 and C2). On power-up and after a reset, the 2105 boots the program from the EPROM (IC2) into the on-board memory. The boot function is built into the 2105 and it allows a slower and inexpensive EPROM (250 ns) to supply the 1K words (3K bytes) of PM. The BOOT MEMORY SELECT (BMS) output of the 2105 selects the EPROM, and the addressing is automatically generated on the external address bus. The selection of the program booted can be programmed by the 2105, but to simplify the VFX hardware and software, the program is selected by setting the three most-significant bits (MSB's) of the EPROM's address with DIP switch S1.

In addition to the on-board PM, there is $0.5K \times 16$ -bit words

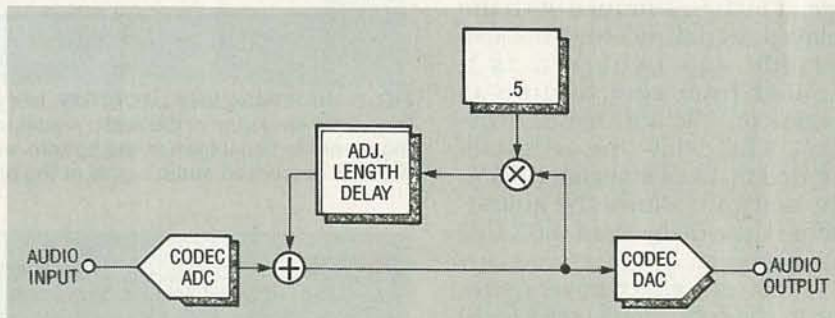


FIG. 5—ECHO-EFFECT BLOCK DIAGRAM. A digital implementation of an adjustable-length analog delay line is used.

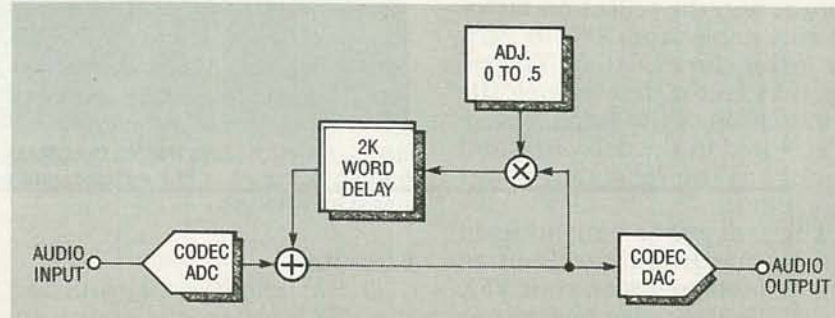
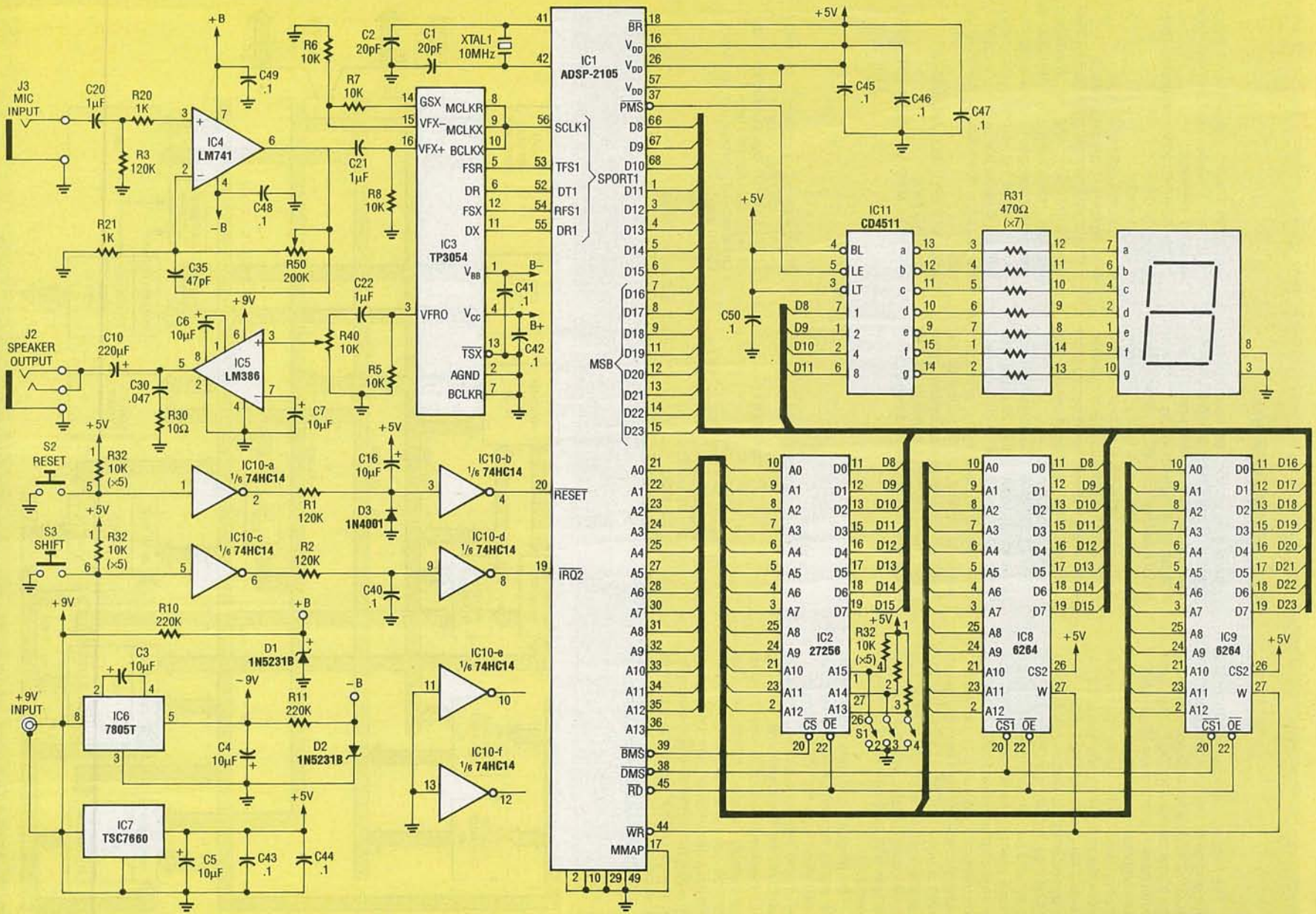


FIG. 6—REVERB EFFECT BLOCK DIAGRAM. The length of the delay line is fixed at 78 milliseconds, and the reflection factor is adjustable from 0% to 50%.

FIG. 7—VFX SCHEMATIC: The DSP microprocessor (IC1) has $1K \times 24$ -bit words of fast program memory (PM) on chip. On power-up, the 2105 boots the program from the EPROM IC2 into the on-board memory.



THE ADSP-2105

The Analog Devices ADSP-2105 is the engine of the VFX processor. The ADSP-2105 is a second-generation digital signal processing (DSP) microcomputer based on the earlier ADSP-2100. It has significant architectural improvements over earlier generations (see block diagram in Fig. 10). The 2105 has built-in data memory RAM ($0.5K \times 16$ bits) and program memory RAM ($1K \times 24$ bits) so it really is a DSP microcomputer and not a microprocessor. Both of those memory banks are expandable with off-chip fast static RAM. That allows the program memory to be loaded, using the resident boot memory loader, from a slow PROM or EPROM (250 nanosecond access) and keeps high-speed data transfer inside the chip to reduce EMI and board-layout requirements.

The program and data memory can be easily expanded off-chip—as has been done with the VFX processor—when the internal data memory is not sufficient for the algorithms. The chip has resources built-in to simplify external memory hardware interfacing. They include separate selects for program memory, data memory, and boot memory, and a programmable wait-state generator to allow for slow external memories.

The 2105 incorporates several pe-

ripheral devices and their associated interrupts. There is a built-in 16-bit interval timer with programmable prescaler and interrupts. A high-speed synchronous serial interface (SPORT1) can interface to μ -law and A-law CODEC's using hardware companding as well as digital audio-oriented D/A and A/D converters. Additionally, the serial port can connect multiple 2105's together in parallel processing applications.

The ADSP-2105 also offers high performance by virtue of its instruction set. With a 100-nanosecond cycle time, multiple operations per cycle, and zero-overhead looping, the numerical performance of the chip is respectable. In addition, the 1-micron low-power CMOS processing holds power dissipation to

less than 1 watt; a powerdown mode reduces the power consumption to a mere 80 milliwatts.

The ADSP-2105 incorporates three execution units:

- Barrel shifter
- Arithmetic Logic Unit (ALU)
- Multiplier Accumulator (MAC)

The three units are optimized for their specific function, and are, therefore, very fast, completing any instruction in one cycle. Access to the three execution units is made via registers associated with each execution unit. For example, the ALU has the following 16-bit registers:

AX0, AX1, AY0, AY1, AR, and AF

The MAC has:

MX0, MX1, MY0, MY1, MR0, MR1, MR2,

LISTING 1

```

START:
      IO=buffer#1;
      MO=1;
      I4=buffer#2;
      MO=1;
      CNTR=2048;
      DO MOVE BUFFER UNTIL CE;
      AR=PM(I4,M4);
      DM(IO,MO)=AR;
      MOV_BUFFER:
  
```

{End of the loop}

```

{Address of buffer#1 in DMD}
{Post modify value}
{Address of buffer#2 in PMD}
{Post modify value}
{Number of words in buffer}
{Do loop}
  
```

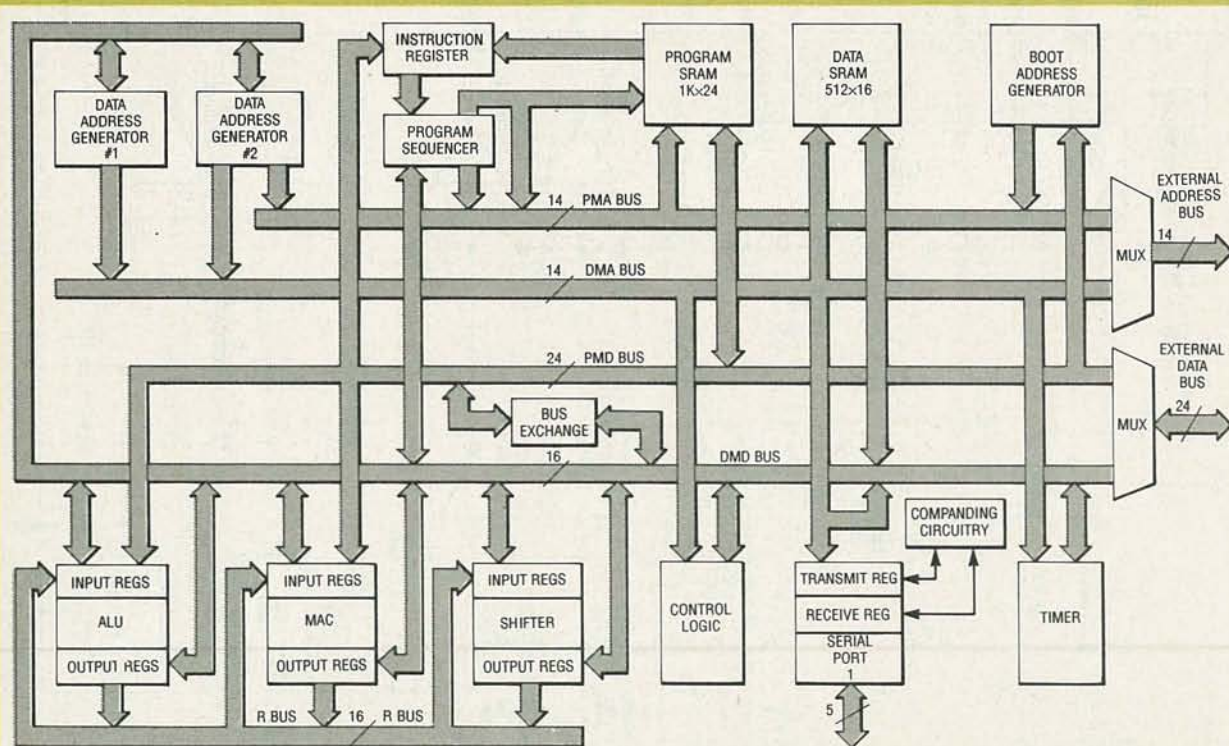


FIG. 10—ADSP-2105 BLOCK DIAGRAM. The 2105 has built-in data memory and program memory implemented in fast SRAM. That keeps high-speed data transfer inside the chip.

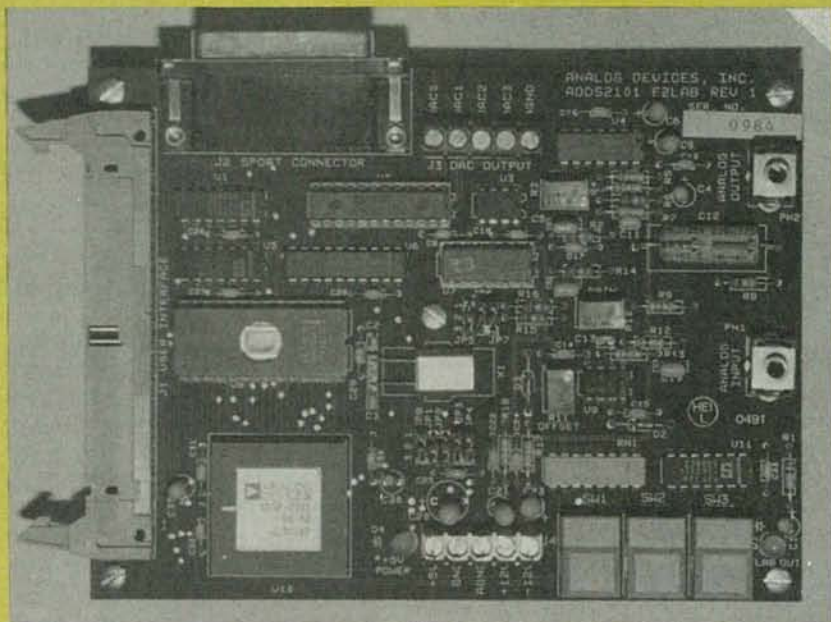


FIG. 11—THE EZ-LAB KIT includes a demo board, an ADSP-2101/5 family assembler, linker, and other miscellaneous development software. You can design and debug software for certain applications at minimal cost.

and MF

The barrel shifter has:

SB, SI, SE, SR1, and SR0

In addition, the ADSP-2105 incorporates two data address generators (DAG's), one of which can perform the bit reversing that is required for certain FFT algorithms. One DAG accesses program-memory data (PMD) and the other accesses data-memory data (DMD). The DAG's use a set of three registers to control indirect addressing and circular buffers. Those are the index registers (I0 to I7), the modify registers (M0 to M7), and the length registers (L0 to L7). For example, by setting up the registers so that I0 has the starting address, M0 has a value of 1, and L0 is zero, blocks of data can be moved from one buffer to another with very little programming (see Listing 1).

To be successful, any microcomputer, including a digital signal processor, must have readily available low-cost software tools. Analog Devices has supplied the ADSP-2105 with quality software tools at a reasonable price. The assembly language is algebraic and straightforward. Included is a powerful personal computer-based software simulator that allows software debugging without an expensive in-circuit emulator (ICE).

The ADSP-2105 has the same kind of interrupt handling capabilities as other microcomputers. The interrupts can be individually masked or enabled, edge-triggered or level sensitive. Interrupts are vectored to the program memory lo-

LISTING 2

IRQ2	0004h
SPORT0 (Transmit)	0008h
SPORT0 (Receive)	000Ch
SPORT1 (Transmit)	0010h
SPORT2 (Receive)	0014h
TIMER	0018h

cations shown in Listing 2. A second mirror set of Data registers can be enabled to facilitate fast context switching during its interrupt servicing. The device has on-chip clock generation circuitry and is packaged in a 68-lead plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC).

The VFX processor described in this article was developed with Analog Devices' ADSP-2101 EZ-Lab Kit (see Fig. 11). The Analog Devices EZ-Lab kit includes an EZ-LAB demonstration board, an ADSP-2101/5 family assembler, linker and other miscellaneous development software, including the essential simulator. With this package one can design and debug software for certain applications with excellent results at minimal cost. Of course, an in-circuit emulator (ICE) will speed up the development process, although, of course, at a much higher price: the EZ-Lab kit sells for less than \$500 dollars, and an emulator costs more than \$2000 dollars. For people with limited capital resources and small to medium complexity algorithms, the kit is great. **R-E**

of on-board data memory (DM). Since that is not enough to perform the 128-point FFT and IFFT, two external static RAM's are also attached to the data bus, one for the high byte (IC9), and one for the low byte (IC8) of the memory. That $2 \times 8K$ bytes of SRAM addressed by the 2105 is accessed when the DATA MEMORY SELECT (DMS) strobe is active.

The seven-segment LED display adds to the interactivity of the VFX processor, and is written to as if it was external program memory. The PROGRAM MEMORY SELECT (PMS) signal from the 2105 is activated to latch data from the bus into IC11 (the seven-segment BCD latch/decoder/driver), which then drives the seven segment display. No decoding is required for the selection of IC11 because there is no external program memory in the system.

The VFX processor uses a CODEC to digitize the audio input and convert it into a serial data stream. The CODEC interfaces directly with the 2105's synchronous serial port SPORT1, which includes pins 52–56. SPORT1 is configured for 8-bit synchronous data transfer with word-framing sync pulses and μ -law companding. The 2105 generates a 1.66-MHz serial clock (SCLK1) and 6.5-kHz framing pulses on TRANSMIT FRAME SYNC (TFS1) and RECEIVE FRAME SYNC (RFS1) to synchronize the data transfer.

The CODEC implements μ -law companding, which improves the dynamic range of the conversion by taking advantage of human perception of sound; that is, that the ear is much more sensitive to noise in low-level (volume) signals than in high-level signals. The CODEC receives and transmits 8 bits of data, and the digital signal processor has built-in companding hardware to convert it into a 14-bit number.

The other components of the VFX processor are the power supply and analog components. The VFX board accepts +9 volts DC and generates -9, +5, +5.1, and -5.1 volts DC. Voltage converter IC7 (a TSC7660)

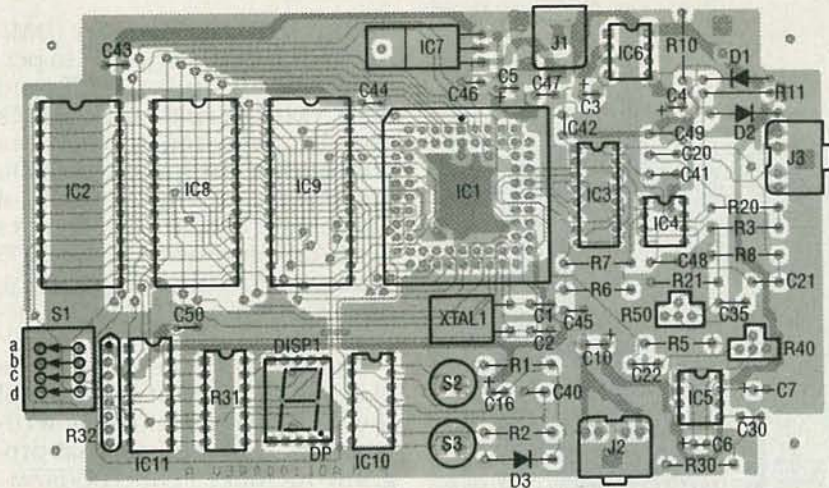


FIG. 8—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Make sure that you install the mono jack at J1 and the stereo jack at J2.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.

- R1-R3—120,000 ohms
- R4, R9, R12-R19, R22-R29, R33-R39, R41-R49—not used
- R5-R8—10,000 ohms
- R10, R11—220,000 ohms
- R20, R21—1000 ohms
- R30—10 ohms
- R31—470 ohms ($\times 7$), 14-pin DIP
- R32—10,000 ohms ($\times 5$), 6-pin SIP
- R40—10,000 ohms, multiturn potentiometer
- R50—200,000 ohms, multiturn potentiometer

Capacitors

- C1, C2—20 pF, 100 volts, ceramic
- C3-C7—10 μ F, 35 volts, electrolytic
- C8, C9, C11-C15, C17-C19, C23-C29, C31-C34, C36-C39—not used
- C10—220 μ F, 25 volts, electrolytic
- C16—10 μ F, 6.3 volts, Tantalum electrolytic
- C20-C22—1 μ F, 50 volts, ceramic
- C30—0.047 μ F, 100 volts, ceramic
- C35—47 pF, 100 volts, ceramic
- C40-C50—0.1 μ F, 100 volts, ceramic

Semiconductors

- IC1—ADSP-2105KP40 DSP processor
- IC2—27256-25 32K \times 8 EPROM (256K)
- IC3—TP3054J CODEC
- IC4—LM741N op-amp
- IC5—LM386N-3 audio amplifier
- IC6—7660SCPA voltage converter

- IC7—7805T 5-volt regulator
 - IC8, IC9—6264-15 SRAM, 150 ns
 - IC10—74HC14N hex Schmitt trigger inverter
 - IC11—CD4511 7-segment decoder/driver
 - D1, D2—1N5231B 5.1-volt Zener diode
 - D3—1N4001 diode
 - DISP1—LTS6780R 7-segment common cathode LED
- Other components**
- XTAL1—10-MHz crystal
 - S1—4-position DIP switch
 - S2, S3—momentary pushbutton, N.O.

- J1—2mm DC power jack
- J2—mini stereo jack
- J3—mini mono jack

Miscellaneous: IC sockets, 9-volt DC wall transformer, microphone, headphones, PC board, solder, etc.

Note: The following items are available from American Distributors, Inc., 9 Whippany Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 (800) 877-0510:

- VFX kit (includes PC board and all PC-mounted components)—\$105
 - (plated through holes, solder masked and silkscreened)
 - 9-volt wall transformer—\$12
 - Headphones—\$15
 - Microphone—\$16
- Add \$5 shipping and handling. Check, MasterCard, or Visa.

Construction

The VFX processor is easy to build. All the necessary components including a double-sided PC board, all IC's, semiconductors, and passive components are available from the source given in the Parts List. A microphone, DC wall outlet transformer, and headphones are also available if you don't already have them. We've provided foil patterns in case you want to make your own PC board.

Following Fig. 8 as a guide, mount the components beginning with the resistors. Next install the capacitors, the crystal, switches, jacks, voltage regulator (IC7), and then all of the IC sockets. Make sure you don't install the input and output jacks in the wrong locations. The output jack has three terminals so that if you use headphones you'll hear sound from both sides. Be sure to orient the polarized capacitors correctly. Do not install the IC's yet and don't remove them from their packaging just yet either. When you've completed the soldering, carefully double check parts placement and look for solder splashes and bridging. The completed VFX card is shown in Fig. 9.

Hardware checkout

Now we will perform a hardware checkout, one IC at a time. Precautions against static discharge should be followed when handling the IC's. Electrostatic discharge can cause very subtle damage in the IC that can be hard to find—the kind that is

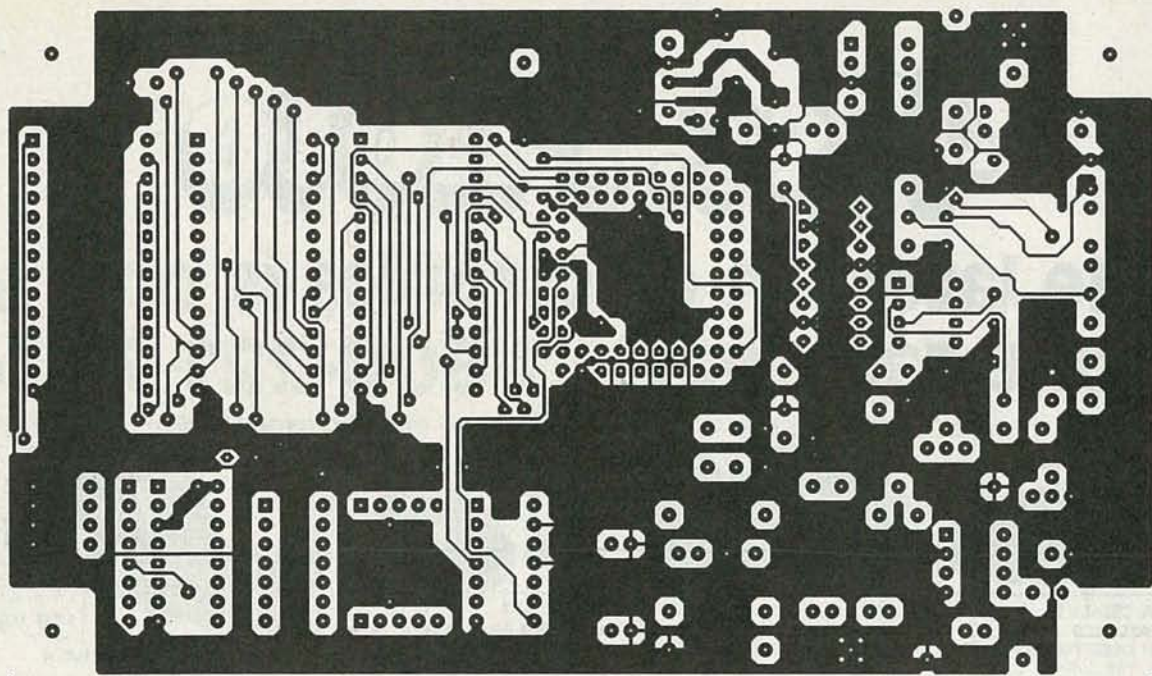
FILTER DESIGN SOFTWARE

The digital filter used in the echo and reverb effect was designed with the filter and digital analysis software (FDAS) from Momentum Data Systems software. The software was used to implement a finite impulse response (FIR) filter. The optional code generator wrote the source code for the filter, given its characteristics. The package also runs on the ADSP-2101 processor and other family members. The FDAS software can also implement other kinds of digital filters than FIR, including infinite impulse response (IIR) and some analog equivalents.

R-E

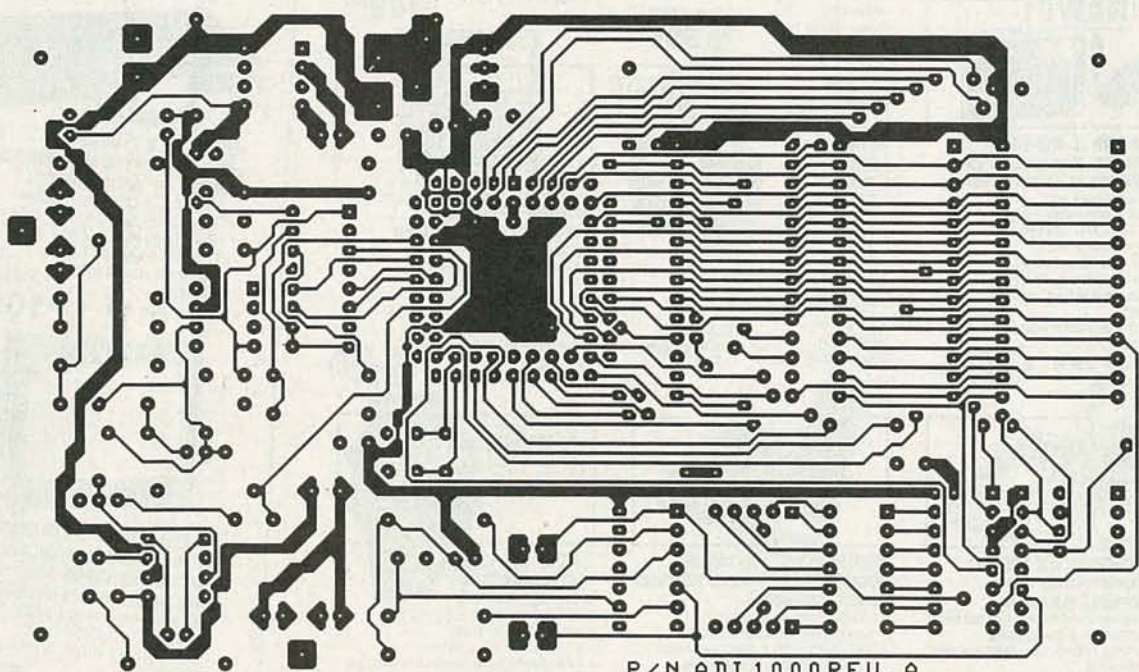
generates the negative supply from the positive supply. A 5-volt DC regulator (IC7, a 7805) supplies +5 volts DC to the 2105 and all logic IC's, and two Zener regulators (D1 and D2)

generate the analog voltages of plus and minus 5.1 volts DC. Op-amp IC4 and audio amplifier IC5 condition and amplify the audio input and output, respectively.



6 INCHES

COMPONENT SIDE of the VFX board.



P/N ADI 1000 REV. A

6 INCHES

SOLDER SIDE of the VFX board.

worth avoiding.

First apply 9-volt DC power to J1 and verify that there is 5 volts on the power pins of each IC socket. When verified, remove power from the board and plug in IC6, the negative-supply gen-

erator. Now reapply 9-volts DC to J1 and measure pin 5 of IC6; the voltage should be the negative of the voltage on IC6 pin 8 or -12 volts (whichever is less).

Next, check pins 1 and 4 of IC3 for -5 volts \pm 0.2 volt and +5.0 \pm 0.2 volt, respectively.

Install IC1, IC2, IC10, and IC11 in their respective sockets. For the RAM test, set all the S1 DIP switches to the "on" position and apply power to the board. The LED display should show the number "6." Press the SHIFT

continued on page 94

47st. Photo[®]

The latest in electronics is only a phone call away! **1-800-221-7774**

In N.Y. or if busy call: 1-718-722-4750. Please mention code ES892.



NEW!
AIWA CSD-EX1
PORTABLE LCD
RADIO CASSETTE CD PLAYER

- High power output
- Power saving switch plus auto stop
- 20-selection random programmable memory CD
- AM wide/FM stereo tuner

(AIW-427)
Sugg. Retail \$179.95

Our Price
\$139.95



NEW!
AIWA NSX-330
30W/ch HI-FI MINI COMPONENT
SYSTEM WITH SURROUND SOUND

- Super T-bass

Includes:

- 3-preset graphic equalizer
- 5-band spectrum analyzer
- Wireless remote
- FM/AM tuner with 32-station random preset
- Dual auto reverse cass. w/Dolby B NR
- Optical digital output terminal
- 3-way speaker (AIW-424)

Sugg. Retail \$560.00

Our Price
\$399.95



NEW!
AIWA XP-7
PORTABLE CD PLAYER
WITH IN CAR USE

- 1-bit dual D/A converter
- 8-times oversampling digital filter
- Optical digital output terminal
- 24-random programmable memory
- Heat-resistant for in car use
- Random play with 3-way repeat

Includes: Rechargeable battery BP-50, stereo headphones with remote control, AC adaptor recharger, and connection cord. (AIW-420)

Sugg. Retail \$280.00

Our Price
\$249.95



BONUS!
Free case with purchase of E-63
\$59 Value!

CANON E-63
8mm CAMCORDER WITH
8:1 POWER ZOOM

- High speed shutter
- 180° FlexiGrip
- 2-lux low light
- Sports finder
- Wireless Remote (CAN-6300)

Super Value!



NEW!
PANASONIC RO-S35V
AM/FM STEREO CASSETTE
PLAYER WITH AUTO REVERSE

- Ultra compact size
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 7AM/7FM presets
- S-XBS & Dolby NR
- LCD tape/radio display
- Dual clock/alarm functions
- One button wired remote

Includes: Rechargeable battery and charger. (IPAN-275[™])

Sugg. Retail \$209.95

Our Price
\$169.95



NEW!
SONY WM-WX50
WALKMAN®
STEREO CASSETTE
PLAYER

WIRELESS HEADSET!

- Broadcasts up to 9 ft.
- Auto reverse Mega Bass
- 2x sound system with variable control
- Dolby NR (SON-3483)

Sugg. Retail \$249.95

Our Price
\$179.95



SHARP IQ-8400
ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER

- 256 KB memory
- Typewriter style keyboard
- HI-contrast 40 char. by 8 line screen
- Month/week & day calendar
- 3 phone directories
- Business Card function (SHA-8400)

Sugg. Retail \$499.95

Our Price
\$319.95

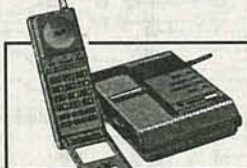


PANASONIC KX-T4300
CORDLESSPHONE WITH
ANSWERING MACHINE

- 10 channel access • Rubber antenna
- Tone/pulse • 2-way paging
- 10-number speed dial • Message alert
- LED readout
- 11-function tone remote
- Auto logic operation. (PAN-4300)

Sugg. Retail \$199.95

Our Price
\$159.95



PANASONIC KX-T9000
900MHz POCKET-SIZED FOLDING
CORDLESSPHONE

- Operates on 902/928Mhz
- Sound Charger technology
- 30ch auto scan • Auto intercom
- 2 interchangeable batteries
- 10, 20 digit no. auto intercom
- Handset Auto switch to 'talk' mode (PAN-9000)

Sugg. Retail \$499.95

Our Price
\$399.95



NEW!
CASIO BP-100
BLOOD PRESSURE
MONITOR WATCH

- Water resistant to 50 meter
- 12/24-hour formats
- 3 multi-function alarms
- Altimeter, Depth meter & Barometer
- Countdown alarm
- 1/100 stopwatch (CAS-826)

Sugg. Retail \$169.95

Our Price
\$129.95



SONY XVT-600
ADD PRO STYLE SUPERIMPOSED
TITLES TO YOUR VIDEOS!

- 15 color picture computer superimposes picture title or background to video
- Draw lines, add color—endless possibilities!

(SON-409)
Sugg. Retail \$600

SALE!
\$109.95



PANASONIC CTP-2066S
20" STEREO MONITOR-RECEIVER
WITH S-VHS INPUT (Over 500
lines horizontal resolution)

- Audio/Video input jacks
- Unified TV/VCR remote
- Clock, Sleep-timer & on-timer (PAN-2796)

Sugg. Retail \$499.95
SALE!
\$357.95

- Cameras
- Darkroom Supplies
- Video Equipment
- Televisions
- Hi-Fi Stereo Equipment
- Portable/Personal Audio
- Telephones
- Cellular Phones
- Computer Equipment
- Business Machines
- Calculators/Organizers
- Electronic Games
- Watches/Sunglasses
- Small Home Appliances
- Jewelry

Visit our superstores at:
67 West 47th Street **115 West 45th Street**
Bet. 5th & 6th, NYC CA. LIC. #800189-691860 Bet. 6th & 8th, NYC CA. LIC. #800191-811628

1-212-921-1287

Sun. 10:00-5:00, Mon.-Thurs. 9:30-6:00, Fri. 9:30-2:00, Closed Saturday

A New York Landmark for over 26 years!

Toll-free line is open
SUN. 10-5, DAILY 8-7, FRI. 8-2
Local lines are open
SUN. 10-5, DAILY 9:30-6, FRI. 9:30-2

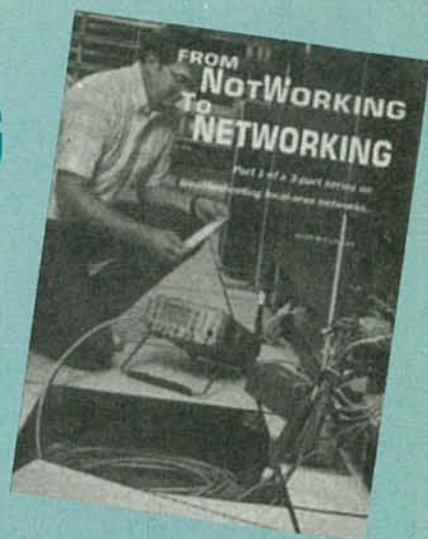
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
to any point in the
continental USA
AVAILABLE
at additional cost

Mall Order Dept.:
455 Smith Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

ES AUG. 92

FROM NotWorking To NETWORKING

Learn about basic and advanced equipment for troubleshooting LAN's.



GARY McCLELLAN

THIS IS PART 2 OF A THREE-PART SERIES on troubleshooting local-area networks (LAN's). In Part 1 we presented technical background on network technologies including cable types, topologies, signal schemes, and access protocols. This time we introduce the tools and test equipment necessary to service LAN's quickly and effectively. Next time we'll put our knowledge to work in diagnosing and solving easy and difficult network problems.

Experts say that cable faults cause more than 70% of all network failures. Cable faults may sound simple in theory but, in practice, diagnosing and locating them can bring strong men to tears. However, common sense, good test equipment, and intelligent substitution techniques can take you a long way toward rapid, inexpensive repair.

Common sense helps you localize the problem to avoid wasting time performing irrelevant tests. Good test instruments are your eyes and ears into the LAN; equipment can be as simple as a \$20 digital multimeter (DMM) or as complex as a time-domain reflectometer (TDR) costing thousands of dollars. (A TDR uses radar-like techniques to measure the distance to a cable fault. Typically a test instrument transmits a signal and measures the time it

takes for its reflection to return to the source.)

Gone are the days of mindlessly swapping computers, boards, and cables. Instead we use intelligent swapping to localize a problem, and then use appropriate test equipment to find the suspect part. Next we install a substitute, and if the LAN comes to life, that part remains. Otherwise, we will repeat the process until the fault disappears and the LAN comes on-line.

Some training firms claim that only a screwdriver is required to service a LAN. We won't go that far—but with the techniques discussed here, we'll come close.

Hand tools

Common hand tools are useful in servicing LAN's. Table 1 describes the basic requirements; you'll probably add other, more specialized tools to the list as time goes on.

One quick and easy way to get the tools you need is to buy a Jensen tool kit. For example, the reasonably priced JTK-5 tool kit contains all the essentials for servicing Ethernet LAN's. Also check with Jensen for tools and tool kits suitable for twisted-pair and Token Ring LAN's.

Probably the most common problem in LAN service is connectors. Sooner or later, you'll

have to replace a bad one. The best way to learn the proper techniques is to work with someone already skilled in the art. Failing that, there are other resources. Try a local electronic parts distributor for manufacturer's literature on connector installation. Or locate a copy of the *Radio Amateur's Handbook*, published by the American Radio Relay League. The Construction Practices chapter of that handbook describes the proper way to install BNC-type coaxial connectors. You might also contact AMP and other manufacturers to request assembly information on their crimp-on coax and RJ-xx series connectors. The sidebar lists several sources of information.

The DMM

No service technician in his right mind would be caught dead without a DMM; it is literally indispensable. You can use it to service LAN's, and also to check building AC-line power and repair electronic equipment of all types. DMM's are available with a dazzling variety of features. If you are shopping for a DMM, choose a 3½-digit unit, like the one shown in Fig. 1, that is easy to use, has the features you really need, and has a low price. Minimum LAN-specific requirements for a DMM include a 0 to 200 ohms range, a continuity beeper, a 0



FIG. 1—A BASIC DMM, like the Fluke Model 70, is an indispensable tool for LAN troubleshooting.

to 20-volts DC range, and a 0 to 200-volts AC range. Most DMM's sold today meet those minimum specifications.

Let's discuss briefly how you can use a DMM for LAN servicing. Resistance and continuity are probably the most used functions in LAN servicing. Use the ohms function to measure the resistance of cables and terminator resistors, and to locate shorts or opens in cables and connectors. A low-end range of 0 to 200 ohms is important because coaxial cables typically measure less than 5.0 ohms end-to-end, and twisted pair less than 20.0 ohms. To make this type of measurement, first power down the network to avoid affecting LAN operation. Disconnect questionable cables before making measurements.

High-resistance cables can have partially severed wires or bad connectors. Test all terminators (connector bodies containing 50-, 91-, or 100-ohm

resistors) to ensure proper resistance. Use the continuity function to locate shorts and opens in cables and connectors. Audible beeps are especially useful when working in dark or tight places like plenums (dropped ceilings).

The DC function is useful as well. Ethernet LAN's carry 5-volt power and data to the transceivers attached to the backbone cable. Use the DMM to verify that power is present at the transceiver if it does not have a Power Good indicator. You can also use the DC volts function to verify voltages in emergency lights and uninterruptable power supplies (UPS's).

Last but not least, use the AC volts function to measure AC power outlets and noise levels on the LAN cables. It is not uncommon for power problems to cause trouble on a LAN, particularly when the file server or hub computer is affected. Then

the whole network may crash. Just check the outlet voltage with a DMM, and if it is outside the 105 to 125-volt AC operating range of most computers, call an electrician!

Noise problems can be a big headache, especially on LAN's with unshielded twisted-pair (UTP) cable. Noise causes random data errors and, in serious cases, can crash the network. Measure noise with a DMM by connecting it to one end of the cable, making sure the other end is terminated properly. The DMM reading for a good UTP cable can be in the range of 5 millivolts or less. A high reading can uncover unusual faults such as a coil of excess cable or cable routed too close to EMI sources such as fluorescent lighting fixtures. In fact, the author once determined that a 50-foot coil of excess UTP left on top of a light fixture by an installer was causing intermittent problems on a newly installed LAN. The problem drove everyone crazy for months! Using a DMM as a noise meter has limited utility because DMM's measure voltage in the kHz range, not in the 4 to 16-MHz range typical of most networks protocols.

Worse, DMM's don't measure impulse noise, which is especially disruptive to LAN operation. For that type of measurement, we must go to more specialized equipment such as that described in the following sections.

Microtest cable scanner

Microtest was the first company to provide specialized, all-in-one LAN test equipment such as the Microtest Cable Scanner. This handheld instrument contains everything you need to troubleshoot LAN cables, including ohmmeter, noise meter, time domain reflectometer (TDR), Ethernet activity monitor, and cable tracer. Best of all, the Cable Scanner is reasonably priced and readily available. Figure 2 shows the Cable Scanner and several other similar models.

Although optimized for Ethernet LAN's, the Cable Scanner also tests unshielded twisted



FIG. 2—MICROTEST'S HANDHELD LAN TESTERS combine most-needed features in easy-to-use, hand-held packages. Clockwise from upper left are the Cable Scanner, the Ring Scanner, the Pair Scanner, and the Quick Scanner.

pair (UTP), shielded twisted pair (STP), Token Ring, and RS-232 cables with simple adapters. In addition, Microtest offers specialized scanners specifically for testing unique features of other cable.

Key features of the Cable Scanner include resistance and continuity functions, a basic noise meter, and a TDR. The noise meter is a simple AC voltmeter that reads millivolt noise in the 1-kHz range; it has no capability for measuring impulse noise. Due to the shielding nature of coaxial cable, noise problems are less common in Ethernet systems—but

they do happen. The Cable Scanner is adept at sensing 60-Hz power-line noise that often appears in problematic coaxial cable systems.

The TDR function can locate shorts and opens in LAN cables. Operating it is as simple as pushing a button. The device then injects pulses into the cable where they travel until they strike a fault, and subsequently bounce back to the instrument. The Cable Scanner measures the travel time, calculates distance to the fault, and then displays the distance. All you have to do is inspect the cable at that distance and repair the fault.

Remember that for a TDR to work properly, all equipment must be turned off. Otherwise, data on the line could cause false distance readings—not to mention what it would do to on-line computers! You should also know that all TDR's have a blind spot, or dead zone, from where the instrument connects to some distance down the cable. The Cable Scanner cannot detect faults occurring within the first 25 feet of cable. If you suspect a fault in that section, inspect the cable manually, or make another measurement from the other end of the cable.

The Cable Scanner's Ethernet activity monitor is useful for spotting bad transceivers and other cases of network overload. Recall from Part 1 of this series that Ethernet works on a first-come, first-served basis, somewhat like an old-fashioned telephone party line. Whoever speaks first gets the line. Should something go wrong—for example, a transceiver that "jabbers" or talks all the time—traffic could soar to 100% usage. That, in turn, would prevent other computers on the network from exchanging data because their collision sense multiple access (CSMA) circuitry would force them to wait continually. The result is that LAN operation would come to a grinding halt.

The activity monitor counts the number of data packets (messages) sent between computers on the network over a set time period (for example, one second or one minute). Then it calculates percent usage. You then look up that value on a chart to determine whether there are problems. If so, you must troubleshoot to locate the cause of the fault.

The Cable Scanner also has an optional cable tracer that allows you to trace a specific cable as it runs through the building alongside others. This is a handy feature because LAN cables look alike, making it easy to waste time tracing the wrong cable. To operate the cable tracer, you must also purchase a cigarette-pack-size receiver. In operation, the Cable Scanner

sends a special signal over the cable under test. Then you hold the receiver next to each cable in turn; the one that produces a warble tone is the one you want.

Microtest also sells more specialized instruments for testing other kinds of cables. For UTP/STP cables there is the Pair Scanner, which addresses major twisted-pair concerns including impulse noise and signal loss through the cable. The Pair Scanner also has switching capabilities for selecting different transmit/receive pairs, as well as a hub computer test function. For Token Ring cabling there is the Ring Scanner, which isolates faulty multistation access units (MAU's), determines whether the ring maintains continuity, and monitors network traffic. Interestingly, it can simulate network faults, so you can perform "fire drills" on a good LAN and get a feel for symptoms before they occur. All Microtest products provide a serial output for logging data or printing hard copy reports.

Paladin Patch Check

Growing popularity of UTP-based LAN's has created a market for special test tools. One good example is a simple, low-cost cable tester from Paladin Corporation called Patch Check. Patch Check, shown in Fig. 3, identifies the most common faults in UTP systems, namely bad connectors, shorts, and opens.

Patch Check tests the full range of UTP systems, from single- to four-pair cables terminated in RJ-11 or RJ-45 connectors. Operation is simply a matter of snapping both ends of the cable into the unit, pushing the Test button, and watching the indicators. Bad connections or opens appear as one or more unilluminated LED's; shorts appear as multiple simultaneously lit indicators. Paladin also offers a remote indicator for situations where you can't get at both ends of the cable.

Patch Check can save lots of time. For example, in resolving one problem described in Part 3 of this series, the author check-

ed a cable with Patch Check in ten seconds, vs. five minutes on a DMM!



FIG. 3—PALADIN'S PATCH CHECK provides instant go/no-go testing of RJ-11 and RJ-45 telephone-style connectors, used for shielded and unshielded twisted-pair wiring.

Tektronix 1502C TDR

Of all the equipment discussed in these articles, the Tektronix 1502C TDR is oldest and best established. For finding tough problems it can't be beat. It can identify badly crimped connectors, crushed coaxial cables, wiring chewed by rodents, and more. It is sensitive enough to locate problems to within inches on the cable. The 1502C is a state-of-the-art version of a line of analog TDR's that goes back several decades.

The 1502C looks much like a benchtop oscilloscope, as shown in Fig. 4. However, instead of the usual cathode ray tube (CRT), the 1502C has a liquid crystal display (LCD) to reduce power consumption and weight. A removable reticle fits over the display, which shows cable impedance vs. distance. The operating controls are simple, and there are less of them than on an oscilloscope. An excellent operator's manual helps new or infrequent users operate the device.

Key features of the 1502C include a negative-going output pulse, which shuts down live

Ethernet transceivers, and a zoom feature that allows you to examine tiny faults which show up as impedance spikes on the display. Zoom helps you find problems like rusty connectors or bad crimps. In Part III we will show how we found an unauthorized cable tap using these features.

One important feature is the propagation-rate control. It's important because it determines the distance accuracy of the TDR. As you might recall from physics class, electrons travel at the speed of light in a vacuum. But in the real world of copper cabling, signals travel much slower. The speed reduction is due to insulation quality and conductor diameter. The propagation-rate control calibrates the equipment to compensate for the slower conduction in the cable, thereby providing correct distance indications.

RESOURCES

Following are addresses of manufacturers whose products were discussed in this article. Contact them for current pricing and more information.

- Paladin Corporation, 3543 Old Conejo Rd., Newbury Park, CA 92123, (800) 272-8665.
- Jensen Tools, Inc., 7815 S. 46th Street, Phoenix, AZ, 85044, (602) 968-6231.
- MicroTest, Inc., 3519 E. Shea Blvd. Suite 134, Phoenix, AZ 85028, (800) 526-9675.
- *Radio Amateur's Handbook*, American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111.
- Tektronix, Inc., Redmond Division, 625 S. E. Salmon Dr., Redmond, OR 97756, (800) 833-9200.
- AMP, Inc., P.O. Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105, (717) 561-6168.

Typically you set the propagation rate by consulting a chart published by the cable manufacturer or LAN equipment vendor. Values are usually expressed as a percentage of the speed of light, *c*. The higher the percentage, the faster the signals travel through the cable. Typical Ethernet backbone cable has a propagation rate of 0.76*c*. Some sources refer to propagation rate as the numer-



FIG. 4—TEKTRONIX' 1502C TIME DOMAIN REFLECTOMETER provides analog display of distance versus impedance. A knowledgeable technician can interpret the display to locate subtle LAN cable faults.

ical value of propagation (NVP) or velocity factor (VF). The terms all mean the same thing. Regardless of name, it is important to set the propagation rate control of your TDR if you want it to display meaningful, accurate readings.

Operating the 1502C is straightforward. You begin by powering down the LAN equipment on the questionable cable segment and removing any terminator resistors. (Terminators can trick a TDR into displaying fantastic cable lengths.) Then connect the TDR to the cable through an impedance adapter, install the correct display reticle, and apply power. Then adjust the controls, and you'll receive a visual indication of cable quality.

Tektronix makes several other TDR's. The 1503C analog TDR accommodates cables as long as 50,000 feet, and has an Ethernet option. The 1503C looks like a good choice for cable TV or aircraft carrier applications. Tektronix also makes the TMA-802, a moderately priced digital TDR and Ethernet ac-

tivity monitor.

Analog vs. digital

In this article, we have described two types of TDR's: digital (Microtest) and analog (Tektronix). Each type of TDR has its own advantages and disadvantages; both instruments are widely used in LAN servicing.

The major differences between the two are in information display and sensitivity to minor faults. Push a button on a digital TDR, and you'll read something like *Short 40 Ft* on the display. Digital TDR's are great for novice users because they make it easy to understand results. Their drawback, however, is that they report only major faults, missing minor ones that often cause the most frustrating problems.

Turn on an analog TDR and you'll see a oscilloscope-style wavy line over a black reticle calibrated in impedance vs. distance. Clearly the analog TDR is intended for more experienced users who can disregard the dead zone, interpret impedance

changes, and read distance from the reticle. Analog TDR's also have an amazing sensitivity to rusty contacts in connectors, water-logged cables, and other faults that can go undetected with less-sensitive instruments.

Network certification

Another issue is network certification, which is becoming increasingly important as corporations continue the downsizing trend. Downsizing involves using networks of PC's to perform mission-critical applications formerly run on mainframes. *Mission-critical* means that the health and competitiveness of the company depend critically on the computer systems that support the company. Without a reliable network, workers can't do their jobs, so goods and services are delivered to customers late. If customer dissatisfaction increases, the company suffers, and so do jobs. Clearly, we all have a vested interest in keeping our LAN networks running reliably.

In the past, LAN cables were often pulled by electrical or telephone wiring contractors who might not have had proper tools and expertise. As a result, Ethernet cables may exceed recommended lengths, excess UTP cable may be left coiled in plenums over fluorescent fixtures, and so on. Those problems decrease LAN performance and, even worse, can serve to reduce reliability.

In response, major LAN vendors have devised performance tests to help ensure that LAN's meet standards for noise level, cable length, attenuation, and other factors that affect performance and robustness.

Without thinking out the problem the fanciest TDR in the world will be useless. Develop your ability to identify a problem and logically work your way through possible causes until it is solved.

Be sure to join us in Part III when we will roll up our sleeves and troubleshoot actual LAN's with the equipment and tools described here.

R-E

The 555

A Versatile Timer

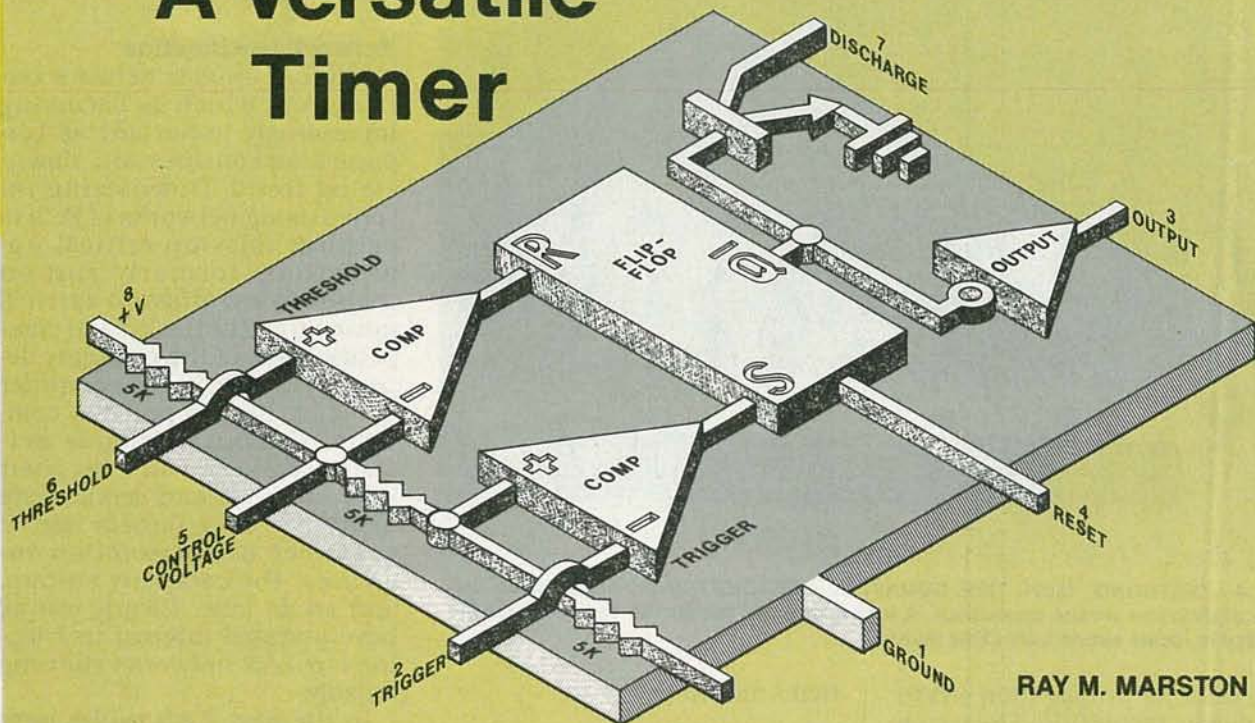


FIG. 1—FUNCTIONAL BLOCKS OF THE 555 TIMER with its pinout identified.

Learn to use the 555 and 556 timer IC in practical circuits to obtain accurate time delays and square waves

IN ANY ASSOCIATION TEST FOR those who know integrated circuits, the three digits 555 will summon up the instant response "timer IC." It's the short form generic designation for progeny of the NE555, a popular monolithic timer/oscillator IC first introduced by Signetics many years ago. Still widely second-sourced because of its versatility, the 555 ranks as a standard "building block."

The 555 and its derivatives can be found in thousands of different circuits, and its possibilities for further applications appear limitless. Although classed as a linear IC, it is often used in digital or "quasi-digital" applications because its inputs and outputs are essentially square waves

rather than sine or other complex waveforms. This article explains how the 555 works and shows you how to apply the IC in various practical control circuits.

A 555/556 overview

Figure 1 is a simplified block diagram of the 555 showing its principal functional blocks: threshold comparator, trigger comparator, R-S flip-flop, low-power complementary output stage, slave discharge transistor, and a voltage-reference potential divider. Both halves of a dual version of the 555 (two 555's on a single chip), the 556, have identical electrical characteristics. The 555/556 will run from 4.5 to 16 volts DC, although a typical

supply will be +12 volts DC or less.

The outstanding features of the 555/556 include:

- Timing adjustable from microseconds to hours
- Duty cycle adjustable
- Ability of output to source (supply) or sink (dissipate) 200-milliampere current
- Output can drive TTL logic circuits
- Temperature stability exceeds 0.005%/°C
- Normally "on" and normally "off" output

The 555 and 556 were designed for precision timing applications, with the timing interval controlled by an external resistor and capacitor (RC) network. The devices contain voltage dividers consisting of

Electronic SHOPPER™

10 KHz-50 MHz GENERATOR



AN/URM-25 SIGNAL GENERATOR, covers 10 KHz to 50 MHz in 9 bands; output to 100K uv into 50 ohms. Modulation 0-50% 400 or 1000 Hz; internal 1 MHz calibrator. Includes impedance adapter, antenna simulator, two attenuators, test cable and manual repro. Requires 115 VAC 60 Hz; 11.3x14x10.8, 52 lbs. sh.

USED-REPARABLEw/output ... \$89.50 CHECKED \$159.50

AC-DC MULTIMETER

HICKOK 1604M MULTIMETER, measures 0-300 VAC in 7-full scale ranges 0.5-1.5-5 sequence, 0-1500 VDC in 11 ranges, 0-150 MA DC in 14-ranges & resistance to 500 megohms in 7 steps. AC probe uses EA53 tube allowing response to 700 MHz. Similar to HP-410C; includes probes and manual copy. Requires 115/230 VAC 50-400 Hz; 7.5x5.5x9.5, 13 lbs. sh.

USED-CHECKED \$135.00



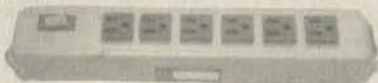
DC GEAR MOTOR



Powerful reversible motor produces strong torque at 6, 12, and 24 VDC, case common, turning 24, 50, and 100 RPM respectively. Good robotics or display motor! 4.3x6x2.8 plus 4.5"Lx5/16" dia right angle worm drive shaft; 3 lbs. #GM-3455, NE W.....

..... \$15.00

GROUND 6-OUTLET AC STRIP with lighted ON-OFF, RESET, and long 15' cord. 13x1.8x2.5, 3 lbs. #ST-6AC,



Used \$5.95...2/\$10 Unused \$9.95

SELSYN TRANSMITTER



SIZE 6 BRASS SELSYN operates from 115/90 VAC 60 Hz. Used in pairs, these are large enough for most precision rotation and position remote indicating tasks. (Selsyns are still the preferred positioning device for naval guns!)

7.5"Lx4.5" dia, 12 lbs. sh. Used-checked ... \$25 ea. \$45/pair

VARIABLE ATTENUATOR

6-STEP LADDER NETWORK ATTENUATOR in 10:1 ratio. Attenuates 0.1 V down to 0.1 uv; 50 ohm impedance. Has BNC input/output RF connections; shaft 3/4"Lx1/4" dia with gear drive. Silver-plated; p/o 0.01-50 MHz RF generator. 3.1x3.5x4.8x3.5, 4 lbs. #AT101/URM25, used \$19.95



Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted. Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog Supplement Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573

FAIR RADIO SALES

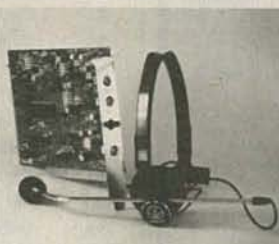
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

TALK TO YOUR COMPUTER WITH VOICE MASTER KEY®

A PROFESSIONAL VOICE PROCESSING SYSTEM

ADD UP TO 1024 VOICE COMMANDS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS!

Speeds data entry and command input to CAD, desk-top publishing, word processing, spread sheet, data base, or game programs. Simply train the computer to recognize a word or phrase and assign a series of key strokes to that command. Pop-up TSR program features pull-down menus and mouse support. Requires under 15K of main memory if EMS present. Near instant response time and high recognition accuracy.



SOUND RECORDING STUDIO

Digitally record your own speech, sound, or music. Software controlled sampling rate (up to 25Kbytes/sec) with graphics-based editing and data compression utilities. Create customized audio software for use within education, language training, presentations, entertainment, etc. DMA data transfer provides continuous recording and playback of sound to/from hard disk. PC internal speaker supported. Windows® compatible multimedia drivers included.

INTERACTIVE SPEECH INPUT AND OUTPUT

Add your own custom-made digitized audio files to voice recognition macros. Provides speech/sound response to your spoken commands -- all from within virtually ALL DOS application software! Reduces CRT "eye fixation". Also ideal for training, security, robotics, virtual reality, factory-business-home automation, multimedia, handicapped, etc.

SUPPORTED with talking and/or interactive software from IBM, Milliken, First Byte, Davidson, Optimum Resources, Compton's, Electronic Arts, Hyperglot, Orange Cherry, Wesson Int'l, Villa Crespo, McGraw-Hill, Inter-Active, FutureTrends, Penton Overseas, Laureate Learning Systems, American Educational Software, Paul Mace, Brightbill-Roberts, etc.

EVERYTHING INCLUDED Voice Master Key System consists of a half-size card, durable lightweight microphone headset, software (5.25" floppies unless otherwise specified), and manual. Made in U.S.A. One year warranty on hardware.

ONLY \$199.95 (plus shipping)

ORDER HOTLINE call: (503) 342-1271 Monday-Friday 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Time. VISA/MasterCard/American Express phone or FAX orders welcome. NO CODS. Add \$6 shipping charge for delivery in USA and Canada. Payment by personal check subject to 3 week shipping delay. Foreign inquiries contact Covox for C&F/CI/F proformas.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

CALL, WRITE, or FAX US FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOG



COVOX INC.

675 Conger Street
Eugene, Oregon 97402 U.S.A.

Tel: (503) 342-1271
FAX: (503) 342-1283
BBS: (503) 342-4135

EKI 16631 Noyes Ave., Irvine
CA 92714

NEW!

ORDER NOW !!

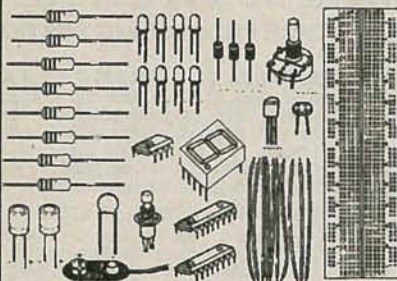
Learn Digital Electronics!

Hours Of FUN!

As Featured in Popular Electronics
Mr. CIRCUIT

30 Projects-In-One Solderless Digital Lab

DIGITAL MAGIC Lab # 1201R



Projects You Build

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Logic Indicator | Counter With Display |
| AND Logic Gate | Multiplexer / Demultiplexer |
| OR Logic Gate | Chasing Lights |
| NOT & YES Gate | Logic Probe |
| NOR Logic Gate | One-Shot Touch Generator |
| NAND Logic Gate | Pulse Train Generator |
| Two-Gate Clock | Digital Heads or Tail Game |
| Two-Gate Timer | Double Decision Maker |
| Memory Circuit | Stop-Action Reaction Tester |
| Binary Counter | ON/OFF Touch Switch |
| Decade Counter | Stepping Touch Switch |
| Divider | Photo-Electric Lap Counter |
| Seven Seg. Display Decoder | Lottery Number Generator |
| | Digital Die |

With 72 Page Project Manual

ONLY \$ 39.95

Also Available From EKI MR. CIRCUIT BASIC ELECTRONIC LAB

Lab # 1101R

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Transistor & SCR Checker | Electronic Metronome |
| Burglar Alarm | Ultrasonic Pest Repeller |
| Automatic Light | Railroad Lights |
| Electronic Metronome | Wake-up Alarm |
| Variable Speed Lights | Space Machine Gun |
| Continuity Tester | AND MANY MORE |
| Audio Generator | |
| Police Siren | |

ONLY \$ 22.95

To Order Call TOLL FREE

1-800-453-1708

Electronic Kits International Inc.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

RS #		Page	RS #	Page
211	Accord	60A26	286	Less Buster's Electronics
212	Ace Communications	60A51	—	LJM
—	AIS Satellite	60A72	287	Mark V Electronics
213	Alfa Electronics	60A63	288	MCM Electronics
296	All Electronics	60A60-61	251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus
231	Alltronics	60A39	—	Mental Automation
—	Alpha Lab	60A30	252	Meredith Instruments
—	Amazing Concepts	60A18	—	MicroThinc
—	American Inst. For Comp. Science	60A72	253	Midwest Laser
—	Andratech	60A54	254	Ming Engineering
216	Ayers & Associates	60A58	—	Mondotronics
217	B&S Sales	60A71	—	Motron Electronics
218	Battery Tech	60A68	294	Mountain View Sales
300	Beige Bag	60A66	—	Mouser Electronics
219	BG Micro	60A16	256	Movie View
221	Cable View (Suncoast)	60A33	—	MWK Industries
282	Caig Labs	60A59	308	Nat'l Amateur Radio Assoc.
—	CBC International	60A72	257	National Advancement Corp.
303	Chase Scientific Co.	60A31	258	Needham Electronics
—	Cheneko Products	60A42	306	New Sensor Corp.
—	CNC Concepts	60A64	260	Oatley Electronics
—	Command Productions	60A32	—	Ocean State Electronics
224	Communications Specialists	60A74	259	Ohio Automation
225	Computer Business Mart	60A68	261	Optoelectronics
226	Consumertronics	60A28	—	Pak Rat Electronics
227	Contact East	60A4-5	262	Paladin Electronics
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	60A44-45	—	Parts Express Inc.
—	Covox Inc.	60A1	—	PC Boards
283	Crestwood Products	60A26	298	Penzar Development
233	Daetron	60A72	301	Powergy Innovations
234	Dalbani Electronics	60A11	264	Powerhouse
235	Danbar Sales	60A75	265	Print (Pace)
236	Davilyn Corp.	60A17	305	Prizm Resources
299	DBS Satellite	60A22	—	Project Pro
232	DC Electronics	60A73	266	R-4 Systems Inc.
230	Debco Electronics	60A8	268	Ramsey Electronics
—	Design Computation	60A36	307	RF Parts
309	DSC Alarms	60A48	267	Rigel Corp.
239	EKI	60A3	269	Rogers Specialists
241	Electronic Goldmine	60A37	270	Sescom Inc.
242	Electronic Rainbow	60A55	—	Skyvision Inc.
—	Enac Inc.	60A42	—	Software Science
—	Fair Radio	60A1	290	Spy Supply
243	Gateway Electronics	60A47	271	Startek
—	GAV Corp.	60A54	—	Surplus Traders
244	Halted Specialties Elec Supply	60A77	273	Sytech-U.S.A.
285	Home Control Concepts	60A19	274	Tech Systems
—	Hoopware	60A79	275	TECI
245	Hosfelt Electronics Inc.	60A12	291	Timeline
246	Int'l Micropower Corp.	60A70	276	Toronto Surplus
247	Interactive Image Technology	60A34-35	277	Ucando
—	Intronics, Inc.	60A72	302	United Electronic Supply
248	JDR Microdevices	60A40-41	304	URDA Inc.
297	JPC International Inc.	60A62	279	Video Maker
249	Kelvin Electronics	60A65	278	Video Repair School
—	L-Com Tech	60A79	280	Viejo Publications
250	Lake Sylvan Sales	60A67	281	WPT Publications
—				Xandi Electronics

MIKE NELSON'S MOVIE VIEW SALES, INC.

WHERE YOU'RE TREATED POLITE AND GIVEN INDIVIDUALIZED ATTENTION!

INFO (708) 250-8690/FAX (708) 250-8755

P.O BOX 26 • WOOD DALE, IL 60191

Call C.S.T. Monday thru Friday 9:00 - 6:00 • Sat. 10:00 - 2:00

Friendly Courteous Service • 10 Yrs. Experience • 6 Mo. Warranty

BERROLD	1-3	4 or more	PIONEER	1-3	4 or more
NEW TRI/BI COMBO (FTB)	125.00	120.00	*NEW SA-PIO-COMBO	155.00	150.00
NEW TRI/BI PAN	75.00	55.00	NEW SA-PIO-PAN W/SWITCH	80.00	75.00
NEW SB-3 COMBO	110.00	105.00	NEW ORIG. BA-6100 PAN	CALL	MIKE
NEW SB-3 PAN	55.00	50.00	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	1-3	4 or more
PV-7212	260.00	CALL	*NEW SA-3 COMBO (SA-3B)	125.00	120.00
TARCOM 6/7 (1 PC UNIT)	215.00	CALL	NEW SA-3 PAN	75.00	55.00
PBB-7212	CALL	MIKE	8550:	175.00	165.00
AMOUFLAGE TRI/MODE	CALL	MIKE	8580:	250.00	CALL
NEW FTB-2	75.00	55.00	8536:	195.00	CALL
NEW SB-2	55.00	50.00	OAK	1-3	4 or more
HAMLIN	1-3	4 or more	NEW OAK N-12 COMBO(Vari Sync)	115.00	110.00
NEW HAMLIN COMBO (CH 2 OR 3)	110.00	105.00	NEW OAK N-12 PAN(Vari Sync)	60.00	55.00
NEW HAMLIN MLD-1200	50.00	45.00	M-35-B	50.00	45.00
MLD-1200-2	50.00	45.00	PANASONIC-VIEWSTAR	20 LOT	100 LOT
				75.00	CALL
			ZENITH: Z-TAK	220.00	CALL
			NOTCH FILTERS	16.00	12.00

Price effective 7/1/92 (Subject to change without notice)

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL PRICE

SUB TOTAL
SHIPPING Add \$4.00 per unit
\$4.00 PER COD TAG/CREDIT CARDS Add 5%
TOTAL

* All Combos come with new Panasonic or Viewstar converter.

(Parental lockout units: No extra charge.)

Volume control units available

(WAIVER) - MUST BE SIGNED FOR OUR RECORD

Yes, I am paying for full service. This is only to be used as a second unit.

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare, under penalties of perjury, that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

ABSOLUTELY NO ILLINOIS SALES

VISA-MASTER C.O.D.
CASHIER'S CHECK MONEY ORDER

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800 735-5912

SIGNATURE

X _____
It is not the intent of MOVIE VIEW to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____

If for any reason you are not satisfied with any item purchased, you may return it within 30 days of delivery for a full refund.

• Same Day Shipment • Quality Brands • Low Prices

\$34.95

Model ZHS



**MAGNETIC PROBE
SENSES MAGNETIC FIELDS**

This safe non-contact probe allows you to troubleshoot AC and DC solenoid-operated devices, relays or any device using a coil. Also detects transient pulses as fast as 10mS and identifies north and south poles. Place the probe close to the coil and if the LED is on the device is energized. Probe operating frequency is DC-400Hz.

\$179.00

Reg. \$199.00
Model ZC381200



**HANDHELD
1.25GHz
FREQUENCY
COUNTER**

Microprocessor-based counter measures frequency from 10 Hz to 1.25GHz and period from 0.1µs to 100ms. Includes data hold, min/max/average readings and relative frequency measurements. Complete with 4 AA batteries, manual and 1-year warranty.



\$79.95

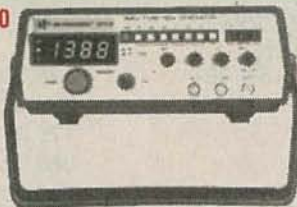
Reg. \$95.00
Model RCDS1
Tool Case

\$219.00

Reg. \$298.00
Model R53-CDS1
Tool Kit

\$249.00

Model Z3011B



**BK PRECISION
2MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR**

Features a 4-digit frequency counter display. Operates at 120/220/240VAC 50/60Hz. Complete with power card, one cable BNC to insulated clips, manual and 1-year warranty.

\$55.00

Reg. \$59.00
Model ZC375370



**PROGRAMMABLE
DIGITAL TIMER**

Provides up to 6 on and 6 off settings per week with a minimum switch time as low as 1 minute. Plugs into 3-prong 110VAC outlet and has battery backup (AAA battery incl) to prevent programs from being cleared during power failure. Rated at 15amps. UL listed.

**DOUBLE-SIDED
CORDURA® CASE**

One side has 45 pouches to hold your tools, the other side has a built in clipboard to hold a legal size pad of paper, a document pouch and 3 pockets to hold small items. The case also features 3 pockets on the outside of the case.

**SERVICE
SPECIALIST TOOL KIT**

56 piece tool kit includes the case above plus commonly needed nutdrivers, hex drivers, screw drivers, pliers, cutters, wrenches, crimping tool, wire stripper, soldering tools and more. (DMM is not incl.)

\$409.00

Reg. \$499.00
Model ZV212



**HITACHI
20MHz DUAL CHANNEL
OSCILLOSCOPE**

Panel layout is color-coded to identify functions easily. Sensitivity 1m/div. Complete with probes, operator's manual and 3-year warranty.

\$39.00

Reg. \$45.00
Model ZSP100



**X1, X10
SWITCHABLE
OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE**

Monolithic probe features a 100 MHz bandwidth, a 3.5ns risetime, a wide compensation range (10pF to 60pF), a break-resistant center conductor and a sharp heavy-duty tip. Complete with spring hook, BNC adapter, IC and insulating tip and trimming tool. Cable length is 1.5 meters.

\$36.00

Reg. \$42.00
Model ZP200



X10 OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE

200MHz monolithic probe provides superior performance with a risetime of less than 1.5ns and a sharp pulse response. Complete with sprung hook, trimmer tool, 6" ground line, BNC adapter, IC and isolating tip. Cable length is 1.2 meters.

\$39.00

Model Z16420



**ESD FIELD
SERVICE KIT**

Kit includes a blue static-dissipative vinyl work surface (18"x22"x0.30") with two female snap fasteners, a common-point grounding cord (15'), one adjustable wrist strap with a 1 megohm resistor, a 6' cord and a 7"x13" storage case.

\$109.00

Model Z815
**BK PRECISION
HAND-HELD
PARTS TESTER**



This 2000 count, 3 1/2 digit LCD display meter tests capacitance (20mF), resistance (20MΩ), transistor hFE, SCRs, diodes, LEDs and batteries. Comes with 9V battery, manual, test leads and 1-year warranty.

\$24.00

Model ZPB1



**AUDIBLE
CONTINUITY
TESTER**

Tester gives a clear audible sound on point-to-point continuity and is suitable for Go/No-Go test for wires, cables, LEDs, switches, diodes, transistors, etc. Complete with test probes and detachable alligator clips. Operates on 9v battery (not incl.).

contact east®

North Andover MA 01845
Offer Expires Oct. 31, 1992

• Same Day Shipment • Low Prices • Money Back Guarantee

Beckman Industrial

\$139.00

Model RRMS225

4 DIGIT TRUE RMS DMM

- 0.25 % accuracy
- 41 segment analog bargraph
- 3-year warranty

Full-function, auto-ranging DMM with 4 digit, 10,000 count resolution measures DC voltage and current, resistance and true RMS AC voltage and current. It features a continuity beeper, diode test, an Auto Min-Max mode, a relative mode and a probe hold mode. Comes complete with manual, test leads, battery(9V), and protective holster.



\$59.95

Reg. \$80.00
Model RIM5 Tool Case

\$299.00

Regular \$365.00
R22-IM5 117 Pc. Tool Kit



THE PROFESSIONAL'S TOOL CASE

- Case top has built-in document holder
- Case bottom is partitioned into 3 areas
- Two removable pallets hold over 60 tools

A handsome black case to organize and transport your valuable tools and instruments. This is the same quality case used by thousands of professional field engineers. Case is made of high impact polypropylene, and has snap-action key locks and a padded handle.

Size: 17 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 5".

117-PC. PROFESSIONAL FIELD SERVICE KIT

The complete kit comes with the tool case described above and a complete selection of quality, brand-name tools including Diamond, Xcelite and Weller. The kit includes screwdrivers, pliers, tweezers, cutters, wrenches, alignment tools, hex driver blades and a crimping tool, wire stripper, soldering iron & supplies, socket set, penlight, inspection mirror, hammer and more.

Lifetime Guarantee: Any tool that fails under normal use will be replaced free of charge.

\$109.00

Reg. \$139.00
Model R380912

\$129.00

Reg. \$159.00
Model R38091F

DCA/ACA CLAMP METER

Functions as 3 1/2 Digit DMM

Transformer jaws measure up to 400A AC/DC and a peak-hold function provides recall of AC or DC current surges. As a DMM it measures AC voltage, DC voltage, AC/DC current and resistance. The meter has the following ranges: ACV: 750V; DCV: 200mV, 200V; DCA/ACA: 200A, 400A; Resistance: 2000 ohms Resolution down to 0.1mV, 0.1A and 1ohm. Comes complete with test leads, battery, carrying case and 1-year warranty. Model R38091F also has a built-in temperature function, 0-1400°F.



\$149.00

Reg. \$183.20

Model ZC2093



SERVICE VACUUM CLEANER

Features a powerful 2.2 peak HP motor, easy change double-layer filter bag, shoulder strap and built in handle. Toner-safe. Complete with a 6' Tuflex hose, dusting brush, crevice tool and brush, tube adapter, snorkel tube and small dusting brush. 12"x11"x5". 8 lbs.



\$99.00

Reg. \$128.65

Model RWTCP5

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING SYSTEM

Widely used in industry. It maintains a constant tip temperature of 700°F. Grounded tip protects components from voltage spikes. Comes with power unit, iron, stand, sponge and 700°F tip.



\$49.00

Reg. \$58.30

Model ZP1KB

BUTANE POWERED SOLDERING TOOL

With cordless convenience this 4-in-1 soldering tool converts from a soldering iron to blow torch, hot blower or hot knife. Butane gas powered. Complete with tips, sponge, iron stand and carrying case.



\$49.95

Model Z7201F

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Measures 0° to 159°F, has a hi-lo limit setting, an accuracy of ±1° and a built in clock function. ABS covered probe is suitable for air/immersion applications. 1.5V battery incl. 4oz.



Terms: Visa, Mastercard

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-225-5370

In MA: (508) 682-2000

CIRCLE 227 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992, Electronics Now

SURPLUS

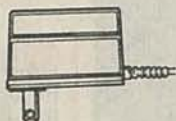
20,000 12VDC/100MA
WALL ADAPTERS



99¢ ea/5000
\$1.10 ea/1000
\$1.20 ea/100
\$1.35 ea/50

CR655

13,000 7.5VDC/100MA
UL/CSA WALL ADAPTERS



75¢ ea/5000
85¢ ea/1000
\$1.00 ea/500

CR682

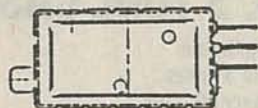
327,000 ANTI-STATIC
WET WIPES



\$1.50/carton of 24
in 500 carton lots

DL001

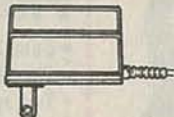
10,000 ASTEC UM1625
VIDEO MODULATORS



99¢ ea/1000
\$1.09 ea/500

CR871

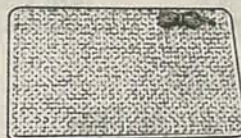
20,000 12VDC/500MA
WALL ADAPTERS



WHITE
\$1.75 ea/1000

CR919

13,500 HIGH QUALITY
ANTI-STATIC MATS



\$2.95 ea/200

DL008

28,000 PHONO PLUGS



3.5¢ ea/5000
4¢ ea/1000

CR870

4,000 SIX PENCELL
BATTERY HOLDERS



19¢ ea/1000

CR447

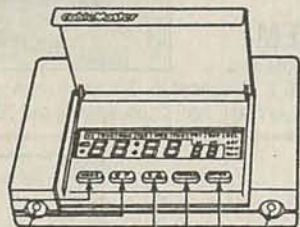
12,000 BOTTLES OF
ANTI-STATIC SPRAY



58¢ ea/1000

CR489

850 CABLE MASTERS



\$3.50 ea/500
\$4.00 ea/100

CR558

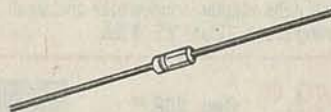
25,000 MIYAMA SPST
MOMENTARY SWITCHES



20¢ ea/1000
24¢ ea/500
28¢ ea/100

CR446

2.5 AMP 1000V
SILICON RECTIFIERS



5¢ ea/4000
6¢ ea/2000

DR511

Surplus Traders specializes in the re-distribution of surplus parts and equipment to OEMs, exporters, reps, distributors, surplus dealers and volume users. Additional spec. and small lot prices available on request.

We are major buyers of surplus. Send us your list today. Write or fax on your letterhead for free catalogs.

SURPLUS TRADERS

P.O. BOX 276, WINTERS LANE
ALBURG, VT. 05440
514-739-9328
(FAX 514-345-8303)

CIRCLE 271 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OPTOELECTRONICS

"Here at Radio School classes held throughout the country, the only counters that we will use are Optoelectronics' Handi-Counters."

Gordon West
Gordon West
President
Radio School,
Inc.



Made in the USA

Our Name says quality, service and dependability - Our customers agree!

"The best part of the Optoelectronics LCD counters are their extreme sensitivity, their brilliant LCD readout that can be seen even in bright sunlight and the rugged construction allowing them to get banged around, but still continue to operate smack dab on frequency... Yours is the only counter which reliably gives us (at Radio School) an instant frequency readout with its rock-steady LCD digits featuring incredible 1Hz resolution."

Gordon West

Optoelectronics has satisfied its customers for over 18 years - See for yourself what countless others have already discovered!



"I was encouraged by one of my readers words of wisdom, and bought the Model 2300.

Your service was superb! After testing this unit I

personally feel that all serious radio enthusiasts should own an Optoelectronics Frequency Finder"

Ron Bruckman
Radio Monitors Newsletter
Of Maryland

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE
1-800-327-5912
(305)771-2050 • FAX(305)771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
5% Shipping Handling. (Maximum \$10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S.A. In Florida add 6% sales tax.
Visa and MasterCard accepted.

Model	8030	3000	2600H	2810	2600HA	2210A	2300
Function	Freq. Period Ratio, Interval	Freq. Period Ratio, Interval	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency
Range	10Hz-3.0GHz	10Hz-3.0GHz	1MHz-3.0GHz	10Hz-3.0GHz	1MHz-3.0GHz	10Hz-2.4GHz	1MHz-2.4GHz
Display	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD	10 Digit LCD	10 Digit LCD	8 Digit LED	8 Digit LED
RF Signal Strength Indicator	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	.	.	.	.
Hold Switch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Price	\$579.	\$375.	\$325.	\$259.	\$225.	\$179.	*\$99.

Sensitivity: <1 to <10mV typical. Time Base: ± 1 ppm; ± 2ppm add \$100. - LCD Models only. Nicads & AC charger/adaptor included except for 2300. *For 2300, available with NiCad installed & AC charger/adaptor, complete package \$128. A full line of Antennas, Probes & Carry case are sold separately. (One year parts & labor warranty.)

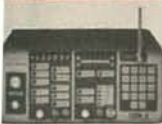
Computers, Components, Tools And Supplies

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road express order line - 1 (800) 423-4499 - orders only please
Cincinnati, OH 45209 technical support / information - (513) 531-4499

CHIPS.....	74144	6.95	74LS06	30	74LS175	52	74LS670	1.09	74HC051	34	74HCT123	99	4047	79	14433	6.95	LM566	1.69	MC3360	1.50	2N3567	55
74xx	74145	1.09	74LS09	30	74LS181	1.99	74LS674	14.95	74HC074	39	74HCT125	99	4048	79	14451	1.50	LM567	1.70	MC3373	1.70	2N3588	25
7400	74147	2.59	74LS10	30	74LS189	4.95	74HC075	2.19	74HC075	39	74HCT138	59	4049	34	14490	4.95	NE570	3.25	MC3401	.90	MPS3638	25
7401	74148	1.29	74LS11	34	74LS193	34	74LS083	2.19	74HC083	39	74HCT139	59	4050	34	14497	6.95	NE571	2.69	MC3403	.70	PN3643	25
7402	74150	1.39	74LS12	34	74LS191	6.5	74LS084	2.69	74HC084	39	74HCT151	59	4051	79			NE580	2.69	MC3470	2.10	MPS3702	25
7403	74151	.69	74LS13	35	74LS192	.69	74LS085	8.00	74HC085	1.69	74HCT154	2.60	4052	79			NE582	.79	MC3480	9.95	2N3730	25
7404	74153	.69	74LS14	49	74LS193	.69	74LS086	2.19	74HC086	1.69	74HCT157	59	4053	79			LM709	.69	MC3486	3.00	2N3704	25
7405	74154	1.59	74LS15	35	74LS194	.69	74LS089	3.50	74HC089	49	74HCT158	.69	4056	1.19			LM710	.79	MC3487	2.19	2N3730	1.50
7406	74155	.89	74LS16	47	74LS195	.69	74LS090	25.00	74HC125	49	74HCT161	.69	4060	1.19			LM711	.89	MC3500	.69	2N3772	1.99
7407	74156	.87	74LS20	30	74LS196	.59	25LS222	3.00	74HC125	49	74HCT164	.89	4066	38			LM723	.65	LM3905	2.69	2N3866	1.20
7408	74157	7.73	74LS21	34	74LS197	.59	25LS223	.96	74HC132	59	74HCT165	1.29	4068	49			LM723H	1.29	LM3909	2.69	2N3903	30
7409	74158	2.09	74LS22	34	74LS201	.69	25LS224	2.19	74HC133	59	74HCT166	1.09	4069	34			LM723H	.79	LM3911	1.69	2N3904	20
7410	74160	.89	74LS26	34	74LS240	.79	25LS2518	2.19	74HC138	59	74HCT174	.59	4070	38			LM741	.38	LM3914	2.69	2N3905	20
7411	74161	.79	74LS27	34	74LS241	.79	25LS2521	2.19	74HC139	60	74HCT175	.59	4071	34			LM741C	1.49	LM3915	2.69	2N3906	20
7412	74162	.89	74LS28	40	74LS242	.69	25LS2538	3.45	74HC148	.89	74HCT193	.79	4072	34			LM747	.79	LM3916	2.69	2N3968	1.50
7413	74163	4.00	74LS30	30	74LS243	.69	25LS2569	2.19	74HC151	.59	74HCT194	.25	4073	34			LM748	.79	MC4001	4.00	2N4123	30
7416	74165	.89	74LS32	30	74LS244	.79	81LS95	1.19	74HC153	59	74HCT195	.79	4076	38			LM749	1.39	MC4016	1.75	2N4124	30
7417	74166	1.09	74LS33	40	74LS245	.79	81LS96	1.19	74HC154	1.69	74HCT237	.89	4078	38			LM150K	4.95	LM1903	1.69	MC4024	4.00
7420	74167	4.00	74LS34	40	74LS247	.89	81LS97	1.69	74HC157	1.69	74HCT238	.79	4077	38			LM207	.50	MC4044	5.95	2N4220	1.00
7422	74168	1.89	74LS40	34	74LS249	2.09	81LS98	1.69	74HC161	.59	74HCT239	.79	4078	45			XR215	1.50	MC1330	1.69	MC4136	1.99
7423	74172	5.95	74LS42	45	74LS251	.65	74Sxx		74HC163	.59	74HCT242	.99	4082	34			MC1349	2.09	MC4171	1.69	2N4240	1.00
7425	74173	.89	74LS47	.89	74LS252	.65	74S00	.39	74HC164	.59	74HCT243	.99	4086	79			MAX232	5.95	MC1350	1.29	ICL8038	2.19
7426	74174	.89	74LS48	1.00	74LS253	.65	74S02	.39	74HC165	.59	74HCT244	.89	4086	79			LM301	.59	MC1358	1.69	2N4401	30
7427	74175	.99	74LS49	2.95	74LS257	.52	74S04	.39	74HC166	.79	74HCT245	.99	4093	48			LM307	.59	MC1372	2.69	7106	7.95
7428	74176	.89	74LS51	30	74LS258	.65	74S05	.35	74HC167	.79	74HCT251	.92	4094	1.39			LM309H	2.95	LM1414	1.69	7207	7.95
7430	74177	.89	74LS54	34	74LS259	.79	74S10	.39	74HC175	.79	74HCT252	.79	4098	1.19			LM309K	1.50	MC1456	1.50	7208	20.00
7432	74178	3.49	74LS55	34	74LS262	.85	74S11	.39	74HC183	.79	74HCT257	.89	40174	.89			LM310	1.99	MC1458	.47	75107	1.19
7433	74179	2.30	74LS63	.89	74LS261	.49	74S20	.35	74HC184	.79	74HCT273	.99	40106	70			LM310H	1.99	LM1488	.65	75108	1.19
7437	74180	.89	74LS73	40	74LS266	.52	74S30	.39	74HC195	.79	74HCT299	1.29	40107	70			LM312H	5.50	LM1489	.65	75110	1.69
7438	74181	2.09	74LS74	34	74LS273	.89	74S32	.45	74HC238	.89	74HCT367	.89	40174	.89			LM316	4.00	MC1496	.99	75138	1.69
7439	74182	1.00	74LS75	38	74LS277	.89	74S37	.45	74HC238	.89	74HCT368	.89	40174	.89			LM317K	1.99	MC1558	3.50	75150	1.69
7440	74184	3.49	74LS76	45	74LS279	.52	74S38	.49	74HC241	.89	74HCT373	.89	4502	99			MC1648	.99	MC1648	.99	2N5306	35
7442	74185	3.49	74LS78	59	74LS280	1.09	74S40	.49	74HC242	.89	74HCT374	.99	4503	59			LM318	1.39	MC1739CL	1.00	75160	4.25
7443	74186	1.29	74LS85	59	74LS283	.78	74S51	.45	74HC243	.79	74HCT377	.99	4507	1.19			LM319	1.39	MC1739CL	1.00	75188	1.19
7444	74187	1.24	74LS86	59	74LS284	.78	74S54	.45	74HC244	.89	74HCT383	.89	40174	1.19			LM322	2.19	LM1812	2.69	75189	1.19
7445	74189	.89	74LS89	79	74LS293	.79	74S65	.50	74HC245	.89	74HCT670	1.09	4510	79			LM324	.45	LM1830	4.95	75450	.99
7446	74193	.89	74LS90	52	74LS295	.79	74S74	.69	74HC251	.65	HCT4020	1.29	4511	79			LM329	.89	LM1871	6.95	75451	.99
7447	74194	1.24	74LS91	69	74LS296	.85	74S85	.89	74HC257	.59	HCT4021	1.29	4512	79			LM331	6.95	LM1872	7.95	75452	.59
7448	74195	1.24	74LS92	65	74LS298	1.79	74S86	.50	74HC258	.69	HCT4040	1.09	4514	1.19			LM334	1.69	LM1877	3.95	75453	.59
7450	74196	.99	74LS93	49	74LS322	1.69	74S112	.50	74HC259	.69	HCT4060	1.29	4515	1.69			LM335	1.99	LM1889	3.95	75454	.59
7451	74197	.85	74LS95	59	74LS323	1.69	74S113	.59	74HC273	.92	HCT4538	1.29	4516	79			LM336	1.39	LM1896	1.99	75477	1.39
7454	74198	2.19	74LS96	59	74LS324	2.30	74S124	2.99	74HC280	.92			4519	79			LM337K	4.25	ULN2001	.79	75481	.89
7453	74199	1.39	74LS107	45	74LS327	1.09	74S124	2.99	74HC289	.92			4520	79			ULN2003	1.19	75482	.79	2N6107	10
7460	74201	1.39	74LS109	48	74LS348	.99	74S132	.69	74HC367	.69			4521	1.19			LM338K	6.95	ULN2004	.79	75493	.99
7470	74246	4.95	74LS112	40	74LS352	1.09	74S133	.50	74HC368	.69			4522	.99			LM339	.59	XR2206	5.25	2N6251	4.00
7472	74247	3.95	74LS113	45	74LS353	1.09	74S133	.60	74HC373	.89			4526	.89			LM347	.99	XR2207	4.25	2N6252	1.10
7473	74248	4.95	74LS114	45	74LS354	2.29	74S151	.69	74HC374	.92			4527	.99			LM350T	3.95	XR2211	3.25	MPS6513	20
7474	74249	4.95	74LS122	60	74LS364	1.09	74S153	.69	74HC390	.89			4528	.89			LM350T	3.95	XR2211	3.25	MPS6513	20
7475	74251	1.00	74LS123	59	74LS365	.52	74S157	.99	74HC393	.79			4529	.79			LM353	.69	XR2242	1.50	DN12	1.19
7476	74252	3.49	74LS124	2.89	74LS366	.52	74S158	.89	74HC393	.79			4530	.89			LM353	.69	XR2242	1.50	DN12	1.19
7478	74255	1.39	74LS125	52	74LS367	.52	74S158	.89	74HC395	1.79			4531	.34			LM356	.99	XR2208	3.25	MPS6513	20
7480	74256	1.99	74LS126	52	74LS368	.52	74S163	.69	74HC652	1.79			4532	1.19			LM356	.99	XR2211	3.25	MPS6513	20
7483	74276	1.99	74LS132	52	74LS373	.89	74S174	.69	74HC688	2.19			4538	.99			LM357	1.19	LM2901	.89	BF162	1.00
7485	74278	2.95	74LS133	49	74LS374	.89	74S175	.59	74HC017	1.19			4539	1.19			LM358	2.69				

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS



COM-3
\$2795⁰⁰

2 WAY RADIO SERVICE MONITOR

A-3, the world's most popular low-cost service monitor. For shops big or small, the COM-3 delivers advanced abilities for a fantastic price—and our new lease program allows you to own a COM-3 for less than \$3.00 a day. Features: •Direct entry keyboard with programmable memory •Audio & transmitter frequency counter •LED bar graph frequency/erroneous deviation display •0.1-10,000 uV sensitivity levels •High receive sensitivity, less than 5 uV 0 kHz to 999.9995 MHz •Continuous frequency coverage •Transmit protection, up to 100 watts •CTS tone decoder, 1 kHz and external modulation.



RSG-10
\$2495⁰⁰

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Finally, a low-cost lab quality signal generator—a true alternative to the \$7,000 generators. The RSG-10 is a hard working, but easy to use generator ideal for the lab as well as for production test. Lease it for less than \$3.00 a day. Features: •100 kHz to 999 MHz •100 Hz resolution to 500 MHz, 200 Hz above •-130 to +10 dBm output range •0.1 dB output resolution •AM and FM modulation •20 programmable memories •Output selection in volts, dB, dBm with instant conversion between units •RF output reverse power protected •LED display of all parameters—no analog guesswork!

FREQUENCY COUNTERS



NEW CT-250 2.5 GHZ

- ACCESSORIES FOR COUNTERS**
- Telescopic whip antenna—BNC plug, WA-10 \$11.95
 - High impedance probe, light loading, HP-1 \$16.95
 - Low-pass probe, audio use, LP-1 \$16.95
 - Direct probe, general purpose use, DC-1 \$16.95
 - Tilt ball, elevates counter for easy viewing, TB-70 \$9.95
 - Rechargeable internal battery pack, BP-4 \$8.95
 - CT-90 oven timebase, 0.1 ppm accuracy, OV-1 \$9.95

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	SENSITIVITY	DIGITS	RESOLUTION	PRICE
CT-50	20 Hz-600 MHz	<25 mV to 500 MHz	8	1 Hz, 10 Hz	\$189.95
CT-70	20 Hz-550 MHz	<50 mV to 150 MHz	7	1 Hz, 10 Hz, 100 Hz	\$139.95
CT-90	10 Hz-600 MHz	<10 mV to 150 MHz <150 mV to 600 MHz	9	0.1 Hz, 10 Hz, 100 Hz	\$169.95
CT-125	10 Hz-1.25 GHz	<25mV to 50 MHz <15 mV to 500 MHz <100 mV to 1 GHz	9	0.1 Hz, 1 Hz, 10 Hz	\$189.95
CT-250	10 Hz-2.5 GHz typically 3.0 GHz	<25 mV to 50 MHz <10 mV to 1 GHz <50 mV to 2.5 GHz	9	0.1 Hz, 1 Hz, 10 Hz	\$249.95
PS10B Prescaler	10 MHz-1.5 GHz, divide by 1000	<50 mV	Convert your existing counter to 1.5 GHz		\$89.95

SPEED RADAR \$89.95 complete kit SG-7

Low-cost microwave Doppler radar kit "clocks" cars, planes, bikes or any large moving object. Operates at 2.8 GHz with up to 4 mile range. LED digital readout displays speed in miles per hour, kilometers per hour or feet per second. Arphone output allows for listening to actual doppler shift. Uses two 1.5 lb. coin cells for antenna (not included) and runs on 12 VDC. Easy to build—1 microwave circuitry is PC strip-line. BS plastic case with speedy graphics for a professional look. A very useful and fun-to-use kit.

BROADBAND PREAMP

Boost those weak signals to your scanner, TV, shortwave radio or frequency counter. Flat 25 dB gain, 1 to 1000 MHz, 3 dB BW, BNC connectors. Runs on 12 VDC or 110 VAC. FR-2, wired, includes AC adapter \$59.95

FM WIRELESS MIKE KITS

Pick the unit that's right for you. All units transmit stable signal in 88-108 MHz FM band up to 300' except for hi power FM-4 that goes up to 1/2 mile.

- FM-1, basic unit \$5.95
- FM-2, as above but with added mike preamp \$7.95
- FM-4, long range, high power with very sensitive audio section, picks up voices 10' away \$14.95

MC-1, miniature sensitive mike cartridge for FM-1, 2, 4 \$ 2.95

FM-3 SHOWN

INTRUSION ALARM

Real microwave Doppler sensor that will detect a human as far as 10 feet away. Operates on 1.3 GHz, and is not affected by heat, light, or vibrations. Drives up to 100 mA output, normally open or closed, runs on 12 VDC. Complete kit MD-3 \$19.95

MUSIC MACHINE

Neat kit that will produce 25 different classical and popular tunes, plus 3 doordrums sounds. Lots of fun for doorbells, shop, or store entrances, car horn, music boxes, etc. Runs on 9V battery or wall transformer. Excellent speaker volume and adjustable tempo and pitch. Add our case set for a handsome finished look.

- Complete kit, MM-5 \$24.95
- Case + knob set, CMM-5 \$12.95

PACKET RADIO

Two new versions are available for the Commodore 64 (P-64A) or the IBM-PC (P-IBM). Easy assembly "NO TUNING"! Includes FREE disk software, PC Board and Full Documentation.

- Kit P-64A \$59.95
- P-IBM \$59.95
- Case CPK \$12.95

LO NOISE PREAMPS

Make that receiver come ALIVE! Small size for easy installation with Hi-Q tuned input for peak performance. Excellent gain and noise figure—guaranteed to improve reception! Specify band:

- 2M—PR-10, 220 MHz—PR-20, 440 MHz—PR-40
- Each kit \$17.95

VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

Voice activated switch kit provides switched output with current capability up to 100 mA. Can drive relays, lights, LED, or even a laser recorder motor. Runs on 9 VDC.

- VS-1 kit \$6.95

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER

Mini-sized with professional performance. Self-powered from phone line, transmits in FM broadcast band up to 1/4 mile. Installs easily anywhere on phone line or inside phone!

- PB-1 kit \$14.95

NEW SPEAKER PHONE

Talk on the phone hands-free, great to put in shop or shack, press the button to answer—no actual phone needed. Works same as commercial units. Talk from anywhere in room, phone line powered—no battery needed. Super for family and conference calls or buy two for hands-free intercom! Add our case set for a pro look.

- SP-1 \$29.95
- Case-CSP \$12.95

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2W rms output. Runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker.

- BN-9 kit \$6.95

•2 METERS •223 MHz •440 MHz



\$149⁹⁵

FANTASTIC FM TRANSCEIVERS SYNTHESIZED—NO CRYSTALS

Ramsay breaks the price barrier on FM rigs! The FX is ideal for shack, portable or mobile. The wide frequency coverage and programmable repeater splits makes the FX the perfect rig for Amateur, CAP or MARS applications. Packeteers really appreciate the dedicated packet port, "TRUE-FM" signal and almost instant T/R switching. High speed packet? No problem. Twelve diode programmed channels, 5W RF output, sensitive dual conversion receiver and proven EASY assembly. Why pay more for a used foreign rig when you can have one AMERICAN MADE (by you) for less. Comes complete less case and speaker kit. Order our matching case and knob set for that pro look.

- FX-146 kit (2 Meters) \$149.95
- FX-223 kit (1 1/2 Meters) \$149.95
- FX-440 kit (3 1/2 Meters) \$169.95
- CFX matching case set \$ 24.95

2 MTR & 220 BOOSTER AMP

Here's a great booster for any 2 meter or 220 MHz hand-held unit. These power boosters deliver over 30 watts of output, allowing you to hit the repeater's full quieting while the low noise preamp remarkably improves reception. Ramsay Electronics has sold thousands of 2 meter amp kits, but now we offer completely wired and tested 2 meter, as well as 220 MHz, units. Both have all the features of the high-priced boosters at a fraction of the cost.

- PA-10 2 MTR POWER BOOSTER (10 X power gain) Fully wired & tested \$89.95
- PA-20 220 MHz POWER BOOSTER (8 X power gain) Fully wired & tested \$89.95



ORP TRANSMITTERS HAM RECEIVERS

20, 30, 40, 80M CW TRANSMITTERS

Join the fun on QRP! Thousands of these mini-rigs have been sold and tons of DX contacts have been made. Imagine working Eastern Europe with a \$30 transmitter—that's ham radio at its best! These CW rigs are ideal mates to the receivers at right. They have two-position variable crystal control (one popular ORP XTAL included), one watt output and built-in antenna switch. Runs on 12VDC. Add our matching case and knob set for a handsome finished look.

- Your choice of bands \$29.95
- (Specify band: ORP-20, 30, 40 or 80)
- Matching case & knob set, CORP \$12.95

20, 30, 40, 80M All Mode RECEIVERS

Build your own mini ham station. Sensitive all-mode AM, CW, SSB receivers use direct conversion design with HESOC-IC as featured in QST and ARRL handbooks. Very sensitive varactor tuned over entire band. Plenty of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery. Very EASY to build, lots of fun and educational—ideal for beginner or old pro. New 30-page manual. Add the case set for well-fitted professional look.

- Your choice of bands \$29.95
- (Specify band: HR-20, HR-30, HR-40, HR-80)
- Matching case & knob set, CHR \$12.95

E-Z KEY CMOS KEYS

Send perfect CW within an hour of receiving this kit! Easy-to-build kit has sidetone oscillator, speed control and keys most any transmitter. Runs for months on a 9V battery. 28-page manual gives ideas on making your own key for extra savings. Add our matching case set for complete station look.

- CW-7 kit \$24.95
- Matching case knob set, CQW \$12.95

2, 6, 10 MTR, 220 FM RECEIVERS

Keep an ear on the local repeater gang, monitor the cops, check out the weather or just plain listen around. These sensitive superhet receivers are just the ticket. They tune any 5 MHz portion of the band and have smooth varactor tuning, dual conversion with ceramic IF filters, AFC, adjustable squelch and plenty of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery and performance that rivals the big rigs! For a complete finished pro look, add our matching case and knob set with screened graphics.

- FM communications receiver kit \$29.95
- Specify band: FR 146 (2m), FR6 (6m), FR10 (10m), FR-220 (220 MHz)
- Matching case & knob set, CFR \$12.95

ACTIVE ANTENNA

Cramped for space? Get longwire performance with this desktop antenna. Properly designed unit has dual HF and VHF circuitry and built-in whip antenna, as well as external jack. RF gain control and 9V operation makes unit ideal for SWLs, traveling hams or scanner buffs who need better reception. The matching case and knob set gives the unit a hundred dollar look!

- AA-7 kit \$24.95
- Matching case & knob set, CAA \$12.95



SPEECH SCRAMBLER

Communicate in total privacy over phone or radio. Kit features full duplex operation using frequency inversion. Both mike and speaker or line in/out connections. Easy hookup to any radio, and telephone use requires no direct connection! Easy to build 2 IC circuit. Can also be used to decode many 2-way radio signals. Finish your kit off with the handsome case & knob set.

- SS-7 kit \$29.95
- Matching case & knob set, CSS \$12.95

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Run your own stereo FM station! Transmit a stable signal in the standard FM broadcast band throughout the house, dorm or neighborhood. Connects easily to line outputs on CD player, tape decks, etc. Runs on 9V battery, has internal whip antenna and external antenna jack. Add our case set for a "station" look!

- FM-10 kit \$29.95
- Matching case set, CFM \$12.95

SHORTWAVE RECEIVER

Fantastic receiver that captures the world with just a 12" antenna! Can receive any 2 MHz portion from 4-11 MHz. True superhet has smooth varactor tuning, AGC, RF gain control, plenty of speaker volume and runs on a 9V battery. Fascinating Scout, school or club project provides hours of fun for even the most serious DXer. For the car, consider our shortwave converter. Two switchable bands (in 3-22 MHz range), each 1 MHz wide—tunable on your car radio dial. Add some interest to your drive home!

- Shortwave receiver kit, SRI \$29.95
- Shortwave converter kit, SCI \$27.95
- Matching case set for SRI, CSR \$12.95
- Matching case set for SCI, CSC \$12.95

AIRCRAFT RCVR

Hear exciting aircraft communications—pick up planes up to 100 miles away! Receives 110-136 MHz AM air band, smooth varactor tuning superhet with AGC, ceramic filter, adjustable squelch, excellent sensitivity and lots of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery. Great for air shows or just hanging around the airport! New 30-page manual details pilot talk, too. Add case set for "pro" look.

- AR-1 kit \$24.95
- Matching case set, CAR \$12.95

PHONE ORDERS CALL 716-924-4560
FAX 716-924-4555
RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC. 793 Canning Parkway, Victor, NY 14564

September 1992, Electronics Now

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES

CABLE CONVERTERS

Blow Out!!

XL - 103

550 MHZ - 86 Channel **\$89.95** each

TOP CHANNEL ROLLOVER,
LAST CHANNEL MEMORY, SUB-
CHANNEL 0+1 CAPABILITY,
FAVORITE CHANNEL, SURGE
PROTECTION, 4 db AMP,
DECODER COMPATABLE,
STD/HRC SWITCHABLE, ONE
YEAR REPLACEMENT
WARRANTY, A/B TWINLINE
OPTIONAL

\$70.00 each - 5 Lot

\$65.00 each - 10 Lot

\$57.00 each - 20 Lot

\$52.00 each - 50 Lot

\$50.00 each - 100 Lot

VIEWSTAR IS HERE

MXC-2520-525 MHZ remote volume
remote volume control
Audio/video Baseband **\$119.95** ea.
Output, decoder loop **\$90.00** 5 lot
Parental Lockout **\$85.00** 10 lot
Favorite channel **\$80.00** 20 lot
Remote Fine tuning
'Universal' Decoder Compatible

NEW "NORTH COAST"

'Excel' 66 channel remote **\$99.95** ea.
Fine tune remote,
60 min. Sleep timer **\$80.00** 5 lot
Display dimmer
Favorite channel **\$75.00** 10 lot
Parental Lockout,
HRC/STD Remote **\$70.00** 20 lot
Selectable Twinline A/B Select Optional
AMERICAN MADE Keep *OUR* People Working

UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

P.O. BOX 1206 RE • ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60121

24 Hour Service

(708) 697-0600

Mon - Fri 8:30 - 5 pm - CST

HOSFELT ELECTRONICS, INC.



MAX232CPE



Dual RS232
Receiver/Transmitter
16 pins

No. MAX232CPE **\$3.95**

BIPOLAR HALL EFFECT DIGITAL SWITCH



Mfg - Sprague
Mfg # - UGN3030U
Low Profile Package
4.5 V to 24 V operation. Output compatible with all digital logic. This is a magnetically activated electronic switch. Spec sheet included.

No. 25-137 **\$.49**

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER TIMER



Input: 115/125 V, 60 Hz
Output: 12 V, 60 Hz, 72 VA (6 A)
Photo cell sensing 3 mode: Full automatic 'On' at dusk, 'Off' at dawn; Automatic 'On' at dusk, 'Off' at a predetermined time (max 12 hrs); Manual 'On' and automatic 'Off' at dawn.

No. 56-199 **\$18.95**

BARRIER TERMINAL BLOCKS



10 AMP - 10 BS SERIES

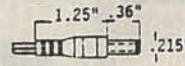
NUMBER	SECTIONS	PRICE
10BS-2	2	\$.44
10BS-3	3	\$.66
10BS-4	4	\$.88
10BS-6	6	\$1.36
10BS-8	8	\$1.76
10BS-10	10	\$2.20
10BS-12	12	\$2.64
10BS-16	16	\$2.99
10BS-20	20	\$4.40

MACHINE PIN DIP SOCKET



PART #	# PINS	WIDTH	PRICE
21-104	8	.3	\$.35
21-131	14	.3	\$.40
21-118	16	.3	\$.45
21-123	18	.3	\$.50
21-142	20	.3	\$.50
21-103	22	.4	\$.55
21-124	24	.3	\$.60
21-119	24	.6	\$.60
21-121	28	.6	\$.65
21-192	32	.6	\$.95
21-120	40	.6	\$.75

6 VDC @ 2 AMP



Mfg - Seiko
Mfg # - DPU-411-01
3-3/8" x 2-3/8"
Input: 120 VAC 60 Hz 30 W
Output: 6 VDC @ 2 amps
The enclosure and the 6 ft. wire are black. The wire has a white tracer. Center is negative for polarity. Coaxial plug: O.D. - .215", I.D. - .079".

No. 56-185 **\$7.95**

PROJECT ENCLOSURES



Heavy duty 3/16" molded plastic boxes with aluminum covers. Boxes have built-in stand offs for PC or perf board listed to right. Each case has brushed aluminum cover and screws.

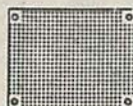
2-11/16" x 1-11/16" x 1-13/16"
No. JAL-1 **\$1.35**

3-5/16" x 2-1/8" x 1-3/8"
No. JAL-2 **\$1.50**

4-1/8" x 2-3/4" x 1-9/16"
No. JAL-3 **\$1.99**

5-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 1-9/16"
No. JAL-4 **\$2.75**

SOLDERABLE PERF BOARD



Perf board with mounting holes designed to fit our project enclosures (JAL 1 - 4) left. Boards have holes on .1" matrix to fit most standard components and have copper solder rings on one side.

1-1/2" x 1-3/4" Fits JAL-1 enc
No. JALPC-1 **\$.59**

1-7/8" x 2-1/4" Fits JAL-2 enc
No. JALPC-2 **\$.89**

2-1/2" x 3-1/8" Fits JAL-3 enc
No. JALPC-3 **\$1.25**

3" x 4-1/4" Fits JAL-4 enc
No. JALPC-4 **\$1.75**

POWER TRANSFORMERS



SECONDARY / SIZE

12V CT, 1A (6-0-0)
2-1/2" X 1-3/8" X 1-1/2"
No. 56-191 **\$3.95**

12V CT, 3A (6-0-6)
2-1/2" x 1-3/4" x 2"
No. 56-192 **\$5.95**

12V CT, 5A (6-0-6)
2-1/2" x 2" x 2"
No. 56-193 **\$8.95**

24V CT, 3A (12-0-12)
2" x 3/4" x 1-3/4"
No. 56-194 **\$9.95**

24V CT, 5A (12-0-12)
3" x 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"
No. 56-195 **\$13.95**



**TO PLACE YOUR ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE**

1 800 524 6464

or Fax 614-264-5414



2700 SUNSET BOULEVARD
STEUBENVILLE, OH 43952
MAIL ORDERS ALLOW \$3.75 SHIPPING

Work with the Best

Today, the videos
you make at home
can be the finest videos
you'll see anywhere.

From the beginning, **Videomaker** magazine has been the best place to find out how it's done.

Each issue offers expert advice on camera technique, editing, special effects, sound recording and lighting—as well as desktop video, scripting, casting, set design, and production management.

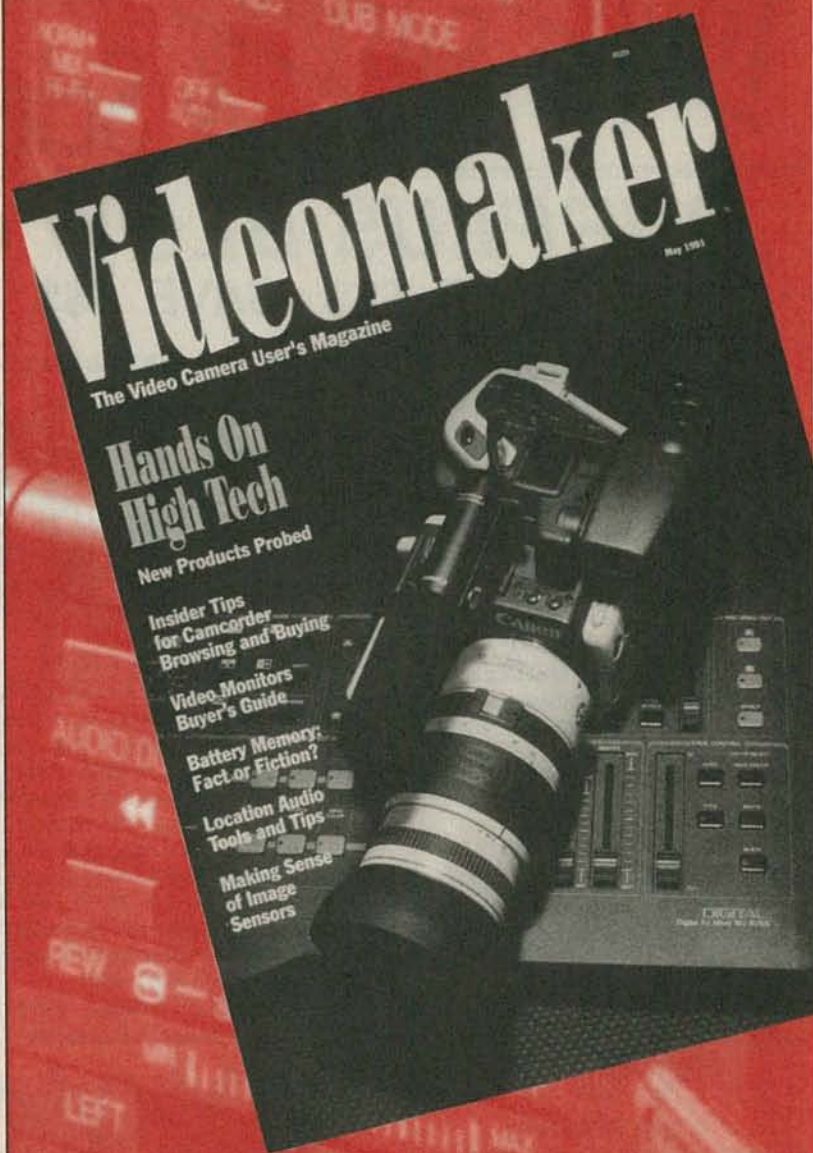
Videomaker offers you valuable resource information, tools and tips, technical data, buyer's guides and much, much more.

Videomaker will show you how to create sophisticated videos that rival professional made-for-TV productions.

Secure your video investment. A year's supply of **Videomaker** probably costs less than the tax on your camcorder, and it guarantees you'll keep getting full value from your equipment for as long as you own it.

For only \$14.97, change the way you make video forever.

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Yes! Sign me up with the experts and send me my FREE issue of **Videomaker**. If I find it rewarding, I'll honor your invoice for \$14.97. Otherwise, I'll write "cancel" on my invoice and return it with NO FURTHER OBLIGATION.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Add \$10 for each Canadian Order (GST included).

X21RE

Add \$20 for all other foreign subscriptions.
Payment in U.S. dollars must accompany all foreign orders.

Complete and return this coupon to:

Check/money order enclosed.

Bill my: Visa MC

Card #: _____

Exp. Date: _____

Signature: _____

Videomaker

The Video Camera User's Magazine

P.O. Box 469026
Escondido, CA 92046

September 1992, Electronics Now

Toronto

Surplus

& Scientific

596 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,
Ontario Canada zip: M2H-3B4
TEL: (416) 490-8865 FAX: 785-7955



SURPLUS BLOW OUT SALE

SAVE \$\$\$ SAVE \$\$\$ SAVE \$\$\$

Manuals available at extra cost



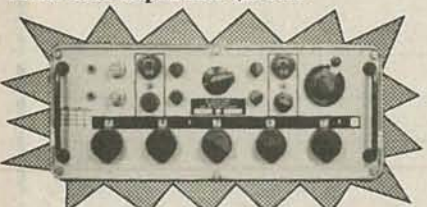
INDUSTRY STANDARD TEKTRONIX 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Covers 10 Mhz - 40 Ghz. Solid state portable unit features internal phase lock, minimum sensitivity is -100 dBm. A 12.4 Ghz mixer is included with each unit. External mixer kit, and attenuators are available with purchase of each 491 for \$200.00 extra per set. Price: \$1,200.00 ea.



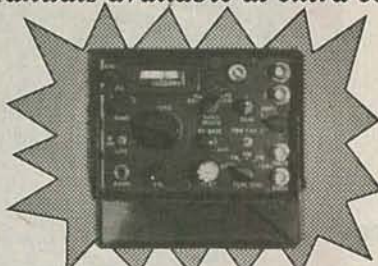
R390A RECEIVER

"The CLASSIC RADIO RECEIVER that is still a great investment". - These units are complete with meters and cover the frequency range of 0.5 - 32 Mhz in AM, CW, MCW with direct frequency readout via mechanical digital display - checked complete, less covers. Price: Used Repairable \$295.00



R1051B RECEIVER

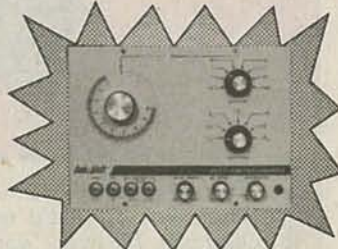
Covers 2Mhz - 30 Mhz LSB, USB, ISB, AM, CW & FSK Navy Shipboard Design. Direct Frequency readout, Accurate High Stability Time Base. Requires 115VAC 60 Hz for operation. Price: Used Repairable \$450.00



RECEIVER RADIO AN/URR-71 R-1518/UR

This rugged little radio with solid cast alum case is certainly built for ruggedness and sex appeal. Frequency coverage is 19.0Mhz to 157.5Mhz in two bands. Sensitivity is 1.2uv for AM&FM and 0.4uv for CW. Bandwidth 10Khz or 75Khz. Two switch selectable ant inputs are mounted on the front and rear panels. Power requirements are Internal battery (12 BA 3030 1.5 volt D cells) or AC 110/220 vac operation 50-400 Hz. This is a very unique radio with many other features and certainly not one to be missed!!!

Price: \$325.00 ea. Manual: \$20.00
Box of 24 new alkaline D-cells \$18.00



FUNCTION GENERATOR

Features rugged design. .01 Hz - 1Mhz, DC Offset, Pulse Width, Sine Square Triangle & Ramp Output and much more - an excellent value. Requires case. Price: \$99.00 Checked

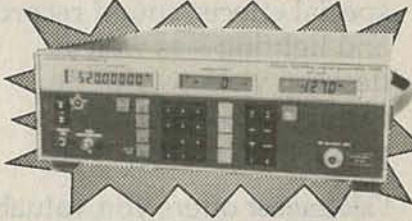
*** All Prices in U.S. Dollars
Please include telephone/fax
number with mail-in orders.
Orders must be prepaid by guar-
anteed instrument.



467 SIMPSON DIGITAL VOLTMETER

Top quality American made 3 1/2 digit DVM with many features including; Digilog™ Scale, +/- Peak Hold, Diode Test and TRUE RMS. Comes complete with carrying case, external current shunt and 5000 volt probe. Requires 9V battery.

Price: Like New \$165.00
Used Repairable \$ 99.00



MARCONI SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Freq range 80Khz-520Mhz with calibrated output levels from -127 dBm to +13dBm. Resolution 10Hz. It can be freq, phase or amplitude modulated from ext or int modulation sources. RF output resolution is 0.1dB, reversepower protection of up to 50W is possible without damage to the instrument. This instrument is micro-processor controlled and very easy to use, a must for any serious repair or development lab. Price: \$1500.00 Checked



COLLINS KWM-2A TRANSCIVER

A classic HAM 100w transceiver. These units are true to the classic collins style and quality, built to last more than a lifetime. Guarranteed to please any collector. Limited quantity !!! Price: \$595.00 with piggyback pwr-supply.



STARTEK

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

MODEL 15-BG

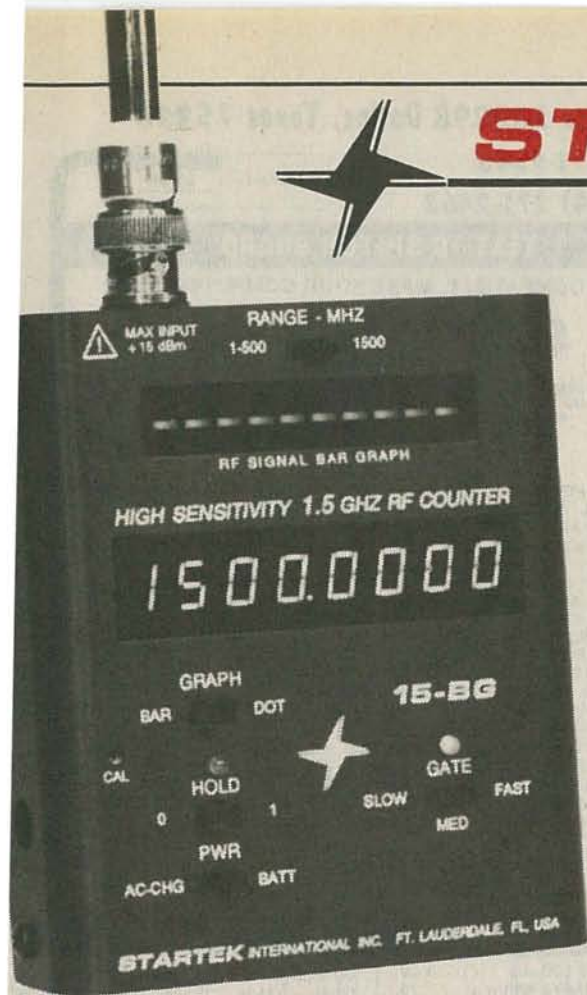
**ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
RF DETECTOR - COUNTER
2 INCH LED BAR GRAPH**
Regular \$220. value !!

\$169.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER
PLEASE MENTION THIS AD FOR SPECIAL PRICE

STANDARD FEATURES FOR ALL 6 MODELS

- 3 to 5 HOUR BATTERY PORTABLE OPERATION
- NI-CAD BATTERIES & 110VAC ADP/CHARGER INC.
- 1 PPM TCXO TIME BASE WITH EXTERNAL ADJ.
- 3 GATE TIMES, AUTO DECIMAL PLACEMENT
- HOLD SWITCH (WORKS PROPERLY- NO GATE CHG)
- 9-12VDC AUTO-POLARITY POWER INPUT
- StarCab™ QUALITY ALUMINUM CABINET
- COMPUTER AIDED CIRCUIT DESIGN
- TOP QUALITY COMPONENTS - SOCKETED IC's
- COMPATABLE WITH MFJ-207/208 ANT. ANALYZERS
- FULL YEAR PARTS & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY
- DESIGNED & ASSEMBLED IN THE USA



STARTEK Bar Graph counters are *simply the best* for finding frequencies, testing, adjusting, repairing or locating RF devices. Superior sensitivity, longer battery operation, high quality USA construction and sub-compact size are just a few of the reasons to select a **STARTEK** counter.

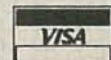
ACCESSORIES:

#CC-90	BLACK VINYL CARRYING CASE	\$12.00
#TA-90	TELESCOPING BNC ANTENNA	12.00
#P-110	PROBE, 200 MHZ, 1X-10X	39.00
#M207IC	CABLE FOR MFJ-207/208	10.00

SAME DAY SHIPMENT

**FACTORY
DIRECT
ORDER
LINES**

Orders & Information
305-561-2211
Orders only
800-638-8050
FAX 305-561-9133



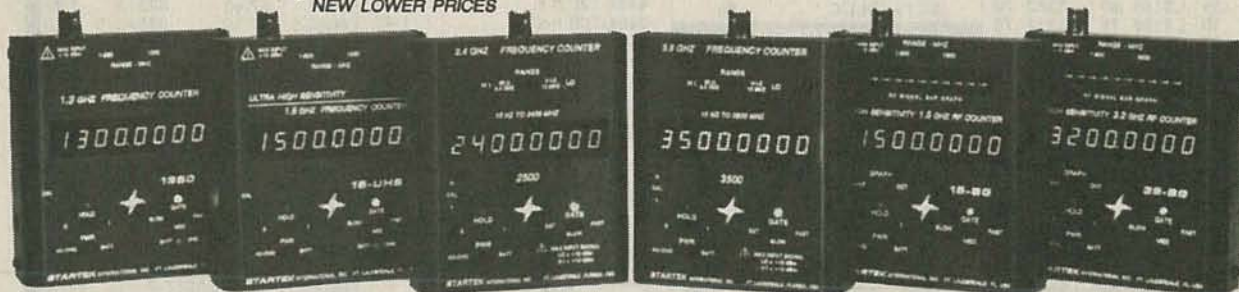
TERMS: Shipping-handling charges for Florida add \$4 + tax, US & Canada add 5% (\$4 min - \$10 max), others add 15% of total. COD fee \$4. VISA, MC or DISCOVER accepted. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC

398 NE 38th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

SELECT YOUR STARTEK POCKET COUNTER™ TODAY !

* NEW LOWER PRICES



1350
1 MHZ - 1300 MHZ
QUALITY & ECONOMY
(REPLACES #1500A)
\$129

15-UHS
1 MHZ - 1500 MHZ
ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
(REPLACES #1500HS)
\$159

2500
10 HZ - 2400 MHZ
HI-Z INPUT - LO RANGE
HIGH SENSITIVITY
\$189

3500
10 HZ - 3500 MHZ
HI-Z INPUT - LO RANGE
HIGH SENSITIVITY
\$250

15-BG
1 MHZ - 1500 MHZ
ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
2 INCH BAR GRAPH
\$SPECIAL\$

35-BG
1 MHZ - 3200 MHZ
ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY
2 INCH BAR GRAPH
\$265

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

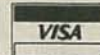
September 1992, Electronics Now

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228

(214) 271-5546

FAX (214) 271-2462



SPECIALS

MAX232	2.30
1488	.45
1489	.45
DB25-(Solder Cup) M/F	2/1.00
DB25-Rt. Angle PC BD. F	.55
DB9-Rt. Angle PC BD. M/F	.35

FANS

12VDC - Brushless
Manufactured by Commonwealth
Model FP 108D-7 Blades
8" Wire Leads - 150MA
3 1/2" Square - 1" Thick
This size commonly used in
computer power supplies.
\$6.95 ea.

DISPLAY DEVICES

**FLAT PANEL LCD
GRAPHIC DISPLAY
EPSON EG-7004S-AR**

640 x 200 dots - Super twisted nematic type.
Built in drivers - 4 bit TTL interface - Capable of
displaying numerics, graphics, alpha/beta, special
characters, graphs, charts, and patterns.
Viewing area 10-7/16" x 4-5/8". Overall 11-3/8" x 6-1/16"
14 pins for signals and power (+5V, -12V).
Complete 27 page manual
\$19.95 6/\$100.00

LTP 1157AE

1.2" 5x7 Matrix Displays
5x7 Array with x,y select.
This Red Orange Matrix Can Be
Stacked Horizontally. Choice of
Two Matrix Orientation-Cathode
Column, Anode Row. Great For
"Moving Message" Signs.
\$1.19 Ea., 8/\$6.95, 100/\$75.00

74LS

LS00	.14	LS114	.25	LS241	.60
LS01	.14	LS122	.35	LS242	.65
LS02	.14	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS03	.14	LS124	1.35	LS244	.55
LS04	.14	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS05	.14	LS126	.35	LS251	.45
LS08	.14	LS132	.35	LS253	.40
LS09	.14	LS133	.25	LS257	.35
LS10	.14	LS136	.28	LS258	.45
LS11	.14	LS138	.35	LS259	1.00
LS12	.20	LS139	.35	LS260	.40
LS13	.25	LS145	.75	LS266	.30
LS14	.30	LS148	.35	LS273	.75
LS15	.20	LS151	.35	LS279	.30
LS20	.14	LS153	.35	LS280	.80
LS21	.16	LS154	.85	LS283	.35
LS22	.16	LS155	.50	LS290	.70
LS26	.14	LS156	.42	LS293	.50
LS27	.20	LS157	.30	LS298	.65
LS28	.15	LS158	.25	LS299	1.00
LS30	.14	LS160	.25	LS322	1.30
LS32	.16	LS161	.35	LS323	2.25
LS33	.25	LS162	.45	LS348	.75
LS37	.24	LS163	.36	LS353	1.00
LS38	.24	LS164	.45	LS357	.80
LS42	.35	LS165	.60	LS363	.75
LS51	.15	LS166	.75	LS364	.75
LS54	.20	LS169	.90	LS365	.30
LS55	.20	LS170	.45	LS366	.28
LS73	.33	LS173	.60	LS367	.35
LS74	.22	LS174	.35	LS368	.30
LS75	.25	LS175	.35	LS373	.50
LS83	.30	LS181	1.25	LS374	.45
LS85	.45	LS191	.45	LS375	.35
LS86	.20	LS192	.65	LS377	.75
LS90	.35	LS193	.65	LS378	.80
LS92	.30	LS194	.40	LS390	.80
LS93	.25	LS195	.52	LS393	.75
LS95	.30	LS196	.55	LS399	1.00
LS96	.33	LS197	.75	LS541	1.20
LS107	.28	LS221	.50	LS645	.75
LS109	.20	LS240	.50	LS646	.75
LS112	.25			LS670	.80
LS113	.25	25LS2599	1.50		

SUPER BUYS

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder	2.25
8870 Decoder	2.25
5087 Generator	2.00
5089 Generator	2.10

THE \$25 NETWORK

Try The 1st Truly Low Cost LAN

- Connect 2 or 3 PCs, XT's, AT's
- Uses serial ports and 5 wire cable
- Runs at 115 K baud
- Runs in background, totally transparent
- Share any device, any file, any time
- Needs only 14K of ram

Skeptical? We make believers!

LITTLE BIG LAN

- Low cost - \$75 per LAN, not per node!
- Hardware independent network
ARCNET, Parallel, and Serial port support on first release
Serial Speed: 6500(XT)-8500(AT) bytes per second
Parallel Speed: 8000(XT)-29000(AT) bytes per second
ARCNET Speed: 40000 plus bytes per second
- Use any PC/XT/AT/386 mix, even laptops and PS/2 machines
Connect up to 254 computers, can mix connection methods (Serial, Parallel, Arcnet)
- DOS File and Record locking support
- Share any device, any file, any program
- Runs in the background, totally transparent
- Low memory overhead
Typically only 28K is needed, but will vary with various setups
- Works with most software, including DBASE III, Microsoft WORD, LOTUS 123, Windows 3, AUTOCAD, Word Perfect, all compilers, GWBASIC, and, in fact, most anything!
- Works with DOS 2.0 to DOS 5.0 and DR-DOS
- DOS 3.1 or greater is preferred
- Open network, programmer API provided
Example for low-level link modules - you can support special hardware
Full specs provided on packet level protocols

CABLES & ARCNET CARDS
AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL **\$75.**

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL	
6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	13/1.00
16 Pin	13/1.00
18 Pin	13/1.00
20 Pin	13/1.00
22 Pin	13/1.00
24 Pin	8/1.00
28 Pin	7/1.00
40 Pin	7/1.00
BUY \$10	
GET \$1.00 - FREE CHOICE	
68 Pin PLCC	.79
84 Pin PLCC	.89

6500/6800

6502	2.00	6821	1.00
6520	1.25	6845P	2.20
6522	2.70	6845S	2.20
6530	3.00	6850	1.75
6532	4.25	6852	3.50
6545	2.10	6860	3.95
6551	2.40	68681	3.00
6800	1.40	68A09EP	1.29
6802	2.50	68A40	4.00
6803	3.00	68A54	3.00
6805	2.95	68B09	4.00
6809EP	2.75	68B10	2.00
6809P	2.50	69B45	4.95
6810	1.25	68B54	4.00

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD

PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

PRICE CUT

\$69⁹⁵

ASSEMBLED & TESTED
ADD \$3.50 SHIPPING
& HANDLING



A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5 1/4 INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

FOR INFORMATION ON A LOW COST SPEECH SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED, PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PACKET T.M.1.

STAND ALONE POWER SUPPLY
FOR ABOVE
ADD \$2.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING

\$19⁹⁹

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264-15	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.75

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	3.00	10/25.00
27256	3.50	10/30.00
27512	4.75	10/40.00

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164 150 n.s.	.49 or 9/3.50
4164 120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.40
4464-120 n.s.	1.45
4464-100 n.s.	1.45
4464-80 n.s.	1.45
41256 150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256 120 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256 100 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-80 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-60 n.s.	1.85
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.40
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	4.40
414256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	4.60

SIPPS & SIMMS AVAILABLE

THREE CHIP SET

B.G. SPECIAL	
16450, 1488, 1489	— \$6.95
16550, 1488, 1489	— \$13.50

8000/8000

8031	2.95	8251	1.10
80C32 12	3.95	8253-5	1.75
8035	1.00	8254	1.80
8039	1.00	8255	1.50
8085	1.55	8255-5	1.75
8086	1.55	8257	1.50
8087	87.50	8259A	1.85
8087-1	167.50	8259C-5	2.10
8087-2	127.50	8275	10.95
8088	2.20	8279	2.25
8088-2	3.25	8284	1.49
8155	2.25	8286	3.50
8156	2.25	8287	2.49
8202A	8.00	8288	3.50
8212	1.25	8530	3.00
8214	2.00	8741	7.00
8216	1.25	8742	7.00
8224	1.25	8748	7.00
8228	1.75	8749	7.00
8237-5	2.80	8755	7.00
8243	1.75	80286-8 PLCC	8.50
8250	2.95	80287-8	125.00
(16450)	6.50	80287-10	135.00
(16550)	13.00	V-20-10MHZ	6.50

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add \$3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over \$50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/2% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Countries other than Canada, add \$9.00 shipping and handling.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

Electronics Now, September 1992

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!



C.O.D.s
Accepted

13406 Saticoy Street
No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Davilyn

CORPORATION

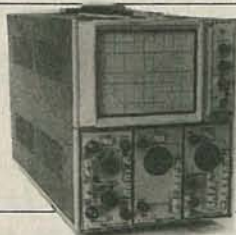
(818) 787-3334

(800) 235-6222

FAX (818) 787-4732



20th ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL



TEKTRONIX MODEL 5110N
(also known as 5103N/D10)

General purpose, 2 MHz plug-in oscilloscope. Includes 5B13 Time-Base, 5A18 Dual-Trace vertical amplifier and 5A23 Horizontal amplifier. 6 1/2 inch rectangular display. Sweep rates from 5 microseconds to .5 second per division. Vertical sensitivity from 1 mV to 5 V per division. Add, alternate or chopped operating modes. X-Y mode, within 1 degree from dc to 100 kHz.

Price: \$200.00



TEKTRONIX 475
PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

Oscilloscope Dual Trace with D.C. to 200 MHz response, 1.8 nsec rise time, one megohm input impedance, 2 MV/div sensitivity and 1 nsec/div. sweep rate. Dual time base, x-y operation. Internal power supply for external active probes. Channel 2 vertical output. 8x10 cm display area.

Price: \$895.00



MODEL HP 180A

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281A, 8 x 10 CM display, 100 MHz response which accepts standard 1800 series Plug-Ins. Includes Vertical Plug In: 1801A (PL-1186), frequency BW 50 MHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-In: 1821A (PL-1187), triggering to 100 MHz, minimum sweep time 100 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity.

Price: \$250.00



A.C. POWER SUPPLY
STACO MODEL E1010VA

This unit has been designed and constructed for rigorous industrial, classroom or laboratory applications. These power supplies are brand new. Current list price \$750.00. Specifications: Input: 120 VAC 50/60 HZ. Output: 0-120 VAC 10 amps. Includes manual with schematics. Features: Ammeter, voltmeter, convenience outlet, power indicator and circuit breaker. Dimension: 10" x 15" x 6". Weight: 22 lbs.

Price: \$165.00



HP 331A DISTORTION ANALYZER

Covers 5 Hz to 600 kHz range and measures total distortion down to 0.1% full scale. Harmonics are indicated up to 3 MHz. Measures noise as low as 25µV, and voltages over a wide range, 300 µV to 300 V RMS full scale. Frequency calibration accuracy is > ±5% from 5Hz to 300 kHz; > ±10% from 300 to 500 kHz. Basic voltmeter accuracy is ±2%.

Price: \$295.00



I.R. TANK PERISCOPE

Type M-24. Rugged military construction. Contains two independent infrared image converter tubes plus correction lenses,

prisms, and eyepieces. The binocular viewing system is directly connected to a prism-type periscope. The image tubes have dynamic focus provided by a built-in adjustable voltage divider. This unit requires 10 to 15 KV at low current for operation. Unable to supply power supply. (Dimensions: 18" high x 9" wide x 4 1/2" thick. Weight 17 lbs.) Stock #OP 9001

Price: \$200.00

Made in
U.S.A.
by EIMAC

Call **Davilyn** for All Your Electron Tube Requirements.

Warranted
to EIMAC
Original
Manufacturer's
Specifications

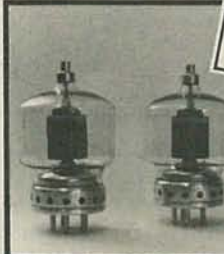
PAIR
EIMAC
4CX250B
Price: \$150.00



EIMAC
4CX35000C
Price: \$4,800.00



PAIR
EIMAC
4-400A
Price: \$250.00



THE LARGEST ELECTRON TUBE INVENTORY IN THE WORLD

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992, Electronics Now

60A17

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS and KITS

NEW CONCEPT! Mystery Levitating Device



Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.
ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans \$19.50

Combination Solid State Tesla Coil & Variable 100,000VDC Generator



Operates 12-19 VDC for Field Use or 115 VAC For Laboratory Use

Experiments Using Tesla Coil:

- Plasma in a Jar/Tornado, Furnace
- Kirlian Photography
- Wireless Energy Transmission
- Induction Fields
- Pyrotechnic Effects
- Corona and Brush Discharge
- Energizer for Neon Plasma Tubes

Experiments Using Hi Volts DC:

- Plasma Blaster Driller/Cutter
- Anti-Gravity/Force Fields
- Ion Reaction Motors
- Lightning Generation
- High Ion Source
- Ozone For Air Purification
- Electrification of People & Objects
- Particle Accelerators/Atom Smashing
- High Energy Capacity Charging

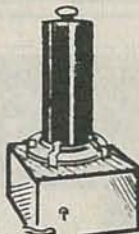
HVM7 Plans Complete System \$15.00
HVM7K Complete System Kit/Plans \$174.50
TCL4K Tesla Coil Only Kit/Plans \$99.50
115/19AC Wall Adapter for 115AC \$15.50

Table Top Tesla Coil

Spectacular - A Real Attention Getter!

- 250,000 Volts! • 7-10' Sparks!

Energy even passes through windows. Great for science projects, displays, advertising.



Highly spectacular devices produces visible, audible bolts of lightning appearing to flash in the air. Causes certain materials to burn from within and glow, lights bulbs without wires, produces induction fields, St Elmo's fire corona. Clearly demonstrates high frequency high voltages yet terminal may be touched by user during operation with a metal object. 115VAC operation only.
BTC3 Plans .. \$15.00 BTC3K Kit/Plans \$299.50
BTC30 Assembled and Tested \$399.50

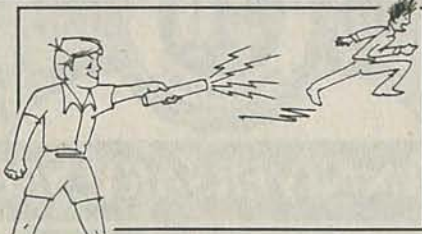
Plasma Fire Saber



Produces the spectacular effect that captured the fantasy of millions of movie fans. Visible plasma field is controlled by grip pressure and adjusts saber length. Active energy field produces weird & bizarre effects. Excellent for special effects. Specify photon blue, neon red, phasor green, or starfire purple.
PFS2 Plans \$8.00 PFS2K Kit/Plans \$49.50
Special Offer PFS20 Assembled reg \$89⁹⁵ \$59.50

Solar Power Devices

Build a fence shocker, solar motor, light, bug zapper, batt charger, etc. SOL1 4", 2 Amp Cell w/Plans .. \$8.50
SOL2 6x12", 14 V Cell w/Plans \$7.50



Shocker Force Field / Vehicle

Electrifier - Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great pay back for those wise guys who have wronged you!
SHK1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . \$24.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.
ITM2KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit ... \$49.50
ITM2 Plans Only; Credit-able to Kit \$10.00

Ion Ray Gun - Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people & objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank.
IOG3 Plans \$10.00 IOG3K Kit/Plans \$69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.
IPG7 Plans \$8.00 IPG7K Kit / Plans \$49.50
IPG70 Assembled \$74.50



Homing / Tracking Transmitter

Beeper device, 3 mile range.
HOD1 Plans \$10.00 HOD1K Kit/Plans \$49.50

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.
STEH1 Plans ... \$8.00 STEH1K Kit/Plans \$44.50

3 Mile FM Wireless Mike

- Subminiature!
Crystal clear, ultra-sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent security system, warns of intrusion. Become your neighborhood disk jockey! Monitor children and invalids.
FMV1 Plans \$7.00 FMV1K Kit/Plans . \$39.50

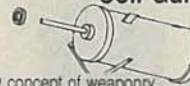


Telephone Transmitter - 3 Miles!

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build & Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use
VWPM7 Plans \$7.00 VWPM7K Kit/Plans \$39.50

ElectroMagnetic Coil Gun

Projects a metal object over a considerable distance. Become part of and perhaps contribute to this exciting new concept of weaponry.
EML2 Plans \$8.00 EML2K Kit/Plans \$99.50



NEW! Amazing GlowTron!

Projects visible energy. Operates on safe, low voltage to produce spectacular lighting effects. Neon & fluorescents glow without wires!
GTRON Ready to Use \$29.50



TV & FM Joker / Jammer - Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit . \$19.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. Produce your own light show! Projects a beam of red lite clearly visible under most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" utilizing our laser window bounce method #LLIS1 below. Easy to Build Modules Produce A Working Visible Laser:
LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II . \$69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA \$99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar object. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. Order # LLIST20 System, includes our LATR1 Ready-to-Use Laser Gun Site, LLR1K Special Receiver Kit, and HS10 Headset, all for only \$299.50

5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!
VRL3KMX Kit / Plans \$119.50

See In The Dark Viewing

Device uses invisible infrared illumination for seeing in total darkness. Excellent for low cost night vision, along with observing lasers and other IR sources. Functional unit, many useful applications.
SD5 Plans \$10.00
SD5K Kit / Tube / Plans \$299.50
GPV10 Ready to Use Viewer \$499.50
6032A Tube / Plans to build your own ... \$99.50



INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept RES12, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks Accepted. Please Add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling

Catalog

with many more items
FREE with Order,
Or Send \$1 P&H



Order by Mail,
or by 24 Hour
Orders-Only Phone:
800-221-1705

LIMITED TIME SPECIALS! ORDER TODAY!

Items stamped with this seal are compatible with X-10 Powerhouse, Leviton Decora Electronic Controls, Radio Shack Plug-n-Power, Sears Home Control, Stanley Lightmaker, GE Homeminder, and most powerline carrier remote control systems.

HOME CONTROL CONCEPTS

Buy with confidence from HCC

- * LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!
- * DOUBLE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY
- * TECHNICAL SUPPORT SECOND TO NONE!
- * IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

Free Home Automation Mug

Get this exclusive gift with your order of \$149 or more! Great for drinking freshly brewed coffee from your module-controlled coffee maker. Order HCC-711M

Free Home Automation T-Shirt

Get this great gift with every order \$199 or more! Limited edition, available in S, M, L, XL. Order number HCC-711S.

Brand New! One-For-All 12 Lets You Control X10 and Infrared from one remote!

Universal Electronics has just unleashed their newest model remote control, the One-For-All 12. Billed as the most powerful universal remote in the world, the One-For-All 12 replaces 12 of your existing remotes for TVs, VCRs, Cable Boxes, CDs, Audio Products, Satellite Receivers and more! It can even control X10 modules!

The One-For-All 12 has a 32K memory which contains the world's largest library of infrared codes! In fact, the manufacturer is so confident that your component's infrared codes are contained in the One-For-All 12's memory that they're offering a DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! (call HCC Customer Service or Universal Electronics for further details)

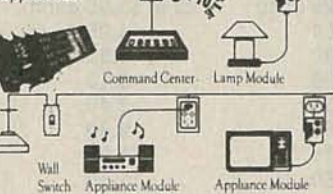
Check out these great features:

- Provides any device with a Sleep Timer function * Simple set-up *
- One Button System Control * Perfect replacement for lost or broken remotes *
- Toll-Free Consumer Help Line * Upgradable (by manufacturer, no charge) to match the latest advancements in IR remote control technology... won't become obsolete!

Built-in macros mean you can turn on a number of IR devices with the touch of one button! Complex

audio or video systems can be powered up with the touch of a single key! Saves time & convenience!

X10 Compatible! Combine with the HCC-3000 One-For-All Command Center for control of your home entertainment devices AND X10 devices! Just aim the remote at the HCC-3000 for instant control of your home's lights and appliances!



Attention PC hackers! The One-For-All 12 is even PC compatible with the addition of the HCC-PCIR PC to Infrared Interface! (see description lower right)

One-For-All 12 Universal Remote Control HCC-RC5 ONLY \$79.95!

One-For-All Infrared Command Center HCC-3000 ONLY \$29.95!

3-Way Wall Switch Module

Replaces existing wall switch. Controls incandescent lights up to 500 Watt max. Ivory color button. Only 830 modules reserved for this promo, so order now! By Stanley, Limit 16. HCC-2475. ONLY \$9.99
HCC-2476 3-Way Switch Set (pair) ONLY \$12.99

New Edition! Automation Book

"How to Automate Your Home" by David Gaddis. Excellent! Reviews in Popular Science & Radio Electronics, Circuit Cellar INK, & Electronic House. This superb book is now in its 2nd edition, expanded and improved! 150 pages and over 125 illustrations. Recommended. Reg. \$29.95. ONLY \$26.95

Stanley Premier Home Control

Same features as Home Control (below); controls 16 devices. Handsome simulated woodgrain design with smoked flip-up keyboard dust cover. HCC-2549. ONLY \$17.49

X-10 Development Kit

Use to develop your own PC-based "smart" home automation system! Monitor status of home's lights & appliances and make intelligent decisions based on their on/off status. Develop a home control system with IF-THEN logic, even 1-button macros! Add Stanley motion detectors to give system input of room presence. Development software is interrupt based (does not use polling) and includes compiled library routines and sample C-language source code.

Use with PC to Infrared Interface to develop a system which combines home automation and IR control; any X-10 controller can control infrared! With addition of Voice Master Key, voice control of the home becomes possible. Use X-10's Sdowner to give dusk/dawn input to your system. Add voice PC voice mail card for remote call-in control of X-10!

Requires IBM or compatible computer with parallel port. Includes TW523 module, adapter, interface cable, development software, demo program & technical info/data. HCC-523K ONLY \$69.95

PC to Infrared Interface

Great for development of your own infrared home control system! Allows your PC to "push buttons" on remote control! Combine PC based home automation with infrared control of your TV (volume, channel, etc), stereo, VCR, and more! Add whole-house IR repeater such as X-10's Powermid. Use with Covox Voice Master Key for voice control of your entertainment system! Combine with X-10 Development Kit to allow any X-10 controller to control your infrared devices! Use with voice mail system for remote control of IR from any telephone. Possibilities are limitless!

Remote control links to PC's serial port. Use the SendIR program to transmit infrared signals (e.g. The dos command SendIR TV MUTE will mute the tv!). Call SendIR from DOS batch files, your existing software program, or develop a program from scratch using sample source code. Complete with interface, cable, development software, sample C-language source code, technical info/data and documentation. Requires One-For-All or 1-Control remote control and IBM or compatible computer with serial port. HCC-PCIR ONLY \$69.95

Keychain control of anything!

Manufactured by Linear, this low cost RF link is ideal for wireless control of your own projects, your home and car alarm, car doorlocks, and even X-10 modules (with addition of HCC-284 X-10 Powerflash Module) Set security code on transmitter and receiver, apply power to receiver board, and you're ready for wireless control!

TRANSMITTER: Tiny keychain transmitter is approx. half the height of a matchbox! Transmitter has two buttons corresponding to channels 1 and 2. Includes two Lithium batteries. Up to 100' range.

RECEIVER: Board level receiver measures approx 3" square! Requires power supply of 8 to 24 VDC or 12 to 18 VAC. Two outputs (channels 1 and 2) can each switch up to 300 mA @ 18 VDC maximum to ground. Directly activate relays, drive bulbs, more.

HCC-RF1 RF Link set includes transmitter, receiver, documentation. ONLY \$39.95!
HCC-RFX Extra transmitter ONLY \$19.95!

HCC-284 Powerflash Module for X10 control. \$19.95

HACKER'S BONUS: Get a FREE extra transmitter with HCC-RF1 and total HCC purchase over \$249! Order number HCC-711R.

Decora Electronic Controls

Professional quality, X-10 compatible switches, receptacles, controllers, filters, signal bridges and test equipment by Leviton. Improved new design and styling; switches look IDENTICAL to Decora wide rocker switches, LED indicates ON/OFF status. In white, ivory and brown. PRICED BELOW TRADE (contractor/builder/electrician pricing)!

6291 Wall Switch Use to control fluorescent lighting, appliances, motors, etc. Rated 15A.

6381-U Ceiling Fan / Low Voltage Dimming Switch Module Dimmable voltage lighting and controls motor speed (e.g. ceiling fans) using X10 DIM/BRIGHT 500W incandescent, 500VA inductive.

Call or write for free Leviton listing.

3-Prong Appliance Module

Plug-in appliance module rated 15A resist 500W lamps, 1/3HP motors. Off-white. 5 units reserved for promo. By Stanley. HCC-2550. ONLY \$9.99

Enerlogic ES1400e

Step up to Intelligent Home Control

New ES1400e puts out 50% stronger X10 signal strength than original ES1400! Integrated 2 software & expansion port for future internet product.

This intelligent X10 scheduler with 2-v interface monitors your powerline and allows IF-THEN control. Combine with Stanley motion detectors and have music and mood light follow you from room to room! Use Sdowner to give your system dusk/dawn input. Great for setting up one-button macros. Once you've set up your home program, the line simulator allows you to test it complete! Once the ES1400e is set up, your PC may be powered down or used for other purposes.

The ES1400e is packed with features, including a battery back-up, Hayes Chronograph and calendar functions, programming sample on-line help, complete documentation, 1 yr. warranty. HCC-1400. ONLY \$359.95

New! Supervised Wireless Security System

Installs in minutes - with no tools - and no wiring! URC8000 Console keeps track of 16 zones and displays status of each using LEDs. Because it's supervised you'll know if any door/window sensor is not working or has low battery. Add wireless door/window sensors to protect up to 16 different groups of doors and/or windows.

Add a motion detector to protect an area with more than one entry point. Console sounds loud 85 dB alarm and sends X-10 signals to flash all X-10 lights! Scores intruder and makes home visible to others (neighbors, police enroute, etc).

BONUS! Free HCC-574! When you order an HCC-8000 and One-For-All remote control!

Built-in infrared command center (see HCC-3000, above) for use with One-For-All remote! Console is also a receiver for the Stanley hand-held Mobile Control and the X-10 hand-held remote for controlling 16 X-10 devices!

Expand your system anytime by adding door/window sensors, motion detectors, or a plug-in Powerhom siren!

- HCC-8000 Security Console ONLY \$69.95
- HCC-574 Keychain arm/disarm ONLY \$21.95
- HCC-534 Door/Window Sensor ONLY \$14.95
- HCC-508 Powerhom 110 DB Siren ONLY \$39.95
- HCC-554 Wireless Motion Detector ONLY \$49.95

Lamp Module

Stanley plug-in lamp module controls incandescent lights up to 300 Watt max. Off-white color. Only 650 modules reserved for this promo. Limit 16. HCC-2474. ONLY \$8.99

Mobile Control & Base

Stanley 8-button hand-held remote done in sleek 1990's styling. Transmits RF signal up to 100 ft. to plug-in base transceiver. Off-white color. HCC-2553. ONLY \$37.49
HCC-2554 Additional Mobile Control ONLY \$16.95

Stanley Home Control

Turns on/off up to eight X10 lights and appliances. Has illuminated ALL LIGHTS ON button. Also has DIM/BRIGHTEN and ALL UNITS OFF buttons. Off-white color. Limit 16. HCC-2551. ONLY \$8.99

Motion Detector & Floods

Detects motion, turns on floodlights, and sends up to four X-10 ON signals to modules located inside or outside the house. OFF delay (10 sec. to 35 min.), dusk/dawn and sensitivity adjustments. Detects 40 ft. at 110° arc. Weatherproof. Bulbs not incl. By Stanley. Limit 12. HCC-2651. ONLY \$39.99

Heath Zenith Motion Switch

Senses motion & turns on light. Adjustable delay shut off. Great for hallways, basements, garages, laundry rooms, bathrooms, more. Photo-cell adjusts for night-only operation. HCC-6105. ONLY \$14.95



INFO, PRICING & CUSTOMER SERVICE

1-619-693-8887

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE (ORDERS ONLY)

1-800-CONTROL

WHOLESALE PRICES. \$100 MIN. PER ORDER

TERMS: Most in-stock orders ship within 24 hours. Tax applies to Calif. orders for non-resale. Ship Handling charge will be added to order. COD orders add \$6.50 to shipping charge. Our standard shipping method in the Continental U.S. is by UPS ground service. Additional charge for UPS second day air, UP Day Air, Federal Express or Airborne Express. Alaska and Hawaii orders are shipped by air. International orders must be paid in U.S. funds by money order, cashiers check, or credit card. Merchandise subject to 15% restocking fee, before returning RMA for required RMA number. Merchandise (test equipment, software, books, etc) may not be returned for credit. Defective products repaired or replaced at our option. Double manufacturer's warranty on most items. We will match or beat competitor's price. Not responsible for typographical errors. Limited time specials. Quantities may be "Phone our Customer Service Department between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Pacific Time for complete details."

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST Apr. '92



SOVTEK®, RUSSIA

5U4G	\$5.25 each	12 at \$4.75 each	25 at \$4.25 each
12AX7WA/7025	4.35	3.75	3.60
6922 (military 6DJ8)	6.75	5.90	5.20
EL84/6BQ5	2.90	2.60	2.25
EL84M/6BQ5WA	5.80	5.20	4.50
6V6GT	4.25	3.50	3.20
6L6GC	3.50	2.95	2.60
5881/6L6WGC	6.75	6.20	5.75

50 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

The 5881 is Russia's selected military 6L6WGC and is regarded as the very best 6L6 type in the world. Eric Clapton recently replaced the Philips/Sylvania 6L6 STR's in the custom Soldano amp which he uses live, with SOVTEK® 5881's because of their milky smooth sound. Discriminating musicians thruout the world are retubing with the SOVTEK® 5881/6L6WGC.

SINO, CHINA

5U4G	\$4.90 each	10 at \$4.25 each	25 at \$3.95 each
EL34	5.25	4.80	4.25
6L6GC	4.75	4.20	3.80
12AX7a	3.85	3.25	3.10
12AT7	3.90	3.55	3.40
6146B	11.50	10.60	9.80
6550	9.85	9.25	8.95
KT88	13.50	12.50	11.50

100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

EI, YUGOSLAVIA

EL34/6CA7	\$5.10 each	10 at \$4.65 each	25 at \$4.10 each
KT90	23.90	21.50	19.90
6DJ8	3.15	2.75	2.35
12AU7/ECC82	3.15	2.75	2.35
12AX7/ECC83	2.70	2.40	2.15

100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

SIEMENS, GERMANY

EL34	\$7.25 each	10 at \$6.75 each	25 at \$6.20 each
12AT7/ECC81	4.50	3.90	3.75

100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---

TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	\$7.25 each	10 at \$6.75 each	25 at \$6.20 each
EL34BL (COBALT BLUE)	7.95	7.45	6.90
E83CC/12AX7a	5.90	5.35	4.95

100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

GE, USA

5U4GB	\$12.50 each	10 at \$11.60 each	6550a	\$19.95 each	10 at \$18.25 each
6CA7/EL34	15.75	14.25	7025	13.50	11.75
6L6GC	14.95	13.50	7027a	17.25	16.50
6LF6	19.25	17.50	7591a	15.50	13.75
12BH7a	9.95	8.75	7868	17.00	16.40
12AT7	6.85	6.30	8417	15.85	14.75

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. \$6.25 each 10 at \$5.90

ODD BALL TUBES (MOSTLY USA STOCK)

4CX350A	\$69.00 each	6AX5	\$4.90 each	6J5	\$4.50 each	6X4	\$3.90 each	6189W	\$4.15 each
5AR4	7.95	6BA6	1.95	6J7	5.50	6X5	3.90	(12AU7W industrial)	
5V4GT	4.20	6BK11	6.90	6K11	6.90	6X8	2.90	6267/EF86	3.20
5Y3GT	3.95	6C4	3.50	6SC7	6.90	12AY7	5.95	6973	14.90
6AL5	2.40	6C10	6.90	6SG7	3.50	12AZ7	4.50	7199	17.80
6AN8	5.50	6CA4	3.90	6SJ7	4.50	12DW7	14.90	7247	14.90
6AQ5A	4.60	6CG7	6.90	6SK7	2.90	12FQ8	8.00	OA2	3.75
6AQ8	5.85	6EU7	11.80	6SL7	3.95	5749	2.90	OA3	2.25
6AS7	4.50	6FH8	12.50	6SN7	3.95	(6BA6W industrial)		OB2	2.25
6AU6	2.25	6GW8	6.90	6U10	4.90	5879	8.50	OC3	3.75

GIVE US A CALL ON ANY TOUGH-TO-GET TUBES. WE'LL FIND THEM FOR YOU!

MATCHING AVAILABLE ON ALL OCTAL POWER TUBES 65¢ extra per tube.

"PLATINUM" MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR

TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. PAIRS OR QUADS \$2.00 extra per tube.

MINIMUM ORDER \$50.00

ADD \$5.00 SHIPPING (\$10.00 OUTSIDE UNITED STATES)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10003

CONTACT: MIKE MATTHEWS TELEPHONE: (212) 529-0466 TOLL FREE: 1-800-633-5477 FAX: (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Great Buys from MECI

IBM PC/AT CASE

Genuine IBM Case
Full Size AT Case
Accepts Mini or
Full Size Motherboards
Slide-off Top
8 Slot Frame. Made in U.S.A.



\$49 ea.

Part No. 220-2759F

AT 200 WATT SUPPLY

Factory Rebuilt
Fits full size AT case
only. 120/220V Input.



\$39 ea.

Part No. 500-0041

3 1/2" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Matsushita JU-253
Includes two 3.5"
Face Plates (Gray & Beige).
Comes with separate
5 1/4" Mounting Kit



\$49 ea.

Part No. 220-3418F

5 1/4" 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Double Sided/
High Density
Hitachi#HFD516C12U
Mfg. for IBM #61X4618
Black Face Plate only!
Part No. 220-3421F



\$69 ea.

MS-DOS VER 3.30.01/GWBASIC

OEM VERSION 3.30.01 Has an
Expanded Memory Manager for
above 640K on 80386 computers,
Print Spooler, Cache, & a file
Encryption Program.
Includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks,
and Manuals.



\$19.95 ea.

Part No. 229-3908F

IBM PC/AT GUIDE TO OPERATIONS

An ideal getting started guide
for beginners. Complete with
Exploring The IBM Personal
Computer Software. Learn the basics:
keyboard commands, printer functions,
disk storage, dos, basic programming and
Funwriter a basic word processing package.
Includes IBM AT Diagnostics Disk.
(IBM #6280102) Retail ~~\$80.00~~ **\$9.95** ea.



IBM PS/2 CARRY CASE

Genuine IBM Product
Designed for PS/2 Model 25
Also works great with Macintosh +, SE
Removable casters & feet. Heavy duty
padded Nylon construction.
Completely unzips for easy storage
Size 15" x 14" x 16"
Part No. 220-6422F



\$9.95 ea.

SUPER 8 REPEATER PROJECTOR

USED Portable Projector.
Includes a Super 8
Continuous Play Cassette.
8mm film can be replaced
with your own Super 8 films.
Has fold out 11-3/4" x 8-3/4"
Glass Screen. Bulb included.
Includes Padded Hard Sided
Carry Case 16-1/2" x 14" x 8"
Part No. 650-0139F



\$9.95 ea.

ALARM BOARD

Great experimenting board. 24 lug and
6 lug terminal strips, 8 relays, 8 slide
switches, over 30 ICs, 4 heatsinks, 2ft.
four conductor telephone line cord and
many other parts.
Part No. 100-9990F



\$3.95 ea.

PLASTIC PARTS BOX

15"x14"x5"
Great for under
counter storage.



\$5 ea.

Part No. 580-9998F

SCHOOL BUS ALERT

Home Receiver to alert
Students as to the location of
their Bus. Receives Signal
from Bus equipped with
SIMON TRANSMITTER (below).
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000, INC.



Add up to
250 units

\$9.95 ea.

Part No. 660-9403F

SCHOOL BUS ALERT TRANSMITTER

Bus mounted Portable
Transmitter that announces
its location to the home unit.
SIMON TRANSMITTER
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000
Ideal for students with special needs.



\$49.95 ea.

Part No. 660-9404F

INFRARED REMOTE A/C SWITCH

Lets you turn on/off lamps,
appliances or other 120V
devices using an IR
transmitter. Turns units
on/off from up to 25' away.
2 prong non-polarized 15A.
Requires a 9V battery.



\$8.95 ea.

Part No. 660-0021F

Order Line
1-800-344-4465

ROOF MOUNT UHF MOBILE ANTENNA

UHF 445-470MHz
5dB Gain.
Complete with 14 ft.
of cable and PL-259



\$15.95 ea.

Part No. 110-0027F(3/4" Hole)
Part No. 110-0028F(3/8" Hole)

MAGIC FLASH

Electronic flash.
Just add a switch
and three volts.
Requires 4 "AA" batteries.



\$3.50 ea.

Part No. 660-0025F

FIELD SERVICE KIT

The Legge Field Service
Kit permits repair technicians
to perform field repair on a
staticfree surface. Complete
with 2' x 2' work surface,
wrist-band, 15' groundwith
1-meg ohm resistor and clip.



\$19.95 ea.

Part No. 570-0001F

STEPPER MOTOR KIT W/MOTOR

Pre-printed Circuit Board
with all the parts to
assemble a controller that
allows you to change directions,
vary the speed, or single step the
included Stepper Motor. Has LED's
that flash when motor steps. Requires an external 12VDC
power source.(Not Included)



\$18.95 ea.

Part No. 650-0160F

ERECTOR SET HARDWARE KIT

10-3/4" X 6" X 2-1/4" Plastic Box
includes 1500 8/32 Nuts,
1500 #10 Washers, 400
8/32 x 3/4" Slotted Screws,
600 8/32 X 1/2" Slotted Screws,
& 500 8/32 x 1/4" Slotted Screws.
FREE SCREWDRIVER with each KIT.



\$30.00 Value. \$14.95 ea.

Part No. 330-0055F

ANGLED PROJECTION LENS

7-3/4" X 5-7/8" X 6"
Right Angled Lens,
designed for use in
Rear Projection TV's.
102mm Focal Length.
Black Plastic Housing
w/Glass elements. Lever Focusing.
Mfg. by U.S. Precision Lens Delta 7T-OC
Part No. 640-0007F



\$9.95 ea.

TI-99 KEYBOARD

Mfg By STACKPOLE
Mfg. P/N 1039019-1.
48 Keys



Great Buy 99c ea.

Part No. 350-2974F

5.6" CABLE TIES (RED)

Mfg: Panduit
P/N: PLT1 5I-M2
Meets MIL-S-23190
Dia. 1 3/8"



\$15.00 (per 1000)

Part No. 320-0199F

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

340 E. First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402
800/422-3525 • FAX 513/461-3391 • 513/461-3525



STORE HOURS: 8:30-5:00(Eastern Time) Monday thru Saturday

IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MASTERCARD/VISA/DISCOVER, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER
(Checks allow two weeks for clearance.)

Ohio residents add 6.5% State tax.

Shipping/handling=UPS Chart Rate + \$2.00/Min.\$3.90(Add \$4.00 if ordering COD)

Prices subject to change without notice.

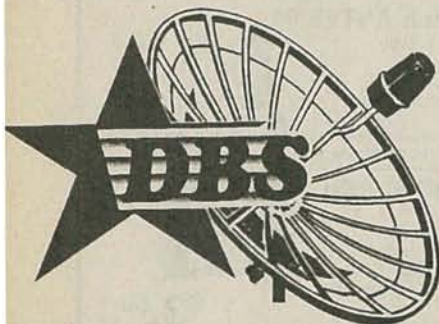
\$20.00 Minimum Order

Returns after 10 days subject to a 20% restocking fee.(All returns must have RA#)

All sales subject to prior sale.

Call or write for a free catalog.

September 1992, Electronics Now



Satellite Television

FREE 1992 BUYERS GUIDE

with Receiver Comparison Charts

FREE NEWSLETTER ON SATELLITE INDUSTRY

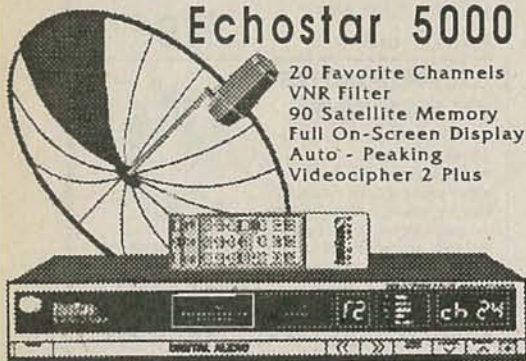
FREE INSTALLATION KIT WITH EVERY SYSTEM

On a Loaner Basis (\$100 deposit required)

PRICE BUSTER!
Complete System **\$1199**

Echostar 5000

20 Favorite Channels
VNR Filter
90 Satellite Memory
Full On-Screen Display
Auto - Peaking
Videocipher 2 Plus



Includes:

10' or 7.5' Mesh Antenna
Echostar 5000 or
Uniden 4400
40K or Better LNB
C-Band Feed Horn
18" Black Jack
Free Installation Loaner Kit

Add .75 per ft. for cable in 25' increments

\$85.00 for Freight in 48 States

\$100 Deposit on Installation Loaner Kit

(No substitution)

Call for a Direct Quote on:

Chaparral Monterey
General Instruments
HTS (Houston Tracker)
Toshiba
Uniden
Super Low Temp LNBs
Ku Band Upgrades

10 YEAR CELEBRATION



Order Toll Free

800-350-0256 (48 States)

800-327-0046 (Outside Ca.)

800-734-4S,A,T. (Calif. Only)

805-652-0255 Office

805-652-2190 Fax

Mon. - Fri. 7 - 7pm Pacific

Sat. 9 - 3 pm

TRADE-IN UPGRADE PROGRAM
GREAT DEALS ON PREVIOUSLY
OWNED EQUIPMENT

The DBS Advantage

Order with
Confidence

Money Back
Guarantee

Low Price
Guarantee

International
Sales

Volume Pricing

Commercial
Sales



- I am a Satellite System Owner
- I am planning a purchase of a Satellite System
- I am planning an upgrade to my existing System

Please send me a 1992 Satellite Buyers Guide

Please add my friends' name to the mail list:

Name

Name

Address

Address

City, State, Zip

City, State, Zip

Telephone

Telephone

Mail to: DBS Satellite, 2316 Channel Dr., Ventura, Ca. 93003

FREE 56 page

Satellite TV

Catalog/Buyers Guide

(Ask for *Domestic(56 page) or International(16 page) version)

- Complete Systems
- Upgrades
- 2ft to 24ft Dishes
- Parts
- Accessories
- Major Brands
- Factory Fresh
- USA Warranty
- Fast Delivery



WORLD SATELLITE TV AND SCRAMBLING METHODS

"The Technicians' Handbook"

This thorough text is a must-buy for technicians, satellite professionals and curious do-it-yourselfers.

The design, operation and repair of satellite antennas, feeds, LNBs, receivers and modulators are examined in detail. An in-depth study of scrambling methods and broadcast formats including the VideoCipher II, Oak Orion, FilmNet, Sky Channel, EuroCypher, D2 MAC, BSB and Teleclub Payview III. Circuit and block diagrams of all components are presented and clearly examined throughout the handbook. This information is a prelude to the chapters on troubleshooting and setting up a test bench. This expert guidance on testing, servicing and tuning is complimented by a wealth of detailed illustrations.

340 pages, 8 1/2 x 10 3/8 over 200 photos, diagrams, wiring schematics and 16 tables / appendices / index S&H \$5 (U.S.) \$39.95



THE SKYVISION DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Installing or "Tuning up" your satellite system made simple.

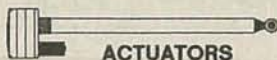
VHS or Beta...S&H \$3 (U.S.) \$33.95



ORBITRON Mesh Dishes

"Quality Demonstrated by Performance"

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount	\$235
8.5ft	"	295
10ft	"	345
10ft H.D.	"	435
12ft	"	625



ACTUATORS

18"	Superjack II	S&H \$14	\$89
24"	Superjack XL ball	" 15	139
24"	Venture acme	" 15	129
51"	JGS acme	" 22	219

Sale Priced quantities limited



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert



Pico dish Tuning Meter

TUNE YOUR DISH TO ITS' MAXIMUM!

A must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter S&H \$6 Catalog price \$89.95 Sale Price \$79.95

Bulz-I-IV meter S&H \$6 Catalog Price \$149.95 Sale Price \$139.95

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

DRAKE

1524



NEW "TOP OF THE LINE" Introducing the Drake 1524 IRD (Integrated receiver decoder)

The new Drake 1524 is at present the ultimate in engineering achievement for IRDs. Picture quality is nothing less than fantastic. Most of the time as we review new product models, we find some new and exciting bells and whistles. They come with the Drake 1524 also, but this model goes beyond the usual. It has the best dang picture quality that we've ever seen.

Hooked up to a new 60" Hitachi rear projection TV you can see the difference. With other top-of-the-line IRDs we see a lot of magnification of video noise. Not so with the Drake 1524...It gives us sparkle free pictures on all but the weakest of transponders.

Use it with smaller satellite dishes and the 1524 continues to shine. It's low threshold (less than 7dB C/N) provides performance on a 7 foot dish that we used to see on a 10 footer.

We've seen them all (all major brands) and have them in stock. Right now the Drake 1524 leads the pack and best of all it's made in the U.S.A. If you're considering a new system or upgrading your present system...The top-of-the-line Drake 1524 IRD would be the intelligent choice. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!



REDUCED!

LNBs

LOW TEMP "Hemt Technology" "Commercial Grade"

45° LNB C-band 4GHz	S&H \$6	\$95
40° LNB " " " "	" "	99
30° LNB " " " "	" "	139
25° LNB " " " "	" "	195
1.3db LNB Ku 12GHz	S&H \$8	\$109
1.2db LNB " " " "	" "	119
1.1db LNB " " " "	" "	129
1.0db LNB " " " "	" "	139
0.9db LNB " " " "	" "	199
0.8db LNB " " " "	" "	239

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 - Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call Toll FREE today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog.

Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

* International requests add \$8.00 to cover shipping and handling.

Send Skyvision Satellite TV Products Catalog

Name _____ Phone () _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save \$\$\$\$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218-739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992, Electronics Now

"WE HAVE GREAT CONNECTIONS"

#TM-319 DOUBLE DISK™ The original patented disk converter.

HOW IS THIS POSSIBLE? Have you ever tried to format a regular, double density 3.5" disk to 1.44 MB? Of course you have. It doesn't work. The computer gives you an invalid media error. So there must be a difference in the disk media. Right? Wrong! Surprisingly, manufacturers find it less expensive to use THE SAME MAGNETIC MEDIA for both HD and DD disks. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE EXTRA SENSE HOLE IN THE HD CASE. That hole tells the drive to operate in high density mode. So, how can you take advantage of the fact that the media is the same?



TWO YEARS OF TESTING. We've conducted an intensive testing program. We have converted over 159,800 disks and tested each one for data integrity. In two years NOT ONE CONVERTED DISK HAS LOST ANY DATA! SUCCESS! "The Double Disk Converter" is a true product success story. From the moment we put it on the market the order lines have been ringing non stop! Nearly every major corporation, school, university and government agency is now using the device. In fact, over one hundred thousand satisfied purchasers are converting millions of disks and SAVING SERIOUS MONEY with the Double Disk Converter™.

STILL THE BEST
Made of heavy gauge, deep drawn steel For all IBM/clones and Macintosh systems! Don't trust your data with anything less than The Original Double Disk Converter™!

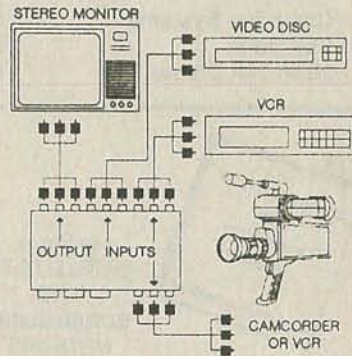
\$26.95 each 4 up \$25 each

#VA-102 3-WAY COMPOSITE AUDIO/VIDEO SWITCH

Audio/Video Control Center

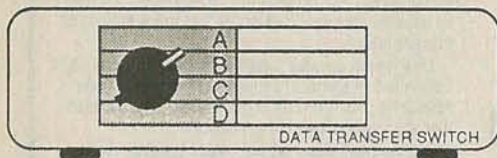
- Three inputs
- One output
- All with stereo capability
- Simplifies your A/V hook-up
- Standard RCA type jacks
- RCA Cables available

Set-up your A/V system once and for all. Switches let you instantly select your choice of: VCRs, Video Disc Players, Camcorders, Stereos, CD Players, etc. Controlling your A/V system has never been easier.



\$10 each 2 up \$8 each

DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES



Typical Front View

DB25 Serial and Parallel

All Metal Case
Shielded with gold contacts on all connectors
Gold plated contacts on all rotary switches
All pins hand wired
3' to 50' DB25 Cables available
other configurations available

- #DS-252 3 Females Connectors \$10
- #DS-253 4 Females Connectors \$14
- #DS-254 5 Females Connectors \$18
- #DS-255 6 Females Connectors \$30
- #DS-256 7 Females Connectors \$35

#VA-154 COPYGUARD CORRECTOR

Enjoy videotapes without flashing and tearing

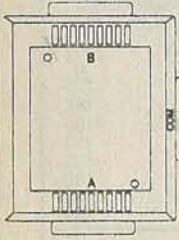
Macrovision methods often make it impossible to enjoy a clear, stable picture from prerecorded video cassettes. Picture roll, jitter, snow, tearing and flashing are the annoying side effects cured by the Copyguard Corrector. Sophisticated digital circuitry inside this compact unit (no larger than two 8mm tapes!), unscrambles any copy-protection scheme and delivers a stable, whistle-clean signal. Connects easily between two VCR's, or your VCR and a video monitor, with its single video in and video out jacks. Recently, copy protection developers have successfully sued to keep unscramblers such as the Copyguard Corrector off the market. We cannot predict for how long this unit will be available, and suggest you order early to be safe!



Reg. \$69.00 Now \$49 each or 2/ \$90 Special!

Unauthorized duplication of Copyrighted videotapes is prohibited by Federal Copyright law!

Automatic Electronic Printer Switch



Use one printer with two computers
Specify Serial or Parallel
Safe for HP Laser jet

DB-25 Connectors I/O

#DS-201

\$25 each

4 up \$23.50 each

Dubbing Cable

6 foot triple RCA gold stereo audio/video 75 ohm high shield coax cable.



"For Dubbing" VCR to VCR or to video component.

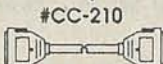
#VC-6VG

\$7 set 3 sets \$20

NEW

Data Transfer Cables

use with Laplink, Brooklyn Bridge, etc.



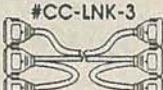
#CC-210

DB25 males For parallel use only
6 ft \$7 each



#CC-LNK

DB25 females and DB9 females
For serial use only
6 ft \$10 set



#CC-LNK-3

DB25 females, DB9 females, DB25 males
For serial and parallel use
6 ft \$24 set



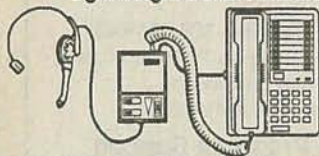
Coaxial Arcenet Cable

22 AWG Teflon Jacketed
93 ohm Center Conductor
Class 2, 200 C
UL Approved
L.A.F.D. Approved

#RG-62

.10¢/ft over 900'.09¢/ft

Lightweight Deluxe Plantronics Telephone Headset



Reduce telephone fatigue
Hands-free convenience
Work and talk at the same time
Enjoy the freedom of a headset

#TE-205 \$25 5 for \$100

with tone/pulse dialer

#TE-206 \$30 5 for \$120

Coiled Power Extension

6 ft. Belden, Great for movable CPU's / Monitors / Printers



#CC-PWXC

\$2 each 20 up \$1.50 each

Surge Protector

6 Outlet Power/Modem EMI/RFI protector w/indicator.

#TM-200

\$12 each



P/S 2 Keyboard Adapter

Mini 6 pin Male to 5 pin Female or reverse

#CA-200

#CA-201 \$3 each

Credit Cards: Accepted 24 hours a day 7 days a week by FAX.

Company Check or Money Orders: You must include \$3.50 shipping and your telephone number. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.



ROGER'S SPECIALIST

27712 Pinehills Avenue, Santa Clarita, CA 91351

Voice 800•366•0579 or 805•251•3085

FAX 800•366•0579 or 805•251•2520

Terms: Some quantities are limited. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order \$10 plus shipping. Shipping for all orders is \$3.50 UPS surface (no PO Boxes). Customer specified shipping at carrier rate + a \$5 handling fee. Prepaid orders are shipped after the total amount due is received. If your prepaid order does not include shipping (\$3.50) and sales tax (8.25% CA residents only) your order will not be processed. Upon receipt, if you are not satisfied, you may request a RMA and return the items immediately to us for credit or exchange. We guarantee your satisfaction—sorry, due to the wholesale nature of our business we cannot offer cash refunds. If you have any questions about your order or our products, please call Customer Service at 805•251•3085 M-F, 9 am to 5 pm, Pacific Time.

CIRCLE 267 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPLETE FCC LICENSE PREPARATION

General Radiotelephone Operator's License
Radar Endorsement

* Second Class Radiotelegraph
* All Amateur Radio Licenses

- * MORE MONEY?
- * A BETTER POSITION?
- * EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES?

**AN FCC LICENSE
MAY BE YOUR ANSWER**



The FCC License Specialists

We offer Home Study Courses for
ALL TYPES of FCC Licenses.

Formats include:

- * TEXTS
- * AUDIO CASSETTE COURSES
- * VIDEO CASSETTE COURSES
- * REGIONAL SEMINARS

**GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE
OPERATOR LICENSE**
Your Job Opportunity "Ticket"

For years, the Commercial FCC license has been highly sought-after by many technicians and required by numerous employers. The General Radiotelephone Operator License has come to be known as the most HIGHLY RESPECTED "ticket" in the field of electronics. For many, it has been the KEY to job advancement and higher pay. Many companies offer immediate pay raises by simply passing the license exam. Other companies require the license for employment. When an employer sees the FCC license on a resume, he understands that the job applicant has a firm grasp of radio communications...a firm foundation that can be built upon to meet the demands of any job situation.

**SECOND CLASS
RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE**

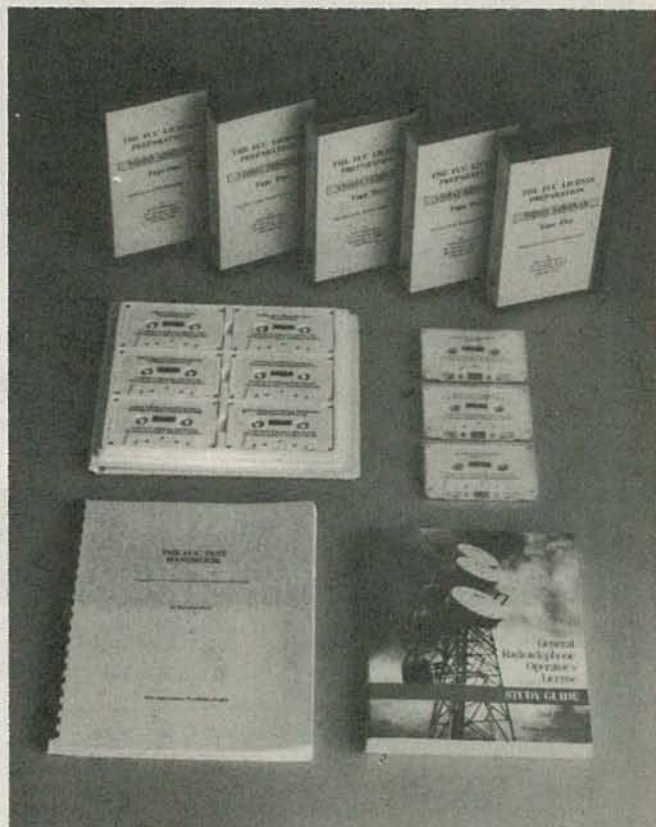
BECOME A SHIP RADIO OFFICER: At present, there is a tremendous shortage of ship radio officers. This means lots of job and advancement possibilities. After a six-month training period, you may earn \$45,000 to \$55,000 for an eight-month year. If you are really sharp in electronics, you can take a test that qualifies you to become a RADIO ELECTRONICS OFFICER. If you need a review, some radio unions offer a short training program that can help you to pass that test. Radio Electronics Officers can earn as much as \$60,000 to \$70,000 for a six-month year. Does this sound good? All you need to get started, is the SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE. To assist you in reaching that goal, we have produced, "The Radiotelegraph Package".

**WHAT OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
ARE SAYING**

"Your STUDY QUESTIONS WERE NOTHING SHORT OF OUTSTANDING...Thank you for writing such a complete course." - E.J., Lemon Grove, CA

"I was so well prepared that I ACTUALLY ENJOYED TAKING THE TESTS, while others I saw around me were clearly floundering." - M.A.E., Waldorf, MD

"The day I took the test, EVERYONE WHO PASSED HAD YOUR MATERIALS." - J.D., Puerto Rico



WPT Publications

7015 NE 61st Ave.
Vancouver, WA 98661
(800) 800-7588 or (206) 750-9933



The FCC License Specialists

Please rush me a Free Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992, Electronics NOW 60A21

CRESTWOOD PRODUCTS
 40994 GIBBEL RD. HEMET CA. 92544
 ORIGINATOR, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR
VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

1-800-544-8583

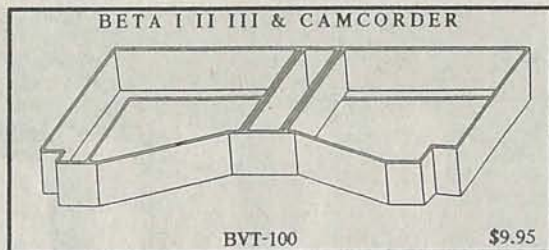
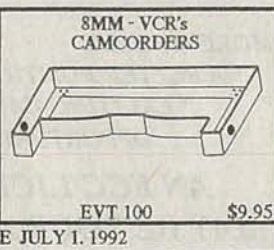
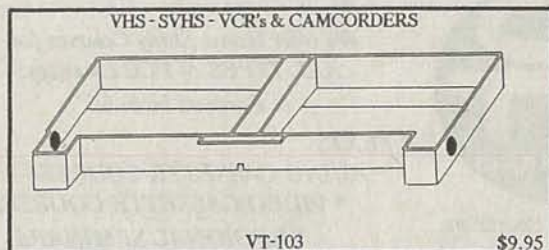
Fax 1-714-766-2779

USA & CANADA ORDER TOLL FREE

UNITED STATES PATENT NO. 5,055,960

A USEFUL AND WORTHWHILE TOOL for the
 *PROFESSIONAL *STUDENT *EXPERIMENTOR

A PRECISION MOLDED, HIGH IMPACT, CLEAR PLASTIC TOOL THAT REPLACES THE VIDEO CASSETTE WHILE DIAGNOSING THE PROBLEM. THE VCR OR CAMCORDER WILL FUNCTION IN ALL MODES AND THE MECHANISM WILL BE OPEN FOR INSPECTION, MEASUREMENT & ADJUSTMENT



INSTRUCTION MANUAL

DETAILS FIVE WAYS TO USE THESE TOOLS PLUS OTHER HELPFUL HINTS

ANY ONE TOOL \$ 9.95 ea.
 \$ 3.50 S&H
 \$ 13.45 total

ANY TWO TOOLS \$ 19.90
 WE PAY S&H

ORDER ALL FOUR \$ 29.85
 WE PAY S&H

NOW A VU-THRU TOOL FOR ANY VCR OR CAMCORDER



COD add \$ 3.50
 CA. orders add 7% sales tax

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

Toll Free: 800-998-2242 Fax: (305)772-2568

1001 NW 62nd Street, Suite 306-F
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

3mm or 5mm Diffused LEDs
 RED.....7¢
 GREEN.....8¢
 YELLOW.....9¢
 20 pcs min per item

5mm RED BLINKER
 \$0.60ea/5pcs \$0.50/50pcs

7805.....\$0.35
 7812.....\$0.35
 7824.....\$0.35
 7905.....\$0.45
 LM317T.....\$0.45
 5 pcs min per item

PN2222A.....6¢
 PN2907A.....6¢
 2N3904.....6¢
 2N3906.....6¢
 2N4401.....6¢
 2N4403.....6¢
 MPSA13.....8¢
 50 pcs min
 No mixing

2N2222A.....19¢
 78L05.....35¢
 20 pcs min
 No mixing
 2N3055.....75¢
 5 pcs min

SOLDER ROLL
 SN60/40 .031DIA
\$7.50 ea
 1 Lb roll

DIODES
 1N914B.....\$0.02
 1N4148.....\$0.02
 1N4001 (1A/100V).....\$0.03
 1N4004 (1A/400V).....\$0.04
 1N4007 (1A/1KV).....\$0.05
 50pcs min per item

1N5401 (3A/100V).....\$0.10
 1N5408 (3A/1KV).....\$0.12
 6A10 (6A/100V).....\$0.19
 6A100 (6A/1KV).....\$0.21
 10 pcs min per item

GERMANIUM DIODES
 1N34.....\$0.10
 1N60.....\$0.10
 1N270.....\$0.30
 10 pcs min per item

MONO CAP
 5¢ each
 0.1uF/50V
 25 pcs min

CRYSTALS
 3.579MHz
 4.000MHz
 10.000MHz
 12.000MHz
 \$0.60ea / 5pcs min

ELECTROLYTIC CAPS

1uF/25V.....\$0.06
 2.2/25.....0.06
 4.7/25.....0.07
 10/25.....0.08
 22/25.....0.08
 33/16.....0.05
 47/25.....0.08

100/25.....\$0.08
 220/25.....0.08
 470/25.....0.09
 1000/25.....0.22
 2200/25.....0.25
 3300/16.....0.29
 4700/6.3.....0.29

25 pcs min per item

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

MC1458.....\$0.25
 MC1488.....\$0.25
 MC1489.....\$0.25
 4001B.....\$0.20
 4011B.....\$0.25
 4013B.....\$0.25
 4017B.....\$0.25
 4028B.....\$0.25
 4050B.....\$0.25
 4066B.....\$0.25
 4069B.....\$0.25
 74LS244.....\$0.25
 74LS245.....\$0.25

LM311.....\$0.20
 LM324.....\$0.30
 LM339.....\$0.30
 LM358.....\$0.25
 LM386.....\$0.30
 LM555.....\$0.25
 LM556.....\$0.30
 LM741.....\$0.30
 7416.....\$0.20
 7432.....\$0.25
 74LS04.....\$0.25
 74LS273.....\$0.25
 74LS373.....\$0.25

10 pcs min per item

24 PIN MACHINE

\$0.30ea / 10pcs
 \$0.20ea / 100+

CABLE TIES

4".....\$2.00
 8".....\$4.00
 Bags with 100 pcs each

TANTALUM CAPS

10¢ each
 20pcs min
 no mixing
 1uF/35V 2.2uF/35V

CERAMIC DISC CAPS

7¢ each
 25pcs min
 no mixing
 20pF/50V 100pF/50V
 27pF/50V 1000pF/50V
 62pF/50V 10KpF/50V

PUSH-BUTTON MINI - N.O.

1/4" panel hole
 \$0.30ea / 10pcs
 \$0.25ea / 100+

MINI TOGGLE

5pcs 100±
 SPDT \$0.85 \$0.70
 on-on DPDT \$0.95 \$0.80

DIP BRIDGE 50V/1A

\$0.30ea / 5pcs
 \$0.25ea / 50+

1N47XX 1Watt ZENER
 1N4728A to 1N4764A
 10¢ each / 20 pcs min

Electronics Now, September 1992

CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LASERS



ITEM HEPTN12 He-Ne LASER POINTER



Contains 1mW max. He-Ne laser, 12 VDC power supply, operates on 8 AA batteries. Completely self contained in an attractive glossy black plexiglass housing. Dimensions: 15 1/2" x 1 7/8". Brighter than even a 5mW laser diode pointer, due to wavelength difference (633nm, as compared to 670nm). Manufactured by MWK Industries. Includes a 12 month warranty. Excellent for presentations, lectures, etc. Requires 8 AA batteries.

***BRIGHTER THAN DIODE POINTERS**
***REALISTICALLY PRICED**
***RUGGED CONSTRUCTION**
***LONG He-Ne LIFE**

Retail price \$140.00

OUR PRICE.....\$85.00

ITEM IEN3 LASER POINTER

Contains 3mW gain guided laser diode, 3 N cell batteries 5hr battery life, operates in high speed or low pulse modes. comes in a light weight plastic housing, 4.5" x 1.5" x .75", includes an attractive wooden presentation case. Lowest priced diode pointer we know of!



OUR PRICE ONLY.....\$110.00

ITEM IGN3 LASER POINTER

Contains Sony 5mW index guided laser diode, 2 AAA batteries, 7hr battery life, comes in rugged aluminum housing, 5.5" x 5", includes felt lined carrying case, **OUR BRIGHTEST DIODE POINTER!**



OUR PRICE ONLY.....\$140.00

1x 1-3 mW He-Ne laser tube
 1x LASER DRIVE power supply.
 110/230 VAC Input

- 1x AC motor with pentagon aluminized mirror.
- 1x 12 VDC shutter
- 2x Infra-red LED's
- 2x Infra-red photo detectors
- 1x 1.5" speaker
- 2x small 2.3V lamps, red & green
- 1x 2" by 3" lexan lens
- 5x small front surface aluminized mirrors
- 5x 1" by 5" front-surface aluminized mirrors
- 1x 1" by 2" X-Y adjustable front-surface aluminized mirror
- 1x 110/230 VAC to DC adjustable power supply

ITEM F30U2 BARCODE SCANNER



\$1000.00 VALUE

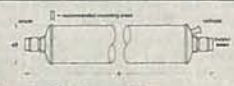
OUR PRICE.....\$95.00

Parts list may vary depending on manufacturer.

GLOSSARY: mW = Milliwatts (light power output)
 He-Ne = Helium Neon (red light)
 ARGON = laser that emits a blue/green light
 nM = Nano Meter (wavelength of light) (color)

ALL LASER PARTS ARE SOLD AS COMPONENTS ONLY WHEN ASSEMBLED THIS LASER MUST INCORPORATE THE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS OF THE CENTER FOR DEVICES AND RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH OF THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION.

ITEM R690 He Ne LASER TUBE



Projects red dot up to 1/4 mile, .4 - 1mW, 6" x 1.12"
 6 month warranty.

OUR PRICE.....\$19.00

ITEM R550 He-Ne LASER TUBE

Projects red dot up to 1/4 mile, 3 - 4mW, 13.8" x 1.45"
 6 month warranty.

OUR PRICE.....\$40.00

BRAND NEW 12VDC INPUT He-Ne POWER SUPPLIES



We stock hundreds of brand new 12 VDC input He-Ne power supplies. Designed to operate .5 to 8mW laser tubes and heads. Typical dimensions: 4" x 1/2" x 1". Manufactured by Laser Drive.

ITEM 22DNS2 FOR .5mW TO 1mW LASERS. (P.P. to 1.2 mA output) \$40.00
 ITEM 24DNS2 FOR 4mW TO 8mW LASERS. (P.P. to 0.5 mA output) \$60.00

ITEM 21AN12 BRAND NEW He-Ne POWER SUPPLY



1 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 4 1/4" "Potted" supply with "Alden" HV connector. In our opinion, the best He-Ne laser power supply currently manufactured. These are direct from the manufacturer and will power 99% of all He-Ne lasers up to 8mW plus 50% of He-Ne's up to 17mW. 12 Month warranty.

Input Voltage (@50-400Hz) = 120 Vac +10%
 Output Voltage = 2200 Vdc +400
 Output Current = User adjustable, 4.0-7.0 mA
 Output Current Ripple = +1% rms Max.
 Starting Voltage = 10 KVdc Min.
 Operating Ambient Temperature = -20°C to +50°C

CDRH Time delay = 1) 3-5 seconds
 2) User can disable
 Fault Protection = 1) Output short
 2) Output open circuit
 3) Output arc to ground
 Internal High Voltage shunt at turn-off

OUR PRICE.....\$95.00

ITEM 66CNS2 INFRARED VIEWER



List price \$400.00+

OUR PRICE.....\$250.00

We now have infrared imaging tubes available! Very hard-to-find, brand-new Varo 6914 imaging tubes are now available in limited quantities. These units will convert near to mid infrared light to a visible image on the rear phosphor screen. These are NOT the inferior 6032 tubes currently available through other sources. These units do not require the voltage-dividing network for electrostatic focusing of the image. Only a 15KV dc source capable of delivering approximately .25 uA (micro-Amps) and the objective and eyepiece optics are required to make a working infrared night vision device at a fraction of the normal price.

ITEM 68B HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY



OUR PRICE.....\$80.00

High voltage power supply for infrared imaging tubes, new 15000 VDC output, 9 VDC input.

MWK INDUSTRIES



WE ACCEPT: VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D. AND PURCHASE ORDERS

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR CURRENT CATALOG!

WANTED: WE BUY EXCESS LASERS, OPTICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

We are constantly expanding our product line to include more NEW products and are always looking for new sources of laser, optics and associated hardware. If you are a manufacturer of any such equipment, we are extremely interested in marketing your particular line of products through MWK INDUSTRIES.

TOLL FREE **1-800-356-7714**

198 LEWIS COURT
 CORONA, CA 91720

(714) 278-0563
 FAX (714) 278-4887

September 1992, Electronics Now

TOP SECRET



CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr, P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Add \$4 S/H (USA, Canada). All items in stock. COD (UPS cash only), VISA, MasterCard. New Catalog is \$2 with order, \$4 without. In business since 1971. As seen on TV. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Computer Science Professor. Sold for educational purposes only.

*All software supports all IBM-PC compatible systems (8086 - 80486).

Voice Line & Manual Fax: 8AM-9PM Mon-Sat, MST. Auto Fax: All other times.

(505) 434-0234
FAX: (505) 434-0234 (orders only)

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck System, Voice Disguiser, Shriek Module, Hearing Assistant, EM Countermeasure, TENS, 8th Sense Communicator, Bumper Beeper, Radar Emitter, Subliminal Mixer, Hieronymus Machine, Neurophone - much more! Details in our Catalog.

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes to begin with. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. \$29.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppy drives without special equipment or software - 3.5"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore, Tandy, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. \$29.

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

Theory and practical facts on floppy drives, disks, FDCs, formatting, software protection. Systems described above. Invaluable advice and tips on how to best select, interface & use drives and disks. \$19.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUSHOUT+ protection system (Ed. Chocla, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice and password defeats. Glossary - much more! Manuals + Disk* \$39.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Documented in security industry literature. Range up to 1KM. Plans include both the CONSUMERTRONICS and the original TOP SECRET VAN ECK design! \$29.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in the prestigious COMPUTERS & SECURITY. Manual + Disk* \$29.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No know-how to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Can be used with any copy-prevention system. Manual + Disk* \$59.

VOICE MAIL BOX HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, etc. Absolutely required for all users and sysops! \$29.

CELLULAR PHONE MANUAL

How cellular phones are designed, operated and re-programmed. How cellular systems are vulnerable to hack attacks, and countermeasures. Comprehensive descriptions on modifying NAMs & ESNs (including specific info. on 30 popular models), scanning, scanner restorations (includes UHF TV method), freq. & channel allocations, roaming, tracking, ECPA - more! \$39.

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more! \$29.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven "Wargames" autodialer lets you dial any number (up to 10K) or mix of local and long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and/or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command & control. All Result Codes, including VOICE ANNOUNCING. Optional shell to terminal program upon REQUEST. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk* \$29.

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of Radionics Devices (from early to modern. While drugs cost \$ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! \$29.

HEAL THYSELF

Some electronic and electromagnetic medical devices are now licensed by the FDA for therapies. Plans for three major devices that YOU can build and use yourself! Save \$ Thousands! Plus details on many other devices. \$19.

EM BRAINBLASTER

Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS & LAB DEVICES: Optimum circuits, freqs., waveforms, duty cycles and intensities. Comprehensive, MIND BOGGLING! \$29.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar, Plasma, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Gelfer Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! Shocking! \$29.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq. allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes mail receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring & control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiberoptic & infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. \$29.

VOICE DISGUISER

Plans for neat devices to change voice pitches. Effective against snops using voice analyzers, for women, children & elderly living alone, for anti-intrusion systems, for gags. Voice sounds natural. \$19.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10%-20%! Every known error mode - method & material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic & strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you \$100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! \$29.

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain electrical loads (simply plugs into an outlet) can slow down - even stop - watt-hour meters - while using full loads! Loads may be connected to any outlets in system. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. \$19.

THE I.G. MANUAL

External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watt-hour meters while drawing full loads. \$19.

KW-HR METERS

How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Poly-phase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. \$19.

LIBERATE GAS & WATER

How gas and water meters can be reversed using commonly available household equipment. \$19.

VORTEX GENERATOR

Heat or cool with simple, amazing, 3-port device. Uses no moving parts, electricity, fossil fuel, liquid, freon. Guaranteed scientifically sound! Plans. \$14.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed. Includes: Physical, Reg. E, alpha, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage, Van Eck - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to \$250,000 in cash! \$350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! \$39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Credit holders, merchants and banks suffer \$ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describe every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! \$29.

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of \$100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to the high-tech. Details on hundreds and their many variations. Protect yourself! \$29.

SURVIVAL GUNS & AMMO

The Ultimate Firearms Survival Manual! Describes optimum guns & ammo, conversions, silencers, explosive devices, improvised weapons, End Times scenarios, retreats, etc.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on the formulation, manufacture and installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. \$29.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and/or consult on any device, system, process, project (electrical, electronic, computerized, mechanical, optical, automotive), invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include \$25 fee (does not obligate you). We then provide you cost & time estimates.

NEW THE PHANTOM® CATV AMPLIFIERS. \$15.95 ea.

SAVE \$\$\$s, EXTRA TVs, CABLE FEE'S.
UNDETECTABLE! DISTRIBUTION & ISOLATION

PROPERLY CONNECTS & MATCHES 1,2,3 OR 4 TVS-VCRS TO ONE CATV 75 OHM SIGNAL SOURCE ENGINEERED TO AMPLIFY, ELIMINATE MISMATCHING (LOADING DOWN & DEGRADATION OF CATV SIGNAL SOURCE). UNIT ACTS REFLECTS LIKE ONLY 1 TV - VCR IS CONNECTED TO PAY TV CABLE LINE INCLUDES 3 EA. TERMINATING RESISTORS + 9FT. COAX CABLE W/F CONNECTORS. OPERATION 120VAC 50HZ... \$15.95 45 FOOT RG59/U COAX CABLE, WITH 6 EACH TWIST ON F CONNECTORS... \$5.95

COLOR TV, VCR-FM ANTENNA

SUB-COMPACT SIZE!
* HIGH DEFINITION VIEWING
* VHF-UHF, 75 OHMS
* ADJUSTABLE REAR ELEMENT, WIDTH 25-78", H-15" BOOM L-45"

Ideal antenna, for confined areas, such as attics, patios, apartments, lofts, etc. (Meet your landlords restrictions, Title CC&R's etc.) Range 90-110 miles. (Varies with installation & height). Adjustable offset Boom axis compensator & highfront to back ratio, reduces VHF-UHF ghosts. 18 element UHF corner reflector & 5 element VHF-FM Yagi. Dr. C. CHAN'S Model 2023AA ANTENNA... \$19.95
35ft. RG-59 Cable with Fabricated lugs & F-Connector... \$3.95

POWER-RITE® VIDEO GAMES-CAMCORDERS, CD PLAYERS, ETC.!

REGULATES-CONVERTS, (WITHIN ±.01% VEHICLE'S VARIABLE 12-14.85VDC (BATTERY-ALTERNATOR VOLTAGES) TO SELECTABLE, REGULATED OUTPUT VOLTAGES OF 3.0/4.5/4.8/7.2/9/9.6VDC. REGULATION FL/NL ±1.5%, MAX. LOAD 1,500MA. (1.5 AMP). POWER ADAPTER, ISOLATES, ELIMINATES, ALTERNATOR NOISE, VOLTAGE VARIATIONS, ACCESSORY POWER SPIKES, FROM THE OUTPUT. MODEL A, INCLUDES, VIDEO GAME, BI-POLARITY PROTECTIVE ACCESSORY, WITH BUILT IN AUTOMATIC TV/GAME SWITCH. LIGHTER PLUG-JACKS, PROVIDE 12.5V POWER FOR THE POWERITE ADAPTER & 2 ACCESSORY POWER PLUGS. CONTROLS: ON-OFF, VOLTAGE & POLARITY SELECT SWITCHES, POWER ON INDICATOR. POWER-RITE MD. A, WITH V/G PROTECTIVE ACCESSORY A1... \$29.95
POWER-RITE MD. B, WITH/OUT V/G PROTECTIVE ACCESSORY... \$23.95
POWER-RITE® DEALERS WANTED, EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED.

HANDHELD, CELLULAR TELEPHONE, AUTOMOBILE, POWER ADAPTERS.

DONT MISS, IMPORTANT, CELLULAR TELEPHONE CALLS. \$24.95 ea.
BECAUSE OF A DEAD, PORTABLE BATTERY PACK.

Adapter, allows portable cellular, to be used, for extensive automobile operation, conserving the Portable battery pack, for actual ON FOOT, MOBILE OPERATION.
#125 AUTOMOBILA
#125 AUDI/OVOX MUX-500 BLACK, GRAY. #020 MOTOROLA MICROTAC, BLACK, LIGHT CENTER, USE MOTOROLA MODEL #'S GRAY & DARK GRAY.
#090 DIAMONTEL 99X DK, GRAY #035 NEC 9A, 9000, 9100 LT, GRAY, BLACK
#105 FUJITSU 80P BLACK #045 NEC P200, 300 GRAY, BLACK
#110 GETJA01 BLACK, BRN. #055 OKI 700, 71-0, 750 CH, GRAY, BLACK
#075 MITSUBISHI 900 BLACK #085 OKI 900 CH, GRAY, BLACK
#080 MITSUBISHI 3000 BLACK #095 PANASONIC HP-600 BLACK
#005 MOTOROLA, 8000, 9500, 9800 BLK. #100 PANASONIC 3500, 3510 BLACK
LIGHT GRAY & DARK GRAY #120 UNIDEN CP5000 BLACK

POWER-RITE'S REGULATED, ZNR SURGE PROTECTED, POWER ADAPTERS, COMPLETELY REPLACE, PORTABLE CELLULAR TELEPHONE'S BATTERY PACK AND HOUSING. ADAPTER OBTAINS & REGULATES CELLULAR TELEPHONES OPERATING VOLTAGE FROM VEHICLES POWER SYSTEM. 6 FOOT, POWER CORD, PLUGS INTO VEHICLE'S CIGARETTE LIGHTER POWER JACK. ORDERING: LIST ADAPTER-PORTABLE'S, MODEL NUMBERS & BATTERY HOUSING, COLOR DESIRED. ANY OF ABOVE LISTED MODEL ADAPTERS... \$24.95
NOTE #135 MOTOROLA MICROTAC PT-950 BLACK... \$44.95

POWER-RITE® AUTOMOBILE, NOISE FILTER-SURGE SUPPRESSOR \$15.95 ea.

PLUG-IN ! : L/C CIRCUITRY, ELIMINATES IN LINE INTERFERENCES, CAUSED BY ALTERNATOR, SPARK PLUGS, IGNITION, FAN MOTORS, RF/EMI & SURGE SUPPRESSOR CIRCUITRY PROTECTS, CONNECTED EQUIPMENT FROM BEING DAMAGED BY LINE SPIKES, TRANSIENTS & SURGES, ETC. EASY TO INSTALL. FILTER-SUPPRESSOR, PLUGS INTO CIGARETTE LIGHTER JACK, UNIT TO BE POWERED, PLUGS INTO FILTER-SUPPRESSORS CIGARETTE LIGHTER'S OUTPUT JACK. 12.5VDC, 10AMP. PLUG IN, PVFVS-10A, \$15.95
HARD WIRE, EPOXY HOUSING, 6" LEADS IN & OUT, 10 AMP. HWVFS-10A, \$12.95

MONEY MAKER'S, VCR MANUAL!

HOW TO KEEP YOUR VCR ALIVE! \$24.95 ea.
(ALIAS) W/S&H USA

(THE NITTY GRITTY OF VCR REPAIR)
Bible of VCR Mechanical & Electro-mechanical THEORY - REPAIRS - DATA, 404 PAGES, over 710 illustrations. VIZ: Special section, illustrates & describes, over 60 mechanisms of 45 Manufactures. SAVE ON SERVICE MANUAL COSTS! A must, nitty gritty manual, for the DO-IT YOURSELFERS & PROFESSIONAL TECHNICIANS. Book, Second Edition. PRICE INCLUDES, S & H UPS: USA \$24.95, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA \$33, CANADA, A/M US\$28.00

LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS® *Send Money order or Check.
2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE, STE. #176 *Minimum order \$8.00.
NORTH LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89030 *Shipping & Handling \$3.50 UPS
TEL: 1-702-642-0325 continental 48 States, others extra.
Orders processed immediately, Notification sent in case of unforeseeable delay.
LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS®, POWER-RITE®, 1992 LEG. CATALOG FREE.

Amazing Pocket Reference!

480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions and it fits in your shirt pocket! (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.6", 480 pp.)
The Greatest pocket reference of all time!



\$9.95

- **Electrical**
 - Electric Wire Size vs Load
 - Wire Classes & Insulation
 - NEMA Motor Frames
 - Wire & Sheet Gauges
 - Electric HP vs Torque
 - Resistor Color Codes
 - Capacitor Color Codes
 - Pilot Lamp Specs
 - Fuse & Battery Specs
 - RF Coil Winding Data
 - Wire Size vs Turns/Inch
 - Decibel Tables
- **Plumbing & Pipe**
- **Rope-Cable-Chain**
- **Steel & Metals**
- **Geology**
- **Glues, Solvents, Paints and Finishes**
- **Hardware**
- **Surveying & Maps**
- **Tools**
- **Water**
- **Material Weights**
- **Computer / Printer**
 - Computer ASCII Codes
 - IBM® PC Error Codes
 - IBM® Interrupts-IO Map
 - IBM® Memory Map
- **3200 Conversion Factors**
- **Welding**
- **General Info**
 - US & State Holidays
 - Signs of the Zodiac
 - Flowers of the Months
 - Anniversary Names
 - Radio Alphabet
 - Morse & TEN Radio Codes
 - Paper Sizes (Int'l)
 - Military Rank & Grade
 - State Information
 - Climate Data of the US
 - Time Zones of the US
 - Telephone Area Codes
 - World Airport Elevations
 - Lost Credit Card Phone #'s
 - Airline 1-800 Phone #'s
 - Temperature Conversion
 - Sound Intensities
 - Body Weight vs Height
 - Wind Strength Scale
 - Wind Chill Factors
 - Firewood Comparisons
 - Frequency Spectrum
 - Sun & Planet Data
- **Detailed Index**

Pocket PC Ref

An incredible shirt pocket size reference book on IBM® PC's and compatibles. If you're a PC service man, hacker, hobbyist, or general user, **BUY THIS BOOK !!!** It contains a wealth of hard to find information that took 1000's of hours to collect. 320 pp. By Thomas J. Glover and Millie M. Young. 3.2" x 5.4" x 0.4"



\$14.95

- MS-DOS® 5.0 Reference (142 pages)
- PC Industry Phone Book with over 2000 main and tech support numbers!
- Specs and configuration information for over 1200 Hard Drives !!
- ASCII Codes, PC Error Codes
- Interrupts-IO Map-Memory Map
- 80286 Hard Disk Types
- Printer Control Codes
- Cable Wiring, Modem Commands
- And MUCH MORE

LATEST INTELLIGENCE

Now, for the first time, the meanings of more than 35,000 terms, phrases, abbreviations, and acronyms used in the international intelligence, law enforcement, military, and aeronautics communities have been compiled into one convenient, well-indexed volume. If you have a scanner or shortwave receiver, LATEST INTELLIGENCE, by James E. Tunnell will unlock a world of listening possibilities!

- Callsign Country Prefix
- Secret Service
- Frequencies Red Cross Network
- US Military Bases / Frequencies
- Cellular Telephone Frequencies
- Goodyear Blimp Frequencies
- TV, Audio, CB Frequencies
- Aircraft / Country Codes
- Police 10 and 12 Codes
- Fire Codes / Frequencies
- Border Patrol Frequencies
- Repeater Frequencies
- Civil Aircraft Markings
- Road Condition Codes
- Mystic Star Frequencies
- Pro Words
- Security Clearance Basics
- Country Codes



\$16.95



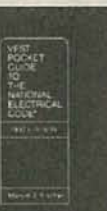
Electronics Pocket Handbook

by Daniel L. Metzger
 A remarkable collection of definitions, formulas, charts, standards, symbols, codes, and conversions. 263 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.5".
\$14.95

NEW

Upgrading & Repairing PC's

by Scott Mueller, et. al.
 A comprehensive guide to PC's, PS2's, and compatibles, 850 pp., 7" x 9"
\$34.95



Vest Pocket Guide to the National Electric Code, 1990 Ed. (current)

by Marvin J. Fischer
 A convenient reference guide for all people who use the National Electric Code. 277 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.6".
\$14.95

Description	Quantity	Price Each	Total

Order \$	USA Shipping & Handling
\$0 to \$15.00	..... \$2.00
\$15.01 to \$30.00	..... \$4.25
\$30.01 to \$100	..... \$6.00
Canada orders add \$1 to above S&H	

Sub Total	
Shipping & Handling (see table at left)	
Sales tax (CO residents only), add 4.8% of Sub total+S&H	
ORDER TOTAL	

Name: _____ Company: _____
 Address: _____
 City/State/Zip: _____ Phone: (____) _____
 Payment (circle one): Check Money Order Visa MasterCard Discover Prices subject to change without notice.
 Card #: _____ Exp. Date: _____ Signature: _____

PRIZM Resources, Inc., Dept 966, P.O.Box 557, Morrison, CO 80465
(303) 979-6054 Toll Free Order Line (800) 873-7157

LASERS

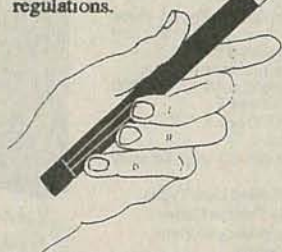
Laser Pen

This laser pointer incorporates a 5 milliwatt 670 nm laser diode with a glass anti-reflective coated collimating lens. This gives its user the highest output power allowed by the FDA. No one will need to squint to see the spot from this pointer!

- * Solid State Reliability
- * Bright (4.5mW)
- * Uses 2 AAA batt. (incl.)
- * 1 Year Limited Warranty
- * Safe- Complies with all FDA laser safety regulations.

FEATURES

- POCKET SIZE
- EASY TO USE
- BATTERY POWERED
- MADE IN U.S.A.



Price Blowout!

\$119.

Cat. No. LPP5

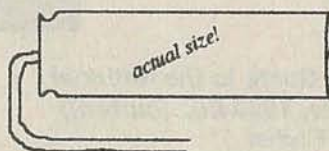
5mW Visible Laser Diode Module

Thanks to technological breakthroughs in laser miniaturization and the increasing demand for such components, we now have the most economical, quality, laser diode system ever.

Wide Range of Applications

- * Pointer / Gun Sights
- * Light Shows
- * Medical Equipment
- * Alignment Systems
- * Project Building
- * Surveying Systems
- * Educational Equipment
- * Holography

Lowest Price Ever!



\$119.

Cat. No. DM-5

SPECIFICATIONS

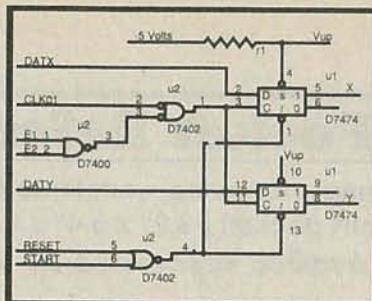
Output power after lens adjustable 0.1 to 4.5mW
 Wavelength 670 nm
 Beam Diameter 1.25 in. @ 60ft. typical
 adjustable focus!
 Input Power 2.7 - 5.0 vdc @ 60mA typical
 Dimensions 1.5 in. x 7/16 in diameter
 Polarization linear, up to 375:1

Holography Kit (requires laser) \$62.00
 1 mW He-Ne tube (9.5" x 1.25" diam.) \$15.00
 Power Supply for above tube (req. 9 vdc) ... \$37.00
 20-35 mW He-Ne, TEM₀₀, linear polar. \$995.00

FREE CATALOG

Midwest Laser Products

P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455 (708)460-9595
 Fax # (708) 430-9280 Poll our fax for 10 page catalog.
 All products come with a 10 day satisfaction guarantee and 90 day warranty against defects. Please include \$7.00 for shipping and handling. IL Res. include 7% sales tax. C.O.D. orders add \$3.00



SuperCAD™
Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

\$99⁰⁰

ONLY COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visible on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only \$99⁰⁰ each

Write or call for FREE demo disk.

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
 Mental Automation, Inc.
 5415 - 136th Place S.E.
 Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call

(206) 641-2141



Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!



NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The **TriField™** meter detects far more of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, and radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in all directions simultaneously. Every other meter that sells for under \$100 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The **TriField™** meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no absolute hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of relative exposure is prudent.)

The **TriField™** meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is \$144 postpaid.

AlphaLab / 1272 E. Alameda Avenue / SLC, UT 84102
 For literature and information, call (503) 621-9701

CIRCLE 253 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC BASED OSCILLOSCOPES OUTPERFORM STAND-ALONES IN COST AND FEATURES

CHASE SCIENTIFIC INTRODUCES 3 NEW PC-SCOPES

By Staff Writer -

Chase Scientific Company has currently introduced 3 new PC based Digital Storage Oscilloscope boards with useful bandwidths of 20, 40, and 60 MHz, and is expecting a 100MHz version by the end of the year. Each scope is completely self-contained on a *single mid-size (10") add-on board* at prices that will make the competition cry.

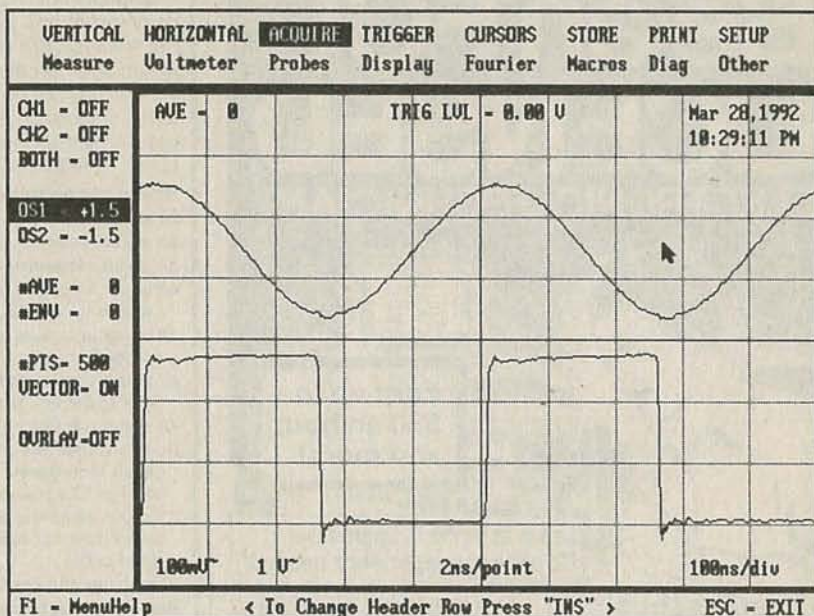
These boards have completely independent vertical channels, each with their own 25 or 40 megasample/sec 8-Bit A/D converter, 8K/32K static ram, and 10 vertical gain settings (in 1,2,5 steps) standard. This gives you the same high performance whether you are using one channel by itself or multiple channels simultaneously - not a common feature among other additions. Also, in addition to 27 timebase settings (in 1,2,5 steps), there is a user programmable mode for sweeps as slow as *1 year/div*.

Post and Pre-Triggering is available for time reconstructed waveforms as well as one-shot waveforms due to the board's ability to use *random interleaved sampling* down to 250ps.

These PC based scopes are designed with the latest in *Surface Mount Technology*, providing more performance and features than any other board its size on the market today.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Up to 40 Megasamples/sec one-shot digitizing rate.
- 8K Words/Channel standard (32K optional).
- Plot to any Epson or HP LaserJet compatible printer.
- Macro Language for Automated Testing.
- Store and Retrieve WaveForms from Disk.
- Built-in Functions include Ave, Freq, T_R, T_F, PW, Env, FFT
- Professional Scope Software works with virtually all CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules compatible monitors.



Actual Output from HP LaserJet IIP at 150dpi

COMPARISON CHART OF CHASE SCIENTIFIC PC-OSCILLOSCOPES

MODEL #	CS100-40*	CS60-25	CS40-25	CS20-25
PRICE (probes not incl.)	\$795	\$695	\$595	\$495
BANDWIDTH				
Repetitive (-3dB)	100 MHz	60 MHz	40MHz	20 MHz
Single-Shot (Sample Rate/4)	10 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz
MAXIMUM DIGITIZING RATE (Two-Channel Simultaneous)	40 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	25Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec
NUMBER OF CHANNELS	2 (+ 1 external trigger/enable)			
TIME BASE RANGE **	20ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div
MAXIMUM TIME RESOLUTION	250 ps	400 ps	400 ps	1 ns
VERTICAL RESOLUTION	+/- 0.4% (8-Bit A/D)			
MEMORY (Standard)***	8K words	8K words	8K words	8K words

* = Available 4th Qtr 92

** = Screen display can zoom up to 10X

*** = 32K option available

All scopes have 10mV/div - 10V/div input sensitivity in 1,2,5 steps (20pF, 1Mohm)

FOR INFORMATION PACKAGE CALL 1-800-866-7899, FAX (408) 479-8572
OR WRITE TO CHASE SCIENTIFIC, 7960-B SOQUEL DRIVE, SUITE 191, APTOS, CA 95003

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

LEARN THE SECRETS OF HOW TO FIX ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FASTER ON OUR REPAIR TECHNIQUES ON VIDEOTAPE

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Learn our techniques and make more money repairing electronic equipment. These tapes are packed with much practical information that will save enough of your valuable time to quickly pay for the tapes.

Learn from an expert what fails, why it fails, how to find it faster, and how to fix it faster.

Much of this information is available nowhere else.

These tapes start at the beginning for beginners, but cover each subject so thoroughly that even old pros will learn valuable new techniques and skills.

The material in these video tapes is the same material that we have presented in classes that have been taught for the local college, businesses, and industrial maintenance departments. You will find very little of the information presented on most of these tapes in textbooks or in any courses that you have taken elsewhere. Most of the material is original. We show what fails, all of the ways that the various components fail, how to recognize the failures, and how to test and locate the failures. We also show how to repair and make improvements where appropriate to give a reliable repair.

Send payment with order and we will pay shipping. Order any five tapes or more and get 5% discount, order any 10 or more tapes and get a 10% discount, order any 15 tapes or more and get a 15% discount. **ORDER NOW!**

How to use a Voltmeter (1 hr. 51 min.).....	\$39.95
How to use a logic probe and logic pulser	\$39.95
All about resistors and their failure modes (1 hr.).....	\$39.95
All about capacitors and their failure modes (1 hr. 28 min.)	\$39.95
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part I. Includes inductors, transformers, flybacks, pinball coils, solenoids.....	\$39.95
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part II. Includes magnetic clutches, relays of all types, other devices (58 min.)	\$39.95
All about diodes and their failure modes. Includes rectifiers, SCR's, Zeners, triacs, LED's (55 min.).....	\$39.95
All about transistor failure modes (56 min.).....	\$39.95
How to solder like a pro — with lots of time saving circuit board repair techniques, including some of the fastest ways to change IC's you ever saw (1 hr. 30 min.)	\$39.95
All about electrical contacts, connectors, connections and their failure modes, common and uncommon problems, symptoms, good cures	\$39.95
How to use the oscilloscope (to track down digital failures)	\$39.95
How to read schematics and use them for troubleshooting, Part I. Covers monitors, how to find monitor problems with wiring diagrams, gives symptoms, where to look, covers both raster scan and X-Y monitors (56 min.)	\$39.95
How to troubleshoot digital integrated circuits — includes microprocessors, what goes wrong and how to find it, how to use the best literature on IC's and where to get it (1 hr. 45 min.).....	\$39.95
How to select and hire the best electronic technician. It takes one to know one, and believe us, they are not all created equally excellent. This tape will save management and you a lot of grief if it keeps them from hiring a dud	\$39.95
The best money making ideas I know. (For anyone contemplating getting into the amusement or arcade business — Shows how to do it right the first time.) (56 min.).....	\$39.95
Videogame Repairs (for arcade games). (36 min.)	\$39.95
Pinball Repairs (for arcade games). (44 min.)	\$39.95
Videogame monitor repairs and adjustments (for arcade games). (31 min.)	\$39.95

OUR NEWEST TAPES

Job opportunities and money making opportunities in electronics. (45 min.)	\$39.95
Pinball Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 29 min.)	\$39.95
Videogame Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 12 min.).....	\$39.95
Troubleshooting and locating component failures. (1 hr. 10 min.).....	\$39.95
Power Supplies — Linear and Switching. (42 min.).....	\$39.95

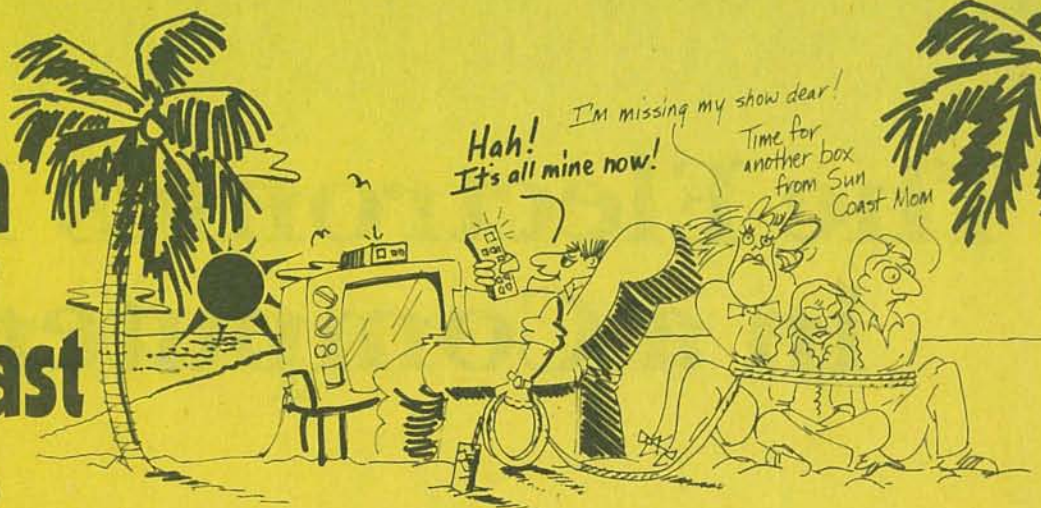
VIDEO REPAIR SCHOOL

P. O. BOX 813 - RE
SELMER, TN 38375

(601) 287-1594

CIRCLE 279 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sun Coast



DISTRIBUTORS

*** JERROLD ***

TVT-G-COMBO	115.00
DPV 7 XXX	CALL
DPBB 7 XXX	CALL

PANS ONLY

TB-\$60	FTB-\$60	TBD-\$60	TVT-\$60
---------	----------	----------	----------

*** LOOK ***

We will match or beat anyone's prices who is advertising in this issue of Radio Electronics with the same warranty on items listed in this ad.

We ship UPS & Federal Express

*** PIONEER ***

PIO PLUS COMBO	115.00
PIO 5135	CALL
PIO 6110	CALL

PANS ONLY

PIO PLUS.....	60.00
---------------	-------

All combos come with 83 channel convert.

*** TOCOM ***

TOCOM COMBO	175.00
5503A	CALL
5504	CALL
5503-VIP	CALL
5507	CALL

OF SILVER SPRINGS

All products come with One Year Warranty, except for refurbished items, which come with a 90 Day Warranty. All returns are subject to a 15% to 25% restocking fee. Orders called in by 2:00 shipped same day in most cases.

** SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA **

SA COMBO	115.00
SA 8536	CALL
SA 8550	CALL
SA 8580-8595	CALL
SA-PANS	60.00

*** HAMLIN ***

COMBO	110.00
CR 6600	120.00
PAN	55.00

*** OAK ***

COMBO	110.00
RTC56	115.00
RKDM 400	115.00
KN12 PAN	55.00

*** ZENITH ***

Z-TAC	200.00
-------------	--------

Add \$40 per unit for flash.

SUN COAST HOURS: MON - SAT 10-10

To Place An Order Call **904-625-9545**

NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING CHARGES, CASH OR MONEY ORDERS. SORRY, NO CHECKS.

It is not the intent of Sun Coast Dist. of Silver Springs to defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

***** **ABSOLUTELY NO FLORIDA SALES** *****

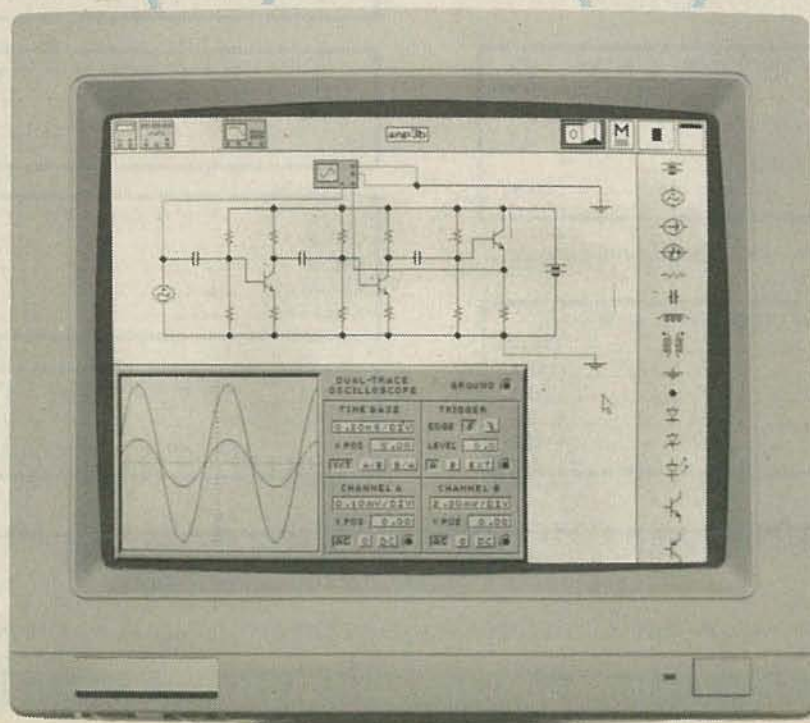
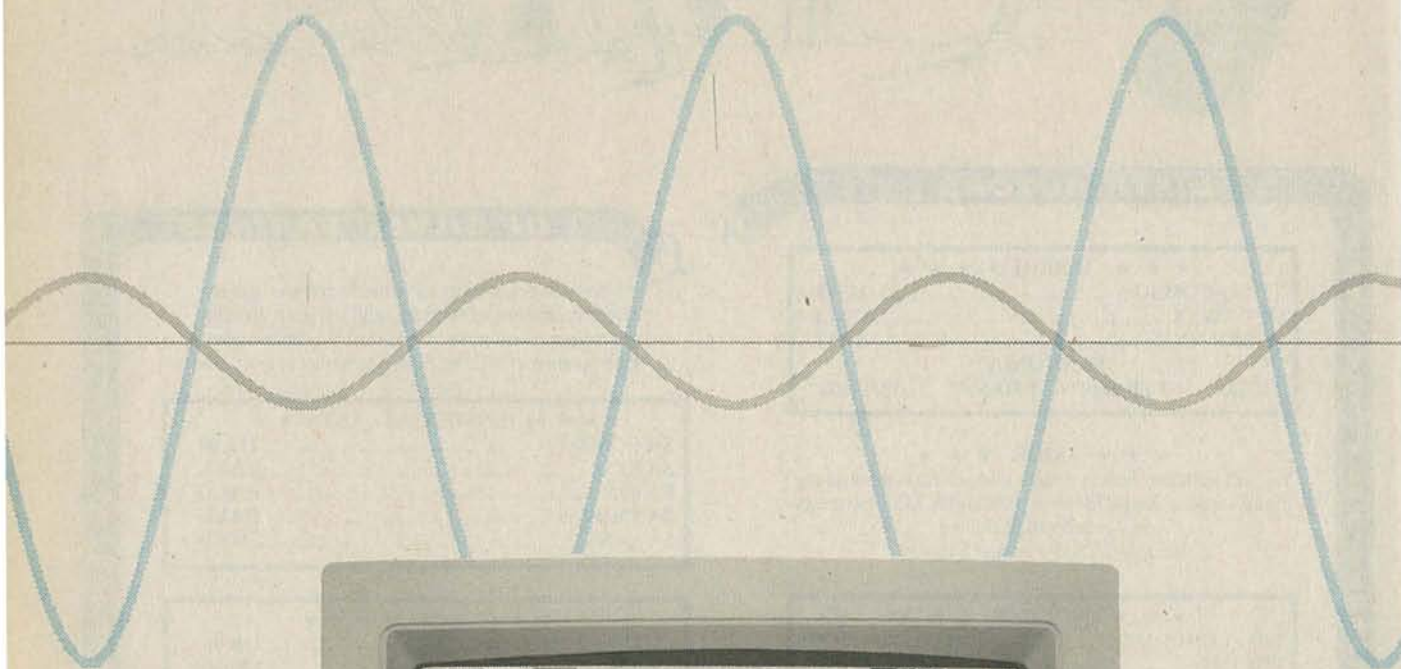
CIRCLE 221 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

September 1992, Electronics Now

The Electronics Lab in a Computer!



Testing an analog three-stage amplifier with the simulated oscilloscope.

Electronics Workbench[®]

Powerful software to build and simulate
analog and digital circuits.

Building and testing circuits is fast and easy with *Electronics Workbench*. Just click-and-drag with a mouse to add parts, run wires, and adjust instruments. The traces on the simulated instruments are the same as you'd get on real equipment.

Electronics Workbench really is an electronics lab in a computer. It's ideal for learning about electronics, experimenting, and prototyping circuits.

Includes:

- **Analog Module** with passive and active components including transistors, diodes, and op-amps; a function generator, an oscilloscope, a multimeter and a Bode plotter.
- **Digital Module** with gates, flip-flops, adders, a word generator, a multimeter, a logic analyzer and a unique logic simplifier.

DOS Professional Version - \$299

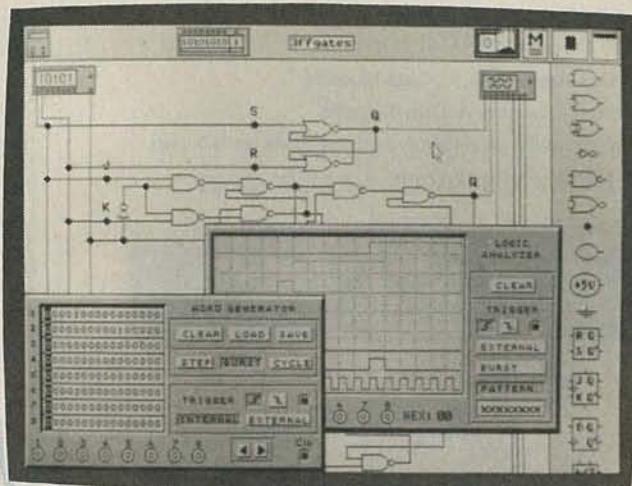
Macintosh Version - \$199

(416) 361-0333

Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.

908 Niagara Falls Boulevard,
North Tonawanda,
NY 14120-2060

Fax (416) 368-5799



Testing a gate implementation of three different flip-flops.

"Electronics Workbench is pretty amazing."

- Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., *InfoWorld*

"... Electronics Workbench is a marvelous learning and teaching tool for the study of electronics."

- Art Salsberg, Editor-in-Chief,
Modern Electronics Magazine

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."

- Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor,
Radio-Electronics Magazine

"... if you're trying to learn electronics, you can do 10 times as many experiments with Electronics Workbench..."

- Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., *BYTE*



Electronics Workbench Professional Version runs on any IBM AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 640 KB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; EGA/VGA graphics; hard disk; MS-DOS 3.0 or later. Monochrome version also available. Macintosh Version (monochrome only) runs on Macintosh Plus or greater. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are in US dollars. Offer valid in the USA and Canada only.

DC/CAD

introducing...

THE TERMINATOR

Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:

- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

* PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST *

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE

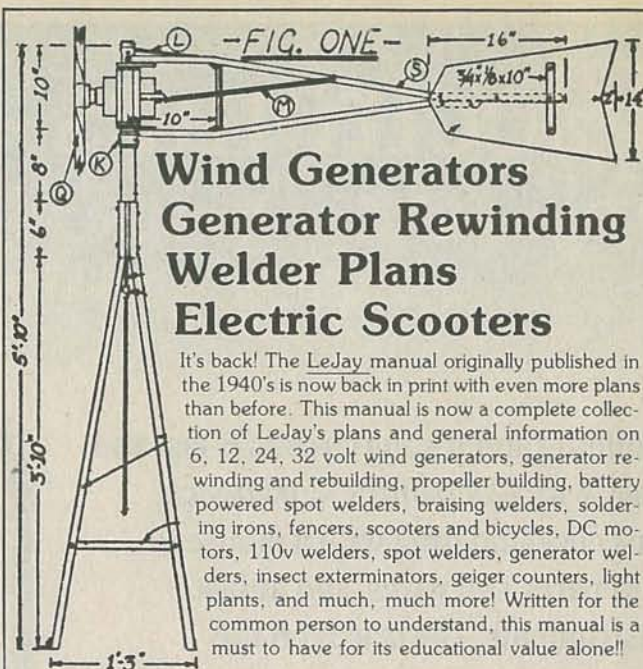


Design
Computation

1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681-7700 • (908) 681-8733 (FAX)

"DC/CAD... The focal point of future CAD market"

Call for
FREE DEMO DISK
price range:
\$295 - \$1495



Wind Generators Generator Rewinding Welder Plans Electric Scooters

It's back! The LeJay manual originally published in the 1940's is now back in print with even more plans than before. This manual is now a complete collection of LeJay's plans and general information on 6, 12, 24, 32 volt wind generators, generator rewinding and rebuilding, propeller building, battery powered spot welders, braising welders, soldering irons, fences, scooters and bicycles, DC motors, 110v welders, spot welders, generator welders, insect exterminators, geiger counters, light plants, and much, much more! Written for the common person to understand, this manual is a must to have for its educational value alone!



To order send check or money order for \$14.95 plus \$2 shipping and handling (\$4 shipping and handling outside USA and Canada) to:
LJM Inc., P.O. Box 174, Dept. R, Lake City, MN 55041

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC.

Competitive Prices * Fast Shipping Since 1985

IN CA 1-800-521-MARK (orders only)
OUTSIDE CA 1-800-423-FIVE (orders only)
ORDER BY FAX (213) 888-6868
CATALOG & INFORMATION (213) 888-8988

▲ indicates the level of difficulty in the assembling of our Products. ▲ Beginner ▲▲ Intermediate ▲▲▲ Advanced * Fully Assembled
Special offer will be given to the purchase of Amplifier + Metal Cabinet + Power Transformer:

300W MOSFET AUDIO MONO POWER AMPLIFIER
AF-3 ▲▲▲

Power output: 300W into 4 ohms (0.1% THD), 200W into 8 ohms (0.02% THD) • Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 20 KHz • Total Harmonic Distortion Less than 0.03% • Input Sensitivity and Impedance at 1 KHz: IV 47k (1) • Load Impedance: 4 - 16 ohms • Power Requirements: ± 55 to ± 65V DC 8 A • (Each Channel) • Dimensions: 287 x 205 x 60 mm

Kit: \$165.00
Assembled & Tested: \$195.00

100W + 100W NEW CLASS A DC STEREO PRE AND MAIN AMP
TA-1500 ▲▲▲

Power output: 80 watts per channel into 8 ohms 100 watts per channel into 4 ohms • Total harmonic distortion: Less than 0.03% Frequency response: Aux input: 5 to 50,000 Hz + 0.2dB -2 dB • Frequency response: Power amplifier section: DC to 200 KHz • Sensitivity Phono: 2.5 mV @ 47 K Aux: 150 mV @ 47K Mic: 6 mV @ 10 K Output: Tape 150 mV @ 47 K Preamp 1V @ 600 ohms • Power transformer: 26V to 32 V AC x 2 @ 6 A (Mark V Model 001) • P.C. Board Dimensions: 10.5" x 6.13" x 2.25" • Heat sink 5.13" x 2.63" x 3" (Each) Use rack mount cabinet LG 1924 or LG 1925

Kit: \$73.70
Assembled & Tested: \$95.81

VIDEO/AUDIO SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR
SM-333 ▲▲▲

Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20KHz • Total harmonic distortion: Front channel: 0.05% Rear channel: Less than 0.25% • Input signal voltage: 0.1 to 3.5V • Output: Front channel: 0.1 to 3.5V • Output: Front channel: 0.1 to 3.5V • Rear channel: 6.6V • Delay time: 5 to 50 milliseconds • Input impedance: 47 K • Power requirements: 100-120 VAC 60Hz • Dimensions: 14.2" wide: 4.82" deep: 2.1" high

Complete Kit: \$73.00
Assembled & Tested: \$85.00

120 W MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER (MONO)
TA-477 ▲▲

T.H.D.: Less Than 0.007% • Power output: 120 watts into 8 ohms RMS • Frequency response: 8 Hz to 20KHz • 0-0.4 dB 2.8 Hz to 65 KHz • 0-3dB • Sensitivity: 1V • Power requirements: 55 VDC @ 3 amps. May use Mark V Model 003 Transformer:

Kit: \$68.00
Assembled & Tested: \$85.00

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER
TA-802 ▲▲

Power output: 80 watts per channel into 8 ohms Total harmonic distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power, Intermodulation distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power Frequency response: DC to 200 KHz - 0 db -3dB, @ 1 watt Power requirements: 30 VAC x 2 @ 6 amp. May use Mark V model 001 transformer P.C. Board: 8-1/2"x5"x1-1/8" Heat sink: 5-1/8" x 2-5/8" x 3" (Each)

Kit: \$45.94
Assembled & Tested: \$59.72

60W + 60W STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER (WITH MIC. INPUT)
SM-302 ▲▲▲

Frequency response: 20Hz to 20 KHz • Total harmonic distortion: < 0.1% • Power output: 60W per channel into 4 ohm load • 33W per channel into 8 ohm load • Input sensitivity: Mic 10mv • Hi 380mv • Lo 640mv • Signal to noise ratio: Better than 70 db • Power consumption: 100W Dimension 360 mm x 75 mm x 200 mm

Complete Kit: \$80.00
Assembled & Tested: \$95.00

120W + 120W LOW TIM PRE-MAIN STEREO AMP.
TA-800MKII ▲▲

Power Output: 120 watts each channel into 4 ohm load, 72 watts each channel into 8 ohm load. Frequency response: 10 to 20 KHz. Total harmonic distortion: Less than 0.1%. Tone control: Bass: ± 12 dB Mid: ± 8 dB High: ± 8 dB. Sensitivity: Phono input: 3 mV into 47 K Line: 3 v into 47 K. Signal to noise ratio: 86 dB. Power requirement: DC: ± 40 VDC at 3.2 A, 8 ohm load. DC: ± 40 VDC at 5.4 A, 4 ohm load. AC: 28 VAC-0-28VAC at 6.5 A with 8 ohm load. AC: 28VAC-0-28VAC at 10.8 A with 4 ohm load.

Kit: \$63.92

120W + 120W AC/DC STEREO HI-FI & PRE-AMP.
SM-720 ▲▲▲

Power Output: 120 W Peak music power output per channel. Input Sensitivity: Tape 300 mv, Aux 300 mv, Phono 3 mv, Mic 3 mv. Tone control range: Treble ± 8 dB, Bass ± 8 dB. Frequency Response: 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power Requirements: 110 VAC, 220 VAC, 50/60 Hz 12 to 16 VDC. Dimensions: 272 x 208 x 80 mm 10.5/8" x 8.1/8" x 3.1/8" inch.

Complete Kit: \$83.00
Assembled & Tested: \$98.00

Rack Mount Metal Cabinets with aluminium panel are suitable for many projects and most of our kits.

We provide transformers for most our Mark V amplifier kits.

We accept major Credit Cards, Money Orders, Checks and C.O.D. fee is \$6.50. Minimum order is \$20.00. We ship by UPS ground inside US (min. \$4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our sales department for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders. All assembled units have a 30 days warranty. • Quality or Volume discount available upon request • Residents of CA please add sales tax 8.25%. • Prepaid Order for faster shipment. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC. - 8019 E. Slauson Ave, Montebello, CA 90640

Business & Showroom hours: (Pacific Time)
Mon. thru Fri. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Sat. 10:00 am to 5:00 pm



CIRCLE 287 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Now, September 1992



**KITS
DESIGNED
AND MADE
IN U.S.A.**

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00 plus \$3.50 Shipping and Handling
We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money Orders
Call or send for our free catalog!

P.O. BOX 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

★ SPECIALS ★

COPPER CLAD BLOWOUT

NEW



Great for making high quality PC boards. These are standard glass epoxy double sided copper clad blanks. Size is an incredible 12" x 12". Each Panel is large enough to make many smaller PC boards. A Super Value.

G2869 \$2⁰⁰

BRIGHT ORANGE LED

Jumbo T13/4 diffused lens, orange LED.
G2554 10/\$1⁰⁰
100/\$9⁰⁰ 1000/\$70



STROBE TUBE & SCHEMATIC

Bright xenon tube for making strobe lights. Size: 1.5".
G936 \$1³⁹



INVERTER TRANSFORMER

Converts 9V or 12 VDC to over 250V when used with a 555 IC circuit (schematic included). Great for portable strobes, black light tubes, etc.
G993 \$1⁷⁵



24KHZ ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

High output ultrasonic transducers for use in remote controls, etc.
G951 \$1⁵⁰
100 / \$125⁰⁰

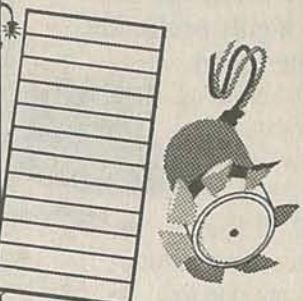


INFRARED EMITTER/DETECTORS

Brand new prime assembly with 4 gold case sensitive detectors and 4 gold case sensitive emitters.
G911 \$1⁰⁰



SOLAR PANEL WITH MINI-FAN



Great combination of one of our 14VDC 110ma solar panel (6" x 12") and a small mini-fan that operates when sunshine strikes the panel. You connect the fan to the panel with any wires you choose to use. Special Combination Value.

C2873 \$21⁹⁵

COMBO TV/VCR REMOTE



Hand held remote made by Zenith. We just got these in and have no other info except that they have a few scratches on the case. As is.

G2555 \$1⁰⁰

WOW!

SUPER TRANSFORMER

One of the most useful heavy duty transformers we have ever seen. Great for various power supplies, battery charges, nicad quick chargers, etc. Primary standard 120VAC. Secondaries are as follows: white leads 18VCT 1 amp, blue leads 28VCT 2 amp, red leads 16VCT 2 amp. You get all three secondaries on one transformer. Features copper shielding around windings, heavy duty laminations and compact size 2 5/16" x 1 7/8" x 2 1/8". Open frame type with mounting holes.
G2713 \$5⁰⁰



LOW COST PIEZOELECTRIC TONE ALERTS

Ivory plastic case piezoelectric tone alerts produce a loud tone when 12VDC is applied, however they can even produce a tone at 3VDC. Size between mounting ears 1 1/2" and diameter of unit is 1 1/4". With long wire leads.



G2935 99¢

ELECTRONIC PROJECT KITS

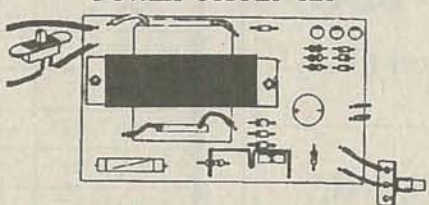
INEXPENSIVE GEIGER COUNTER KIT

Probably the lowest priced Geiger Counter kit available in the world today! Features sensitive thin walled Geiger Mueller tube and speaker that emits clicks in proportion to the radiation level. Detects Beta and Gamma rays. Operates from one 9V battery (not included). Only 3" x 1.88"

C6447 \$39⁹⁵



0 -12VDC 1AMP VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT



This is one of the most useful kits to have around! Features variable output from 0 - 12VDC filtered at up to 1 amp. Uses IC voltage regulator and heavy duty transformer. Also features red, yellow and green LEDs that glow at different output voltages to show approximate output voltage - no need for meters. Operates from standard 120VAC, and is great for powering projects, calculators, radios, tape players, etc. Size of board: 5" x 2.75".

C5177 \$18⁹⁵

Kits are complete with all parts, PC board and instructions.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG FEATURING OUR COMPLETE LINE OF KITS.

20W + 20W STEREO AMP KIT

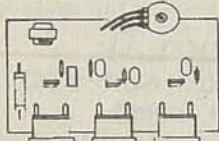


Two separate high power amps on one PC board put out an incredible 20 watts RMS each. Features low distortion booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12VDC. Size of board: 6" x 2.25"

C6442 \$19⁹⁵

120VAC 3 CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN KIT

Very popular 3 channel color organ causes lights of your choice (up to 200 watts per channel) to flash to the beat and frequency of your music. Connects to stereo speaker and operates from standard 120 VAC. Board size: 3" x 5".



C4530 \$12⁹⁸

INFRARED DETECTOR KIT

Great for testing and verification of infrared output. Uses sensitive sensor and electronic circuitry to respond to all types of infrared TV, VCR, etc. remote controllers and LEDs producing sound and lighting a bright red LED. 9V battery (not included). Size of board: 2.5" x 1.4". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions.



C6441 \$5⁹⁵

FAST SERVICE - FAIR PRICES!

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992: Electronics Now

BIG PROFITS IN VIDEO REPAIR!

WORK FROM HOME-EARN \$85 HR!
-NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY-

Only requirement: That you possess average mechanical ability and a desire to learn

With the tens of millions of VCRs and Camcorders in use, there currently is a serious shortage of trained techs to perform cleaning and repair jobs on these popular devices... Learn

how **you** can start your own **highly profitable, Home-Based** video servicing business...

And since up to 95% of all VCR and

Camcorder malfunctions are due to a simple mechanical or electro-mechanical failure, you need not spend months or even years of complicated study before starting **paid, professional service work!**

Let Viejo's Training Program show you how!



Train at Home in your Spare Time!

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-537-0589

or mail coupon today!

VIEJO PUBLICATIONS, INC.
4470-107 Sunset Blvd., Suite 600
Los Angeles, CA 90027

Yes! **Rush** me your **FREE OPPORTUNITY KIT** today!
(Check appropriate box)

- VCR Repair
 Camcorder Repair
 Advanced VCR Repair
 Fax Machine Repair

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Dept. RE

THE POWERHOUSE

Power Conversion Software and Components

INDUCTOCAD II DESIGN YOUR OWN MAGNETICS FOR SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Design your own power inductors! Easy to use software allows quick accurate designs. Includes databases for Ferrites, powdered iron, MPP, Koolaj, E, pot and toroid cores. Calculates number of wire turns around core, to flux swing, copper losses, temperature rise and core losses, etc. Works with window like screens on a PC. For demo disk send \$2, refundable towards purchase.

Part No. ICAD5200 (5 1/4" disk) or ICAD3200 (3 1/2" disks) **\$139.95**

POWDERED IRON TOROID CORES

Micrometals 52 material - Good power inductor cores @ 100KHz. All of these cores are supported by INDUCTOCAD II. Call or write for our Catalog. Try our power core selection package, 6 pairs of the most useful cores you can turn into inductors. These cores are good from power levels of 100mW to 100Watts. Outer diameter from 0.265" to 1.3"

Power core selection package Part No. PCSPS206 **\$12.95**

TOROIDAL POWER TRANSFORMERS

Low external field. Excellent regulation @ 10% from no load to full load. Ideal for construction of CAR BATTERY ELIMINATOR.

Primary	DC Output after Rect.	Height	Width	Price \$	Part No.
115VAC	15V/5A	3.8"	1.7"	46.95	TRON1505
115VAC	15V/10A	4.5"	2.8"	72.50	TRON1510
115VAC	15V/14A	5.2"	2.4"	79.25	TRON1514

Toroidal transformers for kits below. Allows 85-132 VAC operation of the kit regulators. **Essential** - Add an AC input filter and diode pack to adapt Power Supply kit to transformer. AC filter and diode pack Part No. **FACTRSP9** **\$11.95**

Primary	VA	Matches kit Part No.	Price \$	Part No.
120/240	36	KIPS0503/KIPS0505	38.95	TRONPK36
120/240	45	KIPS1203/KIPS1303	41.50	TRONPK45
120/240	75	KIPS1205/1305/1503	46.95	TRONPK75
120/240	90	KIPS1505	49.50	TRONPK90

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY KITS

Kits include: All components, PC board, Heat sink, Schematic, Assembly drawing, Inductor design, Assembly instructions, Test procedure. Complete board dimensions 3.3" x 2.3" x 1.3" Typical efficiency > 80%. Add a DC input filter to your boards for lower input noise. This is essential for Audio and Analog applications. DC filter Part No. **FDCLNSP3** **\$6.00**

Input	Output	Price \$	Part No.
8-40VDC	5V/3A	37.95	KIPS0503
8-40VDC	5V/5A	39.95	KIPS0505
15-40VDC	12V/3A	37.95	KIPS1203
15-40VDC	12V/5A	39.95	KIPS1205
17-40VDC	13.8V/3A	37.95	KIPS1303
17-40VDC	13.8V/5A	39.95	KIPS1305
18-40VDC	15V/3A	37.95	KIPS1503
18-40VDC	15V/5A	39.95	KIPS1505

HOW TO ORDER:

Check or money order. Please no COD's. CA residents add applicable sale tax. Min order \$10.00 excluding handling charge. Under \$20.00, \$3 handling charge. Normal UPS freight charges apply, overnight extra charge. No shipment to PO boxes. Prices subject to change without notice. A full copy of conditions of sale upon written request.

Send orders to: **THE POWERHOUSE**
801 W. El Camino Real Suite #268
Mt. View, CA 94040
Call (415) 964 2428 Fax (415) 969 9581

UPS Freight charges: Ground \$5.00, Second Day \$8.00, Next Day \$15.00.
Demo disks shipped by standard post, N.C.



POWER PINCHER

Now there's an easy, inexpensive way to save \$5, \$10 ... \$20 a month or even more on your home energy bills. Power Pincher reduces the energy used by your refrigerator, freezer, washer, or any other major AC electric motor-driven appliance in your home by as much as 60%. (Licensed from NASA under US patent No. 4,052,648.)

\$19.95 each

LIQUID CRYSTAL SHUTTER/ VARIABLE DENSITY FILTER

0.5" to 0.9" active area. 0% to 23% transmission. Operates up to 250 microseconds. Specs included.

Only \$9.95 each

BINOCULAR GLASSES

These sporty looking glasses are actually 3x30 binoculars with focus independently adjustable for each eye. Quality lightweight construction includes two sets of inner lenses: clear and tinted. At outdoor sporting events on sunny days or while surveying a snowy landscape, the dark glasses can be switched in. Voila! Binocular sunglasses!

\$7.95

SAMSUNG VARIATOR TUNER

Covers TV channels 2-83. Operates on 12 VDC, 45 MHz output. Spec sheets included.

\$14.95 each

RESISTOR RIOT

1/8, 1/4, 1/2 Watt, power, precision, fixed, adjustable, etc. Thousands of pieces.

5 lbs. for \$4.95



MOTOROLA 68000

10 MHz CPU with socket.

\$7.95 each

386DX-20 BARE BONES SYSTEM

Intel 386DX CPU on 8-slot motherboard with Phoenix BIOS, 2 MB RAM, in case with 250W power supply. New.

\$219.99

Add-on accessories available.
Call for system quote.

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASES

For PC's & compatibles.
7.25" x 2.5" x 12".

**Brand New
\$4.95 each**



When in Reno, Nevada

Visit
ASCII Electronics

50 WATT SWITCHER

115/230VAC input. Outputs: +5V @ 4A; +12V @ 2A; -12V @ 0.2A. Small size, approx. 6" x 4" x 1".

\$14.95 each



SILICON VALLEY "GOLD"

Over 50 pounds of printed circuit boards from computers, monitors, modems, test, RF and microwave equipment, all stuffed with goodies such as toroids, IC's, switches, sockets, connectors, oscillators, crystals, transistors, diodes, varactors, varistors, etc. A gold mine of usable parts.

50 Lbs. for \$49.95



SOLAR POWERED FLASHLIGHT KEYCHAIN

Find that keyhole at night!

\$4.95 each

General Electric 10 KVA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

Strappable for 2:1, 1:2 or 1:1. 110/220/480V in and out. G.E. model 9122B4006.

\$195.00

General Electric 5 KVA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

240 or 480 VAC inputs, 120 or 240 VAC outputs. G.E. model 9122Y4311.

\$95.00

OTHER MODELS IN STOCK!

50 Lb. CARE PACKAGE

Surplus goodies from Silicon Valley. This is not junk, just material we've acquired in quantities too small to catalog: electronic and mechanical subassemblies for everything from robots to rockets. Assortments may include IC's, caps, connectors, bearings, diodes, hardware, circuit boards, cables. Weird and wonderful stuff. We often get re-orders, so we assume most folks are happy with the assortments we send.

50 lbs \$49.95

2C39 VACUUM TUBE

\$49.95 each



ATARI 2600 TRACKBALL

Also works with Commodore computers. Smooth ball bearing action. Cable with DB9 connector included. (Dealer pricing available.)

\$9.95

ATARI 5200 TRACK BALL CONTROLLER

Use as-is or dismantle for a treasure trove of goodies such as: HEAVY snooker ball; 5 ball bearings; 2 optical encoder wheels. ICs are CD4011, CD4013, CD4030, CD4538 and CA339. Also 34 resistors, caps, 3 diodes and one transistor. New, unused.

\$12.95

14-DAY PROGRAMMABLE ELECTRONIC TIMER



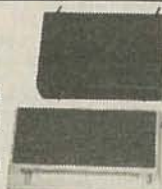
Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port at a distance of up to 23 feet. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dismantle it for parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable "personality" module, the unit may be modified to control any IR remote controlled device through its IR port. Contains Z8 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9 VDC 500 mA wall transformer which is included. **BRAND NEW!**

\$19.95 each

HAMLIN MODEL MCC 3000-3

36 channel, channel 3 output. Used, working condition.

\$14.95 each



STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

Popular sizes used in electronic work. Assorted. May contain capscrews, Phillips. Sizes 4-40 and up.

3 lbs. \$5.99

100 GAUSS CRESCENT MAGNET

Shown approx. 75% size.

6 for \$9.95



TTY TRANSCEIVER BOARD

With assembly instruction booklet. Convert ASCII terminal or computer into ham or shortwave AFSK RTTY.

\$9.95 each

RARE SURPLUS FIND!

6AL5 Vacuum Tubes from the 50's in original "Uncle Sam" boxes.

\$1.99 each

20,000 Tubes in Stock!



CHANNEL 3 VIDEO DEMODULATOR

This module (removed from cable decoder) converts the channel 3 signal to composite video. Operates on +12V DC. With documentation.

Two for \$9.95



MINI RELAY ASSORTMENT

5V, 12V, 24V coils, unused, tiny to thumb-nail sizes, mixed.

25 for \$9.95

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131

VISA - MC - AMEX cards accepted. Minimum order \$15.00. California residents add 8.25% sales tax. Shipping additional on all orders.

Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

Visit Our
Retail Store
M-F 9 - 6
Sat. 10-3

September 1992, Electronics Now

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!

- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

CALL FOR YOUR FREE JDR CATALOG TODAY!

FOR PC'S, SOFTWARE, MONITORS, DISK DRIVES, KEYBOARDS, MODEMS, CABLES, CONNECTORS, ICS, COMPONENTS, PROGRAMMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, TOOLS & MORE!



16-BIT VGA CARD

\$49⁹⁵

- 8/16-bit 8088 or 286/386/486 compatible
- 640 x 480 in 16 colors
- 320 x 200 in 256 colors
- 256Kb video RAM

- MCT-VGA-16 \$49.95
 MCT-VGA-1024+ 1024x768, 512 Kb VGA card \$149.95
 MCT-IDEFH 16-bit IDE hard/floppy controller \$29.95
 MCT-IDEIO 16-bit IDE floppy/hard multi I/O \$69.95
 MCT-AIO Serial/parallel/game port card \$49.95
 MCT-AIO+ Two NS16550 serial/par/game port \$89.95
 MCT-FDC-HD 1.44Mb floppy controller \$49.95
 DFINET-400 16-bit Ethernet card \$149.95
 GATEKEEPER PC security card \$49.95
 PCODE Diagnostic display card \$49.95

CONNER 84Mb DRIVE PACKAGE

\$319

- CP-30084 84Mb, 19ms IDE hard drive, 16-bit floppy/hard disk controller, cables and instructions



HDKIT80 \$319

IDE HARD DRIVES

PART #	BRAND	CAP.	SPD.	TYPE	PRICE
CP-3000	Conner	42Mb	28ms	3.5" IDE	\$199
ST-351A	Seagate	42Mb	28ms	3.5" IDE	\$209
CP-30084	Conner	84Mb	19ms	3.5" IDE	\$299
ST-3096A	Seagate	88Mb	16ms	3.5" IDE	\$319
CP-30104	Conner	120Mb	19ms	3.5" IDE	\$379
ST-3144A	Seagate	131Mb	16ms	3.5" IDE	\$399
CP-3204F	Conner	212Mb	16ms	5.25" IDE	\$599

FLOPPY DRIVES

- FDD-1.44A 1.44Mb, 3.5", Beige \$79.95
 FDD-1.44X 1.44Mb, 3.5", Black \$79.95
 FDD-1.2 1.2Mb, 5.25", Beige \$89.95
 FDD-360 360Kb, 5.25", Black \$79.95

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- Programs EPROMs, EEPROMs, microprocessors, PROMs, PAL/GALs and other PLDs; tests logic & memory devices
- Optional adaptors available for PLCC, PGA, QFP and multiple DIP devices
- Includes host adaptor card and cable

MOD-EMUP \$699.00

EPROM PROGRAMMER

\$119⁹⁵

- Programs 24-32 pin EPROMs & EEPROMs from 16K-1024K
- Hex to OBJ converter
- Vpp 5, 12.5, 12.75, 13, 21 & 25V

MOD-MEP* \$119.95

MOD-MEP-4* 4-EPROM programmer unit \$169.95

MOD-MAC Host adaptor card & cable \$29.95

*Note: Requires host adaptor card

EPROM ERASER

\$39⁹⁵

- Quickly and simultaneously erases up to 4 standard EPROMs

DATABASE II \$39.95

1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED VGA PACKAGE

\$499⁹⁵

- 0.28mm dot pitch non-interlaced monitor & high-resolution VGA card
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768 in 256 colors*
- 512Kb video RAM expandable to 1Mb

VGA-PKG-1024H \$499.95

VGA-PKG-1024+ 1024x768 interlaced VGA pkg. \$469.95

VGA-PKG 640x480 interlaced VGA pkg. \$349.95

VGA-MON-1024 1024x768 interlaced monitor \$349.95

VGA-MON-1024N 1024x768 non-interlaced mon. \$389.95

*Note: Requires 1Mb RAM for 1024 x 768 in 256 colors

ENHANCED KEYBOARD

\$49⁹⁵

BTC-5339 101/102-key enhanced layout \$49.95

3-BUTTON MOUSE

\$14⁹⁵

- Accuracy 290-1450 DPI
- Opto-mechanical design
- Windows 3.0 compatible

JDR-MOUSE-3 \$14.95

MOUSE-PAD \$4.95

DYNAMIC RAM

PART #	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
41256-80	256K x 1	80ns	DIP	1.69
41256-60	256K x 1	60ns	DIP	2.39
414256-80	256K x 4	80ns	DIP	4.95
1MB-80	1M x 1	80ns	DIP	5.99
1MB-60	1M x 1	60ns	DIP	6.49
41256A9B-80	256K x 9	80ns	SIMM	14.95
41256A9B-60	256K x 9	60ns	SIMM	16.95
421000A9B-10	1M x 9	100ns	SIMM	39.95
421000A9B-80	1M x 9	80ns	SIMM	45.95
421000A9B-60	1M x 9	60ns	SIMM	49.95
424000A9B-80	4M x 9	80ns	SIMM	169.95
424000A9B-60	4M x 9	60ns	SIMM	174.95

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Each co-processor includes a manual, software guide and Intel's lifetime warranty.

PART #	SPEED	PRICE	PART #	SPEED	PRICE
8087	5MHz	89.95	80387-SXP	33MHz	199.95
8087-2	8MHz	129.95	80387-DXP	<25MHz	119.95
80287-XL	12MHz	94.95	80487-SX	20MHz	499.95

BREADBOARD ON-A-CARD

- Solderless breadboard with I/O, decode & timing circuitry

PDS-601 8-bit card \$79.95

PDS-611 16-bit version \$89.95

WIRE-WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

JDR-PR2 8-bit with I/O decode layout \$29.95

JDR-PR10 16-bit with I/O decode layout \$34.95

PORTABLE IC TESTER

- Tests the following 14 to 20-pin devices: 74 series TTL, 40 & 45 series CMOS & 41/44 series DRAM up to 1Mb
- Identifies unknown part numbers

MOD-HIC \$129.95

MOTHERBOARDS



20MHZ CACHE 486SX \$549

- 20MHz Intel 80486SX CPU • 64Kb cache memory on board (expandable to 256Kb) • Expandable to 32Mb on-board using 256Kb, 1Mb or 4Mb SIMMS (0Kb installed) • Includes Intel's "Vacancy" socket

MCT-M486SX \$549.00

MCT-M486-50 Mini-size 50MHz cache 486 \$1295.00

MCT-M486-33 Mini-size 33MHz cache 486 \$895.00

MCT-C386-40 Mini-size 40MHz cache 386 \$499.95

MCT-C386-33 Mini-size 33MHz cache 386 \$449.95

MCT-M386-25 Mini-size 25MHz cache 386 \$349.95

MCT-M386SX-20 Mini-size 20MHz 386SX \$299.95

MCT-M386SX Mini-size 16MHz 386SX \$249.95

MCT-M286-16 Mini-size 16MHz 286 \$149.95

MCT-M286-12 Mini-size 12MHz 286 \$129.95

MCT-TURBO-10 Mini-size 10/4.77MHz 8088 \$69.95

UPRIGHT CASE

\$99⁹⁵

- Accommodates std. motherboards
- Mounts 3 floppy and 4 hard drives
- 2 digit LED display

CASE-100A \$99.95

PS-250TW 250W p. supply \$129.95

PS-300TW 300W p. supply \$149.95

CASE-50 Mini 286-style case \$59.95

CASE-70 Std. 286-style case \$89.95

CASE-120 \$199.95

Mini-upright case w/200W power supply

POWER SUPPLIES

- U/L approved
- 110/220V, 50/60Hz

PS-150 8088 150 watt \$69.95

PS-200X 8088 200 watt \$89.95

PS-200 286/386/486 200 watt \$89.95

PS-250 286/386/486 250 watt \$129.95

PS-300 286/386/486 300 watt \$149.95

2400 BAUD MODEM

\$49⁹⁵

- Internal data modem
- Hayes AT compatibility
- Incl. ProComm software

MCT-241 \$49.95

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

- 2400/1200/300 baud • Just 6.25 x 3.8 x 2 inches

PRO-24ME \$89.95

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

- CCITT V.42bis/V.32/V.22bis/Bell 212A & Hayes AT compatible • Asynchronous / synchronous

PRO-96E \$399.95

FAX/MODEM SWITCH

- Save phone line charges! • Supports fax, modem, phone and answering machine from 1 phone line

FAXM-SWITCH \$119.95

FAX-SWITCH Without modem connection \$89.95

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

FAX ORDERS 800-538-5005

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 800-538-5002

NOW ORDER
24 HOURS
A DAY!

RET CODE: 1208

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!

- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT



TTL LOGIC

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
7400					
7400	0.29	74LS02	0.25	74LS191	0.49
7402	0.29	74LS04	0.25	74LS193	0.59
7404	0.29	74LS08	0.25	74LS221	0.59
7406	0.35	74LS10	0.25	74LS240	0.69
7407	0.35	74LS14	0.39	74LS241	0.69
7408	0.35	74LS20	0.25	74LS244	0.69
7410	0.29	74LS30	0.25	74LS245	0.69
7414	0.49	74LS32	0.25	74LS251	0.49
7418	0.49	74LS38	0.35	74LS253	0.49
7422	0.35	74LS40	0.29	74LS257	0.39
7447	1.19	74LS42	0.39	74LS273	0.69
7474	0.49	74LS51	0.25	74LS293	0.59
7475	0.49	74LS73	0.35	74LS367	0.39
7486	0.49	74LS74	0.29	74LS368	0.38
7490	0.79	74LS75	0.29	74LS373	0.69
7493	0.49	74LS83	0.49	74LS374	0.69
74116	1.99	74LS85	0.49	74LS682	1.99
74121	0.49	74LS86	0.25	74S	
74123	0.49	74LS90	0.39		
74151	0.59	74LS92	0.39	74S00	0.29
74153	0.59	74LS107	0.39	74S02	0.29
74154	1.49	74LS112	0.35	74S04	0.29
74157	0.59	74LS123	0.49	74S08	0.29
74161	0.69	74LS125	0.39	74S32	0.35
74163	0.69	74LS126	0.39	74S38	0.39
74174	0.89	74LS138	0.39	74S38	0.39
74175	0.89	74LS151	0.39	74S138	0.49
74191	1.19	74LS153	0.39	74S151	0.59
74221	1.29	74LS155	0.49	74S153	0.59
74290	0.89	74LS157	0.39	74S157	0.79
74293	1.49	74LS163	0.49	74S161	1.29
		74LS173	0.39	74S163	0.59
		74LS174	0.39	74S244	0.99
		74LS175	0.39	74S273	0.99
		74LS177	0.39	74S274	0.99

EPROMS

PART#	SIZE	SPEED	Vpp	PINS	PRICE
2732A	4096x8	250ns	21V	24	3.95
2764	8192x8	450ns	12.5V	28	3.95
2764-250	8192x8	250ns	12.5V	28	3.95
2764-200	8192x8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.49
27128A-200	16384x8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.95
27256	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	28	4.95
27256	32768x8	250ns	12.5V	28	5.95
27512	65536x8	250ns	12.5V	28	5.95
27C101-20	131072x8	200ns	12.5V	32	8.95
27C101-15	131072x8	150ns	12.5V	32	9.95

STATIC RAM

PART#	SIZE	SPEED	PINS	CMOS	LP	PRICE
HM6116-2	2048x8	120ns	24	Y	N	2.95
HM6116P-4	2048x8	200ns	24	Y	Y	2.95
HM6116P-3	2048x8	150ns	24	Y	Y	3.25
HM6116P-2	2048x8	120ns	24	Y	Y	3.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	150ns	28	Y	Y	3.95
HM6264P-12	8192x8	120ns	28	Y	Y	4.95
HM6264P-10	8192x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	5.95
HM43256P-15	32768x8	150ns	28	Y	Y	4.95
HM43256P-12	32768x8	120ns	28	Y	Y	5.95
HM43256P-10	32768x8	100ns	28	Y	Y	6.95

PALS

PART#	SPEED	PINS	IN	OUT	I/O'S	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
16L8	35ns	20	10	2	6	AND-OR INV	2.95
16R4	35ns	20	8	4	4	AND-OR INV	2.95
16R6	35ns	20	8	4	2	AND-OR INV	2.95
20L8	40ns	24	14	2	6	AND-OR INV	2.95
20R4A	25ns	24	12	4	2	AND-OR INV	3.49
20R6	40ns	24	12	6	2	AND-OR INV	2.95
20R8	40ns	24	12	8	-	AND-OR INV	2.95
20X8	50ns	24	10	8	2	AND-OR-XOR INV	2.95
20L10	40ns	24	10	12	2	AND-OR INV	2.95

GALS

PART#	SPEED	PINS	REPLACES	IN	OUT	PRICE
14V8	35ns	20	10L8 TO 16R8B	8	8	2.49
14V8-15	15ns	20	10L8 TO 16R8B	8	8	2.95
20V8	35ns	24	14L8 TO 16R8B	20	8	3.49
20V8-15	15ns	24	14L8 TO 16R8B	20	8	4.95
22V10	35ns	24	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	6.95
22V10-15	15ns	24	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	19.95

8000 SERIES MICROPROCESSORS

PART #	PRICE	PART #	PRICE	PART #	PRICE
8155	3.95	8742	19.95	80486-33	599.00
8224	2.95	8748	8.95	8087	89.95
8237-5	4.49	8749	9.95	8087-2	129.95
8251A	3.49	8755	24.95	8087-1	189.95
8253-5	2.95	8088	4.95	80287-XL	94.95
8255-5	3.95	8088-1	9.95	80387-SXP	119.95
8257-5	3.49	80286-12	21.95	80387-DXP	199.95
8272	4.95	80286-16	49.95	80487-SX	499.95
8741	9.95	80386-33	299.95	ODP486-SX20	449.95

RS-232 BREAKOUT BOX \$34.95

- Ten bi-polar LEDs monitor TF, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, CD, TC, RC, DTR and TC signals (2 spare)
 - 24 switches for breakout and patching
 - Includes jumper wires
 - Requires no battery
- BRBOX-80 \$34.95

SOLDER STATION \$59.95

- 60 watts thermostatically controlled heat from 200-900° F
 - Solder gun, gun-rest & cooling tray
- 168-3C \$59.95

SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION

- Oil-free vacuum pump
 - Adjustable temperature (200°-900° F) and vacuum (0.60cm/Hg)
- XY9995D \$399.95

JDR INSTRUMENTS

ALL JDR INSTRUMENTS CARRY A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

35MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE

- Exceptionally bright CRT
- TV sync filter
- Delayed & single sweep modes
- Fast 10ns rise time

MODEL-3500 \$499.95
MODEL-2000 20MHz version, no delay \$389.95

100MHZ MULTIFUNCTION COUNTER

- Range: 10Hz to 10MHz direct, 10MHz to 100MHz prescaled by 10
- Period measurements: 10Hz to 2.5MHz, ±1 count accuracy
- Time base: 10MHz
- 8 digit LED display with decimal point

DFC-100 \$179.95
DFC-1000 1 GHz version \$199.95
DFG-600 Sweep function generator \$189.95
DOS-600 Audio oscillator/counter \$189.95

3.5 DIGIT DMM \$79.95

- Basic DC accuracy ±0.25%
- DC voltage: ±1mV-1000V; AC voltage: ±1mV-750V; AC/DC current: 1µA - 20A Resistance: ±1Ω - 20MΩ
- Input impedance: 10MΩ • 28 ranges

DMM-300 \$79.95
DMM-150 3.5 digit DMM with 14 ranges \$29.95
LP-100 Logic probe \$17.95
LP-200 Pulsar probe \$19.95

D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS

TYPE	ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
		09	15	25	37	50
SOLDER MALE DBxxP	DBxxP	.45	.59	.69	1.35	1.85
CUP FEMALE DBxxS	DBxxS	.49	.69	.75	1.39	2.29
R/A PC SOLDER MALE DBxxPR	DBxxPR	.49	.69	.79	2.27	—
SOLDER FEMALE DBxxSR	DBxxSR	.55	.75	.85	2.49	—
W/W MALE DBxxPWW	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	—
TYPE FEMALE DBxxSww	DBxxSww	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	—
ID5 MALE IDBxxP	IDBxxP	1.39	1.99	2.25	4.25	—
TYPE FEMALE IDBxxS	IDBxxS	1.45	2.05	2.35	4.49	—
WOODS METAL MHODxx	MHODxx	1.05	1.15	1.25	—	—
PLASTIC HOODxx	HOODxx	.39	.39	.39	.69	.75

IC SOCKETS DIP CONNECTORS

TYPE	ORDER BY	CONTACTS						
		08	14	16	20	24	28	40
SOLDERTAIL xx PIN ST	xx PIN ST	.11	.11	.12	.18	.20	.22	.30
WIREFRAPH xx PIN WW	xx PIN WW	.59	.69	.69	1.09	1.49	1.69	1.99
ZIF ZIF-xx	ZIF-xx	—	6.95	6.95	9.95	10.95	11.95	14.95
TOOLED AUGATxx	AUGATxx	.55	.59	.69	.85	.99	1.09	1.29
TOOLED WW AUGATxxWW	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.50	3.15	3.70	5.40

IDC CONNECTORS AND CABLE

TYPE	ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
		20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER IDHxxS	IDHxxS	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
R/A HEADER IDHxxSR	IDHxxSR	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
W/W HEADER IDHxxW	IDHxxW	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
R/A W/W HEADER IDHxxWR	IDHxxWR	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
HEADER SOCKET ID5xx	ID5xx	.65	.75	.75	1.19	1.19
RIBBON HEADER IDHxx	IDHxx	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
IDC EDGE CARD IDExx	IDExx	.55	.75	.89	1.29	1.69
RIBBON CABLE RCxx	RCxx	.30	.39	.51	.60	.75

To order, insert the number of contacts in the position marked "xx" of the "order by" part number listed. Ex: a 15-pin right angle male PC solder post would be DB15PR.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

PART #	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
UA7850	1.95	7815K	1.39	7915T	0.59
78L05	0.49	7824T	0.49	7915K	1.49
7805T	0.49	7824K	1.39	7924T	0.59
7805K	1.39	79L05	0.69	7924K	1.49
78M05C	0.29	7905T	0.59	LM317T	0.57
7806T	0.49	7905K	1.49	LM323K	3.60
7808T	0.49	7906T	0.59	LM337K	3.60
78L12	0.49	7908T	0.59	LM337T	0.87
7812T	0.49	79L12	0.69	LM338K	6.25
7812K	1.39	7912T	0.59	LM350K	4.25
78L15	0.49	7912K	1.69	LM350T	3.60
7815T	0.49	79L15	0.69	LM723	0.49

NEC V-20 SERIES

The NEC V-20 can improve performance by up to 30%! Pin compatible with the 8088.

- Uses superset of 8088 instructions
- High speed address calculation in hardware
- Low power CMOS design

PART#	PRICE
V20	6.95
V20-8	8.95
V20-10	16.95

LINEAR

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
LM301	0.39	LM380	0.69	LM711	0.79
LM307	0.49	LM380B-8	1.49	LM723	0.49
LM308	0.69	LM393	0.49		

Toner Cartridge Recharge

Kits—Supplies—Service

Everything you need to recharge toner cartridges used with Canon based laser printers and personal copiers.



Use with HP: LaserJet, II, IID, IIP, III, IIIP, IIIsi
 Apple: LaserWriter, LaserWriter IINT, IINTX, QMS:
 Kiss, PS-800, PS-810, Canon: LB-P8A1, A2, II, OKI, NEC, Ricoh, etc
 With our **Kits—Supplies—Service** you can start your own profitable
 recharge business or just recharge your own cartridges.

Model	Recharge Kits/Supplies	Dealers Please Call	Retail
TR-300	Recharge Kit for CX type laser printer engines.		\$21.95
TR-302	Recharge Kit for SX type laser printer engines.		\$26.30
TR-304	Recharge Kit for HP IIP (LPB-4) laser printer.		\$21.95
TR-325	Recharge Kit for PC-10/12/14/20/24/25 copier.		\$25.50
TR-370	Recharge Kit for Sharp Z-50/55/70 copier.		\$34.95
4080	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 4080 laser.		\$35.95ea/5
6000	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 6000 laser.		\$14.25ea/10
9710	200 grms of high quality black toner for CX.		\$9.95ea/10
9730	250 grms of high quality black toner for SX.		\$12.50ea/10
8011-Blue/Br	200 grms of Blue/Brown toner for CX & SX.		\$22.95ea/10
8057	150 grms of high quality black toner for PC.		\$10.95ea/10
Felt-CX,SX	replacement treated felt for all models.		\$0.90ea/10
SS-CX,SX	seal strips for sealing in toner for reshipping		\$0.85ea/10
DPP	Drum Padding Powder (pixie dust)		\$12.95
EverDrum™	OPC drum life extender agent. 40+ applications		\$34.95
C2094	3M Toner Vacuum with attachments.		\$199.95

Instructions Available Free to Customers!

Call 800-221-3516 ask for our catalog.



Chenesko Products, Inc.

2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779

Call: 516-467-3205, Fax: 516-467-3223

THE \$99.95 EDUCATION

THE PRIMER MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM

- TEACHES:**
- * INTEL 8085 PROGRAMMING
 - * DIGITAL & ANALOG INTERFACING
 - * PROGRAMMING INTEL PERIPHERALS
 - * MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN & ASSEMBLY
- FEATURES:**
- * MONITOR O.S. SOFTWARE IN EPROM
 - * OVER 100 PAGE SELF INSTRUCTION MANUAL
 - * 6 DIGIT, 7 SEGMENT, LED DISPLAY
 - * 20 KEY KEYPAD
 - * DIGITAL INPUT PORT WITH DIPSWITCH
 - * DIGITAL OUTPUT PORT WITH LEDs
 - * ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER
 - * DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER
 - * TIMER/COUNTER WITH SPEAKER OUTPUT
- OPTIONS:**
- * BASIC OR FORTH LANGUAGES IN EPROM
 - * RS232 SERIAL PORT CONNECTS TO PC
 - * BATTERY BACKED CLOCK AND RAM
 - * 9 VOLT 500 MA. POWER SUPPLY

THE PRIMER IS \$99.95 QUANTITY 10 OR ONLY \$119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS \$169.95.

EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525

FAX: 618-457-0110

P.O. BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Internal Programmer for PC

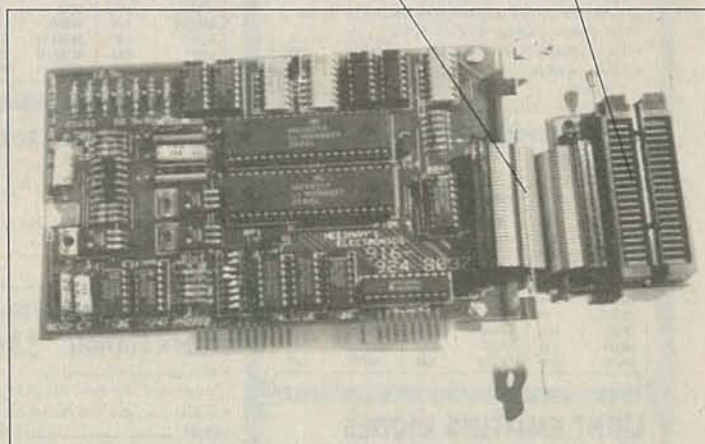
\$139⁹⁵

New Intelligent Averaging Algorithm. Programs 64A in 10 sec., 256 in 1 min., 1 Meg (27010, 011) in 2 min. 45 sec., 2 Meg (27C2001) in 5 min. Internal card with external 40 pin ZIF.

- Reads, Verifies, and programs 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A 256, 512, 513, 010, 011, 301, 27C2001, MCM 68764, 2532, 4 Megabits
- **Automatically sets programming voltage**
- Load and save buffer to disk
- Binary, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats
- **No personality modules required**
- 1 Year warranty
- 10 days money back guarantee
- Adapters available for 8748, 49, 51, 751, 52, 55, TMS 7742, 27210, 57C1024, and memory cards
- Made in U.S.A.

2 ft. Cable

40 pin ZIF



EMPDEMO.EXE available **BBS** (916) 972-8042

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
 Sacramento, CA 95841
 (Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS



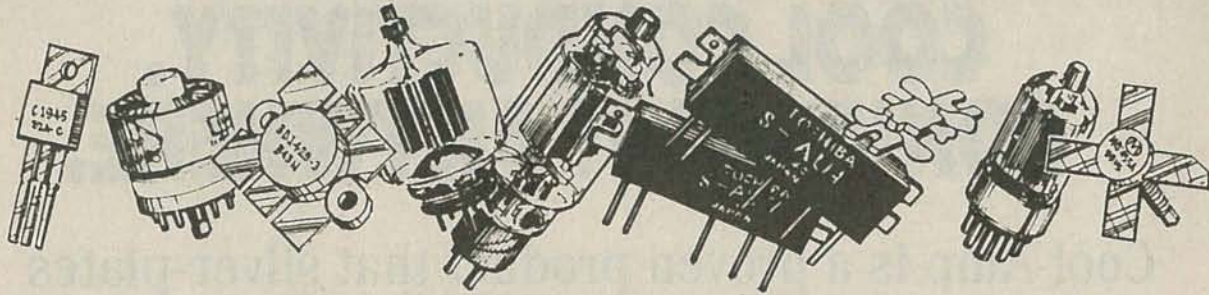
C.O.D.



Call for more information
(916) 924-8037
 FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RF POWER - TRANSISTORS - TUBES - MODULES



PARTIAL LISTING OF POPULAR TUBES AND TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

TRANSISTORS										RECEIVING TUBES		POWER & SPECIAL			
CD2664A	\$24.00	MRF450	\$13.50	2N3553	\$2.85	2SC1947	\$9.75	2SC2905	\$34.50	6AN8A	\$13.95	572B/5160L	\$54.95	8560AS	\$149.95
ECG340	3.95	MRF454	14.50	2N3771	2.95	2SC1955	9.00	2SC3101	7.95	6AZ8	14.95	Match Pr.	119.95	8873 EI	399.95
MGF1302	6.95	MRF455	10.95	2N3866	1.25	2SC1969	2.25	J310	1.50	6B8N	11.95	810 PL	109.50	8875 EI	339.95
MRF1402	16.95	MRF458	17.95	2N4048	11.95	2SC1970	2.45	MB8719	6.35	6BZ5	7.95	811A PL	13.95	8908 GE	26.95
MRF134	18.00	MRF475	9.25	2N4427	1.25	2SC1971	4.80	TA7205AP	2.25	6CB6	6.95	Match Pr.	31.90	8950 GE	20.75
MRF136	21.00	MRF476	4.00	2N5109	1.75	2SC2028	1.95	TA7222AP	3.00	6CG8A	10.95	Specify Hor/Vert oper.		Match Pr.	45.90
MRF137	24.00	MRF477	11.95	2N5179	1.25	2SC2029	3.50	UC1250	29.50	6CL6	13.75	813 PL	36.95	2C39A/B	59.95
MRF140	75.00	MRF485	CALL	2N5589	13.00	2SC2053	1.20	SAU4	46.70	6CW4	14.70	833A PL	84.95	3-400Z (#)	CALL
MRF141	84.50	MRF492	15.95	2N5590	10.00	2SC2075	1.45	SAU16SH	49.50	6CX8	11.95	833C PL	89.95	3-500Z PL	89.95
MRF141G	190.00	MRF497	18.75	2N5591	14.50	2SC2094	15.95	SAV6	32.95	6GK6	13.95	866A S.S.	17.95	3-500Z PL	119.95
MRF150	68.75	MRF515	2.90	2N5945	10.00	2SC2097	23.95	SAV7	32.95	6GW8	8.95	M2057 GE	26.95	4-400C EI	164.95
MRF151G	179.50	MRF555	3.50	2N5946	15.00	2SC2131	4.90	SAV12	17.25	6HF5 GE	17.95	5894 Philips	48.95	4-1000A (#)	595.00
MRF224	17.75	MRF559	2.25	2N6080	9.75	2SC2166C	1.50	SAV15	44.00	6JB6 & 6JG6	CALL	6146B NAT/PL	13.95	3CX100A5 (#)	69.95
MRF237	3.70	MRF629	4.25	2N6081	11.35	2SC2221	8.25	SAV22A	44.95	6JH8	12.95	Match Pr.	29.95	3CX400A7 EI	329.75
MRF238	14.95	MRF630	3.75	2N6082	14.35	2SC2237	8.40	M57126	67.75	6JS6C GE	18.95	6146B GE	23.95	3CX800A7 EI	319.95
MRF239	15.95	MRF641	19.95	2N6083	14.35	2SC2289	15.15	M5727	58.80	6KD6 GE	19.95	Match Pr.	54.95	3CX1200A7 EI	424.50
MRF240, A	16.50	MRF644	23.00	2N6084	14.35	2SC2290	15.95	M5729	61.50	6KV6 & 6LB6	CALL	6146W	19.95	3CX1500A7 EI	644.50
MRF245	32.00	MRF646	24.75	2SA1012	1.30	2SC2312C	4.95	M57729	35.70	6LF6 GE	19.95	6550A	CALL	3CX3000A7 EI	744.50
MRF247	23.35	MRF648	29.95	2SB754	2.50	2SC2395	23.90	M57732L	38.95	6LQ6 GE	19.95	6973	19.95	4CX250B PL	79.95
MRF260	11.50	MRF901	1.50	2SC730	4.50	2SC2509	10.85	M57737	59.00	6LR6 & 6LX6	CALL	7199	18.95	4CX250B EI	99.80
MRF262	12.75	MRF966	4.35	2SC741	5.90	2SC2538	1.85	M57741, L.M.H.	59.00	6MJ6	CALL	7289	69.95	4CX250R PL	99.95
MRF264	13.45	MRF1946	15.00	2SC1306	CALL	2SC2630	22.95	M57745	39.25	12BY7A	11.75	7558	14.95	4CX300A	CALL
MRF327	62.00	RF120	CALL	2SC1307	CALL	2SC2640	17.00	M57747	69.95	12JB6 GE	19.95	7581/KT66	17.95	4CX350A,F	CALL
MRF421	22.95	SRF2072	13.75	2SC1419	4.70	2SC2782	37.75	M57762	54.95	27LF6 NAT	21.95	8072	169.95	4CX5000A EI	710.00
MRF422	34.95	SRF3662	27.70	2SC1729	13.25	2SC2783	59.85	M57785M	29.50	20LF6	19.95	8122	159.95	4CX5000A	995.00
MRF433	12.20	SRF3749	CALL	2SC1945	4.95	2SC2879	19.95	M57796MA	CALL	30KD6 SYL	17.95	8417 GE	19.95	4D32	119.95
				2SC1946A	15.65	2SC2904	30.50	MHW SERIES	CALL						

Mfg: EI = Eimac, PL = Penta Labs Note: (#) = Industrial Boxed Eimac/Ampere

Limited Warranty: 12 month / 3,000 hours on Penta & Eimac transmitting tubes

Price & availability subject to change without notice • Quantity Pricing Available

TECHNICAL BOOKS

DESCRIPTION	NET	DESCRIPTION	NET
ARRL RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK, 1992 Edition, (The "Bible") 5-1/4 lb.	\$25.00	FEDERAL ASSIGNMENT MASTER FILE listing of freqs.	\$19.95
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK, HF/VHF/UHF-Wire Ant's/Beams, 16th Ed. 4 lb.	20.00	RADIO/TECH MODIFICATIONS Freq Exp. HF/VHF Icom/Kenwood/Yaesu/Scanners	19.95
ARRL ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MATCHING 1.8 LB.	15.00	U.S. REPEATER MAPBOOK Location/frequency geographically	9.95
ARRL REFLECTIONS/TRANSMISSION LINES AND ANTENNAS 1.8 LB.	20.00	SERVICE MANUAL AR-3300 & AR-3500 Ranger 10M Xcvr.	20.00
ARRL DATA BOOK, Formulas, schematics, tables, etc. 1.3 LB.	12.00	SERVICE MANUAL for CYBERNET "Export" Radios	15.00
ARRL TRANSMISSION LINE TRANSFORMERS, 2nd ed. Baluns/etc. 1.4 LB.	20.00	SERVICE MANUAL FOR UNIDEN "Export" Radios	15.00
ARRL NOW YOUR TALKING, NEW NO-CODE NOVICE/TECH License Study Guide 1.8 LB.	19.00	SERVICE MANUAL RCI-2950 10M Xcvr.	NEW! 15.00
ARRL YOUR INTRODUCTION TO MORSE CODE, Novice & Tech 5 wpm Tapes	10.00	SERVICE MANUAL RCI-5500/6500/8500 VHF Marine Transceiver	17.50
ARRL RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE, How to find it and fix it	15.00	UNDERSTANDING & REPAIRING CB RADIOS, Lou Franklin, 2 lb.	Special 34.95
ARRL LICENSE MANUAL, TECHNICIAN CLASS & Novice w/ code	6.00	ENGINEERS SECRETS OF RADIO, Tube Amps/Modulation tips/Schematics/TVI	16.95
ARRL LICENSE MANUAL, GENERAL CLASS	6.00	CB PLL DATA BOOK, New International Edition, L. Franklin	19.95
ARRL REPEATER DIRECTORY, Current issue	6.00	CB TRICKS OF THE TRADE, Test/peaking/antennas/ & much more	15.95
ARRL YOUR GATEWAY TO PACKET RADIO 1.2 LB.	12.00	CB TRICKS II, Schematics of popular linear amps & more	15.95
ARRL UHF/MICROWAVE EXPERIMENTERS MANUAL 2.5 LB.	20.00	CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Edition, What to cutweek mods., etc.	24.95
ARRL SATELLITE EXPERIMENTERS HANDBOOK	20.00	CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Ed./Vol. II. More info on popular xcvs	29.95
ARRL THE COMPLETE DX'er, Techniques/Tips/QSL	12.00	CB TUNE UP MANUAL, Master Ed./Vol. III. Additional info on other equip.	34.95
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO, Short Wave Listening & freq. 1.8 LB.	14.95	RADIO SECRETS, (Secret CB) Performance Improvements on Amateur &	
MOTOROLA RF DEVICE MANUAL (incl. Appl. Notes & Cross Ref. 4.3 lbs)	14.95	CB transmitters/amplifiers/mods/etc. Vol. 1-30 Reg. \$20.00/vol.	14.95
ECG Semiconductor Master Replacement Guide/Specs. ECG-212Q 3 lbs	4.95	SECRET CB Index, Listing by model number and article	2.50

Monday - Friday 7:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. PST / 10:30 a.m. - 8 p.m. EST

• EXPORT • O.E.M. • SERVICE • R&D • AMATEUR • MARINE

SHIPPING METHOD & CHARGES: Minimum Order \$20.00
 BEST WAY: UPS ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 4 p.m. PST (7 p.m. EST) SHIPPED SAME DAY.
 Federal Express / Airborne / DHL / USPS are also available.

GROUND SERVICE: 3-7 working days (max.) depending on destination in con'tig. U.S.
 \$4.00 minimum. Add \$50 per pound above 2 pounds.

2-DAY AIR SERVICE: UPS BLUE, \$6.00 minimum. Add \$1.00 per pound above 2 pounds. Federal Express also available at same charge. No COD. Alaska / Hawaii / Puerto Rico / Canada: No COD. Please ask for charges.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY: UPS RED, \$13.50 minimum. Ask for shipping charges above 1 lb.
 Saturday delivery available for additional \$10.00

PAYMENT METHOD: PREPAID with check or money order. Personal checks must have preprinted address and are limited to \$40.00. Checks returned for insufficient funds will be subject to a \$20.00 charge. Any overpayment will be returned.

VISA/MASTERCARD accepted.
 C.O.D.: Add \$4.00 UPS charge. Cash, Cashiers Check, Money Order, or Pre-approved Company Check only.

FOREIGN: Bank check drawn on U.S. Bank, or VISA/MASTERCARD.
 WIRE TRANSFER: Contact us for account information.

OPEN ACCOUNT: Net 30 accounts to firms whose credit has been pre-approved.
 CALIFORNIA: Residents add appropriate sales tax.

FOREIGN: SMALL PACKET: Ideal Air shipment for small orders of parts. \$8.00 up to 8 oz.; 4 lb. max. 8"x8"x8" box.
 AIR PARCEL POST is available on larger items. Insurance/Registration is often available. Advise if desired.
 CANADA: \$5.50 minimum shipping/handling charge up to 1 lb. for postal.

ORDERS ONLY	1-800-RF-PARTS 1-800-737-2787	NO TECHNICAL
MAIN ORDER LINE	619-744-0700	INFORMATION
CUSTOMER SERV.	619-744-0750 (10 a.m. - 4 p.m. only)	TECHNICAL
FAX	619-744-1943	FAX



RF PARTS

BOX 700
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

CIRCLE 268 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992, CIRCULARS 268

SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB. COOL CONDUCTIVITY. CONVENIENT ANYWHERE.

Cool-Amp is a proven product that silver-plates high amp connections (any connections) *on the job*. It is very simple to use. Simply clean the contact and apply with a damp rag. Cool-Amp adheres permanently. It is equal to electroplating in performance.



Use Cool-Amp to reduce maintenance time. Use it on all current carrying connections. Prevent power losses and overheating from copper oxide. Time-tested for over 35 years.

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

COOL-AMP

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company

15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436

IF YOU NEED A CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT, YOU NEED CONDUCTO-LUBE.

Conducto-Lube is an excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Conducto-Lube was originally developed for use in high speed air blast breakers to improve conductivity and lubrication. (Other lubricants are often non-conductive, even resistant.)

The uses of Conducto-Lube continue to expand — from switches and breakers, to electronics and virtually *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.



Conductivity is demonstrated by inserting 115 VAC test prongs into a container of Conducto-Lube and establishing a circuit. Photo shows low voltage (115 VAC) continuity through a container.

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

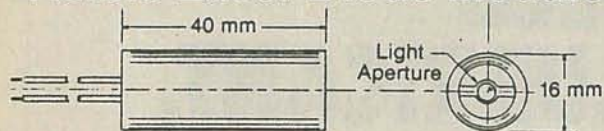
Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company

15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436

LASERS

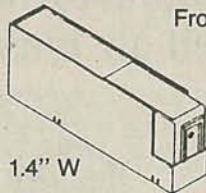
Visible Laser Diode Module



This miniature Module contains a Laser Diode, Drive Circuit, and Collimating Optics enclosed in a rugged, anodized aluminum housing. Operates on 3 to 6 VDC. Runs for hours on 3 AAA batteries! Data included. 2mW, 670nm output.

Cat. #VDM-2 **\$99⁰⁰**

Complete Helium Neon Laser



From

\$59⁰⁰

Dimensions:

6.3" L x 2.2" H x 1.4" W

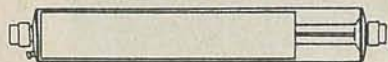
This module contains a He-Ne tube and matching power supply, all in one housing! Comes with instructions and a 1 year warranty. Makes an ideal Science Fair Project. Operates on 12 VDC @ 600 mA.

Output: Visible Red 633nm continuous.

0.5 mW Power Output Cat. #HNKD-10 **\$59⁰⁰**

1.5 mW Power Output. 3 times the power as above!
Cat. #HNKD-15 **\$75⁰⁰**

Helium Neon Laser Tubes



Now ~~\$15⁰⁰~~
\$10⁰⁰

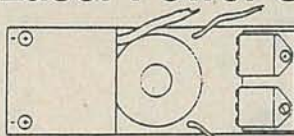
Tested 1-10 2mW used tubes. Dimensions 9.5" to 11" length x 1.2" dia. Operates on 1500VDC @ 4.5 to 6.0 mA.

Specification Sheet Included.

Cat. # BT-11

He Ne Laser Power Supplies

Specification Sheet Included



\$35⁰⁰

Tested, used Switching Power Supplies for 1 to 4 mW He Ne Lasers, operates on 10 to 14 VDC at 1.5 to 2 Amps. Output: 1500 to 2000 VDC @ 6.0 mA, 8 KV Start Voltage. Dimensions are: 4.5" x 1.5" x 0.8", requires an external Heat Sink. Works great with the tube above.

Cat. # LPS-1

C.O.D.'s Welcome. Minimum Order \$25

FREE CATALOG

on these and other related items.

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

5035 N. 55th AVE., #5 / P.O. BOX 1724 / GLENDALE, AZ 85301

PHONE:

602-934-9387

FAX:

602-934-9482

TECH-SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

(800)435-1516 1 Field St. Avon, NJ 07717 fax:(908)774-1009

DUAL TRACE

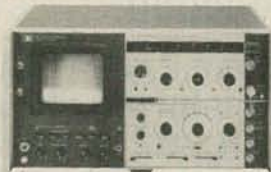
PORTABLE

OSCILLOSCOPES

Tek 453.....50mhz	\$295
Tek 454.....150mhz	\$450
Tek 465.....100mhz	\$695
Tek 475.....200mhz	\$995
Tek 485.....350mhz	\$1,495
Tek 2465...300mhz	\$2,995
HP 1710.....200mhz	\$595
HP 180D.....50mhz	\$295

Tek 5000 & 7000 series lab scopes & plug-ins available

(Tek 7603, 7613, 7A18A, 7A26A, 7B53A, 7B92A, and many more in stock)



141T Spectrum Analyzer

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 141T mainframe.....	\$895
HP 8552B IF section.....	\$895
HP 8553B 0-110mhz....	\$795
HP8554B 0-1200mhz	\$1,295
HP 8555A 0-18ghz....	\$1,695
HP 8556B 20-300khz....	\$795
Tek 7L5 Plug-in.....	\$2,850
Tek 7L13 Plug-in.....	\$2,900

SIGNAL GENERATORS

HP 600 series.....	\$295
HP 8690 series.....	from \$395
Wavetek 3001 520mhz.....	\$1,095
HP 8620C mainframe.....	\$795
HP 8640B 512mhz.....	\$2,595
HP 8640B 1024mhz.....	\$3,395
HP8672A2-18ghz (SACK new).....	\$9,995



HP 8672A Signal Generator

W.G.TFPM-43 level meter \$400

HP 331A distortion analyzer \$350

HP 334A distortion analyzer \$850

Tek 575 curve tracer \$495

Tek 576 curve tracer(fixture \$3,395

HP 200CD oscillator \$100

HP 204C\D oscillator \$195

HP 651B oscillator \$295

HP 654A oscillator \$525

HP 3200B oscillator \$250

HP 5320 series counters from \$195

HP5328A counter \$395

HP 415E SWR meter \$195

HP 3406A voltmeter \$550

HP 400EL voltmeter \$195

HP 432A pwr mtr\cable\mount\$395

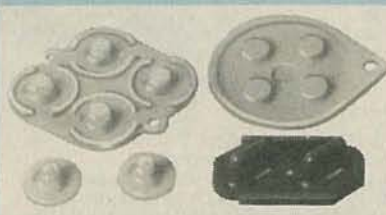
HP 435A pwr mtr\cable\mount\$895

MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK

10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL RETURN POLICY

LOOK WHAT'S NEW AT MCM!

MCM now has game controller rubber replacement pads for the most popular computer games on the market! These pads replace commonly worn directional pad, A&B response pad and select/start pad.



- Game Boy Type (For One Game Boy)**
 #83-1570 \$1.49 (1-9) \$1.25 (10-up)
- Super NES Type (For Two Controls)**
 #83-1575 \$2.79 (1-9) \$2.50 (10-up)
- Sega Genesis Type (For Two Controls)**
 #83-1580 \$1.89 (1-9) \$1.69 (10-up)



ALSO NEW!
TENMA™ VCR Service Cassette with "G" Function

Outperforms the others in quality and performance! Operates all VHS makes and models including the new "G" chassis. Throw away your old jig and update your VCR test bench with this high-quality service cassette today!

- #32-3840 \$14.95 (1-3) \$13.95 (4-9) \$12.95 (10-up)

The prices shown reflect the latest information available.

To order, or to receive a FREE MCM Catalog...
 Call Toll Free:

1-800-543-4330
 OR FAX 1-513-434-6959

RES-02

Game Bit Drivers are used to remove tamper-resistant security screws found in many Japanese made consumer electronics.

- 1/4" hex size can be used with a standard 1/4" hex nut driver or most rechargeable screwdrivers • 1 1/2" length
- Black anodized steel • Made in USA

Available In Two Sizes:

3.8mm Game Bit

- Used to remove star shaped security screws found on most Nintendo NES and Game Boy cartridges

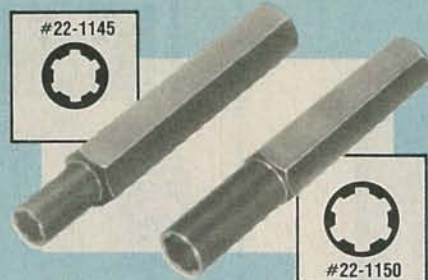
- #22-1145 \$9.95 (1-4) \$9.50 (5-up)

4.5mm Game Bit

- Used to remove star shaped security screws found on the Super NES and NEC Turbografx game systems
- Can be used to open Sega cartridges, Nintendo Game boy battery packs for service or Ni-Cad battery replacement

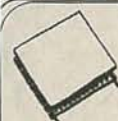
- #22-1150 \$9.95 (1-4) \$9.50 (5-up)

Game Bit Drivers



MCM ELECTRONICS
 850 CONGRESS PARK DR.
 CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
 A PREMIER Company

CIRCLE 288 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



PELTIER JUNCTION \$20.00

PELTIER JUNCTIONS ARE BACK!!!

The peltier junction is a thermoelectric device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Also, heat or cold applied to the device will produce a voltage. Approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12", this little wonder is any hobbyist or experimenter's dream come true!! HOW IT WORKS: thermal energy is extracted from a region thereby reducing its temperature, then rejected to a "heatsink" region of higher temperature. DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

X-BAND TRANSMITTER KIT \$39.95

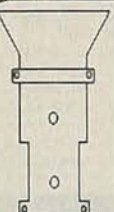
Great for testing and calibrating radar receiving equipment! Go wild with the latest state-of-the-art technology using teflon PCB, microstripline, surface mounted parts, and GaAs FET's to prove to the world that it is possible for a small package to do big things... and talk about impressive buzz words! The X-band transmitter is ideal for testing long range X-band receiving equipment approximately 15 mW on 10 GHz with FM pulse modulation. CAUTION: this device will activate radar detectors up to 1 mile away. Kit comes complete with all parts, schematic, and 2-1/4" x 3-3/4" x 1" cabinet to give your X-band transmitter a professional appearance. Operates from a 9v battery (not included)



8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
 (314)427-6116
 9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
 (619)279-6802
 2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
 (303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
 1-800-669-5810

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING,
 GATEWAYS GOT IT!



K-BAND FEED HORN \$3.50 (new)

As used in radar detectors and jammers. Ideal to design into an ATV system, etc.

Approx. 1-5/8" x 1-3/8" x 9/16"

THE FINE PRINT:
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
 * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS *
 * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * FAX ORDERS TO (314)427-3147
 * ATTN: MAILORDER DEPT. (INCLUDE PHONE NUMBER) * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED *
 * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * LIFE'S UNCERTAIN, EAT DESSERT FIRST!



CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MOTOROLA AMPLIFIED SPEAKER NEW \$29.95

The perfect addition to handheld mobile operation. Lots of audio power (10 watts) and a large speaker for audio clarity. Operates from 8 - 16 VDC @ 100 mA. Great for any requirement for an amp and speaker. Includes mounting bracket, connector kit, and hook-up instructions.

Approximate dimensions: 5" X 5" X 2-1/2"

COMPUFACTS Tips, Tricks, Facts, and Secrets for Resolving Software and Hardware Problems \$34.95

A comprehensive, easy to read computer troubleshooting manual that can be used by professionals and novices alike. The Compufacts manual contains important technical information that is needed when servicing computers. The 193 big pages are full of facts, illustrations, and a wealth of information based on the "hands-on" experience of the author and other service technicians. You also receive access to the COMPUFACTS online Bulletin Board System. With a modem you can connect to this online database to download device drivers and jumper settings of US and offshore computer products. The manual also features many manufacturer's technical support and BBS phone numbers. Once you've got a copy, you may wonder how you (and your computer) ever survived without it!!!



September 1992, Electronics Now

TOTAL SECURITY



ALARMS SECURITY:

- Police monitored or direct phone dialing systems
- System package kits or individually sold.
- Available in wire or wireless fire/burglar systems.
- We carry and make top of the line Motion Detectors, Smoke/Heat Detectors, and Glass Break Detectors.
- As well as: Computer Alarms, Car Alarms, Life Alert Systems, CCTV, and Door entry alert.



SURVEILLANCE/COUNTER SURVEILLANCE:

- Telephone tapping, bugs, transmitters, receivers, Scramblers for Voice, Cellular, Phone, FAX, Modems.
- Tapping detectors, Bug detectors, Tactical Cameras, Voice Descramblers, Night Vision Systems, Covert Devices. Encrypted, and Disguising systems.



PERSONAL SECURITY:

- Caller ID Phone: Displays the caller Phone Number.
- Touch Tone Decoder: Decodes and displays Phone No. No need for telephone company subscription.
- Programmable Scanners: Top Quality scanners that can also receive car phones and cordless phones.
- Voice Disguising telephones: Nobody will recognize your voice, even your Mom.
- 80,000 - 150,000 Volts Stun Guns, Immobilizing Guns, Tear Gas, and genuine Mosquito repeller.

FREE ARI00X SCANNER AND VOICE DISGUISED TELEPHONE DRAWING EVERY MONTH

To obtain your guaranteed lowest prices info package plus our products catalog — send \$5 "REFUNDABLE", when ordering to: DIRECT SALES CENTER, P.O. BOX 1074, MOORHEAD, MN 56561. For inquiry call: 701-232-5107.

WE ARE YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR TOTAL SECURITY

CIRCLE 309 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ALL PRICES INCLUDE INSURANCE & AIR MAIL

VISIBLE LASER POINTER PEN

Suit teachers, doctors, businessmen, and other professionals. Improve and enhance all your presentations.

Not a kit, but a complete commercial pen sized laser pointer at an incredible price! Small pen sized body. Runs on two small AAA batteries. Battery life: 2-10 hours. Visible 5mW red (670nm) laser.

Projects a visible red spot at more than 150 feet. As used for medical treatment by some doctors and acupuncturists.

\$149

I.R. NIGHT VISION HELMET MOUNTED BINOCULARS



High quality military binocular I.R. viewer. Self powered, and originally intended to be mounted on a helmet. Focus is adjustable from 3 feet to infinity. Requires some I.R. illumination. Powered by one single 1.5V battery. Limited stock.

Binoculars will clip directly onto a standard American Army helmet and most other helmets

\$549

HELMET NOT INCLUDED

I.R. MINI NIGHT VIEWER

INFRA RED (IR) FILTERS
5" glass filter \$40.
3" plastic filter \$15

Must be purchased with other item in this ad.

A very small complete kit. Includes both an adjustable lens and an eyepiece. Simple construction. Instructions provided. Draws only 25mA from the 9V battery. I.R. illumination is required in the dark, and good ranges are possible with just medium powered focussable torches, fitted with an I.R. filter. Kit includes the I.R. tube, lens eye-piece, electronics kit and the case kit.

\$199

I.R. NIGHT VIEWER

A very small telescopic monocular I.R. viewer. The assembled scope has high quality military grade optics, and employs a prefocussed I.R. image converter tube. This tube has a useful response from 600-1300 nM, thus also making it useful when working with I.R. LEDs, and I.R. laser systems. The scope has provision for a coaxial E.H.T. connection, and is supplied with a power supply kit, that features a ready assembled inverter on a small PCB. The power supply easily fits into a small plastic case, and can be fitted with a belt clip! Also supplied! At a very small fraction of its real value!

\$249

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

5 LANSDOWNE PARADE, OATLEY
SYDNEY NSW AUSTRALIA 2223

PHONE ORDERS

East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm

011 612 579 4985

FAX ORDERS

011 612 570 7910



CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

DELUX CODE KEY
Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.
\$10.75



MASTERING THE MORSE CODE
This book teaches the beginner how to learn the Morse Code. Some of the topics covered are Rules for practicing the Morse Code, the code alphabet, how to send and receive code, how to build and hook up a code practice oscillator. 32 pages.
\$2.50

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED
A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can then be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.
Kit \$19.95
Wired \$24.95



LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.25
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.30
UA7806	.39
UA7812	.39
UA7820	.49
UA7824	.49
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.69

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.07
2N2222A	.35
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.35
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPP102	.29

MAGNET WIRE
Plain enamel. Solid bare copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.


#14	3.25	#24	3.70	#34	4.80
#16	3.30	#26	3.75	#36	4.90
#18	3.35	#28	3.85	#38	4.95
#20	3.55	#30	4.00	#40	5.10
#22	3.65	#32	4.40		

TOROIDS


IRON	FERRITE		
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE
Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toroids, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene. (Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) \$3.75



CD22402E
CMOS LSI Sync Generator \$9.95



MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size. With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS	\$6.25
10 SHEETS	\$10.75
20 SHEETS	\$16.25



REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES 13.8 VDC

Perfect for ham equipment, CB's, car stereos and other 13.8 VDC items. LED on indicator, short circuit protection. Binding post output.

3 AMP	\$29.50
4 AMP	\$39.50
6 AMP	\$46.50
10 AMP	\$79.50
20 AMP	\$119.50
30 AMP	\$149.50




MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER
Double balance Mixer. LO/RF: 1-500MHz. RF DC: 500 MHz. \$6.75



MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES 3A 125V Solder Terminals

SPDT ON-ON	\$1.25
DPDT ON-ON	\$1.50



DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/INDUCTANCE METER
DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.
MODEL LCR-1801 \$119.95




VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking	\$8.25
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking	\$9.25
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking	\$10.25



SIGNETICS NE602AN
Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.
\$2.49 BUY 3 OR MORE ... \$2.25



200 WATT INVERTER
Plugs into your lighter and runs:

- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continuously
5" x 2.8" x 1.7"
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year. **\$99.95**



QRP CW TRANSCEIVER KIT

- Covers 14.0 MHz to 14.1 MHz on 20 M or covers 7.0 MHz to 7.150 MHz on 40M
- Available on 20M or 40M band
- Superior Superhet
- Single signal receiver
- CW crystal ladder filter
- VFO tuning with vernier dial
- VFO w/center detent control
- Very effective AGC
- Selectable audio filter
- Sidetone Oscillator
- 2-3 watts of RF output
- Semi break-in
- 12VDC operation
- Custom pre-painted, punched & silkscreened cabinet
- 100% complete kit with instructions. Nothing else to buy!
- Measures (HWD): 2 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 6"
- Weight 24 oz.

QRP-20 20M VERSION \$149.95
QRP-40 40M VERSION \$149.95



SIGNAL INJECTOR/TRACER KIT
This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

\$18.95



LOGIC PROBE KIT
Hand held Digital Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 300 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.


\$18.95



TRIMMER CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT
Top Quality. May contain some two and three gang as well.
10 pcs. \$1.50



6146B POWER TUBE
Most Popular Power Tube Used in HF Transmitters.
MFG: SYLVANIA \$16.95 Each



DATAMARK DRY TRANSFER TITLES AND MARKINGS (LETTER AND NUMBER SHEETS)
Each set covers a specialized area of electronics. Title sets contain five 3 1/4" x 5" title sheets and one letter-number sheet. The three alphabet sets contain six sheets of letters and numbers in an assortment of black, white and gold. All titles 1/8" high.

AUDIO, TV AND HI-FI
Titles cover the audio broadcast, recording and stereo areas.
K58B Black (K58W White) Audio Titles \$4.95

AMATEUR RADIO AND CB
Set is designed for marking all RF and communications equipment.
K59B Black (K59 White) Amateur Radio Titles \$4.95

TEST AND INDUSTRIAL
Have numerous titles for marking scopes, meters, analyzers, plotters and most other test equipment. Also used for labeling industrial control system panels.
K61B Black (K61W White) Test and Industrial Titles \$4.95

MARKS AND SWITCH PATTERNS
Contains rotary switch patterns, arrows, lines, graduations and numbers. Single set contains both black and white sheets. (Black and White assortment)
K62 Marks and Switch Patterns \$4.95

ALPHABETS AND NUMBERALS, 1/8", 1/4", 1/2"
Sets have 3 black, 2 white and 1 gold sheet of letters and numbers.
K63 1/8" Letters and Numbers \$4.95
K64 1/4" Letters and Numbers \$4.95
K65 1/2" Letters and Numbers \$4.95

Call 1-800-866-6626 **ORDERS ONLY**
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: **LOCAL CALLS USE**
(401) 596-3590 596-3080

If paying by CREDIT CARD include Card No. and Expiration Date


Mail in orders please include \$4.00 shipping CANADA \$7.00 - OVERSEAS \$12.00
Minimum order \$10.00
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST—SHIP SAME DAY!
FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER \$25.00.
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE



EDGEWISE MOUNT S-METER/SWR
200µA movement. Scale reads signal 0-50db. Has two ear flanges with holes for mounting.
Measures approx: 1 1/2"W x 1 1/4"D x 7/8"H \$4.00

200µA movement. Scale reads both signal (0-300db) and SWR. Same mounting as above.
Measures 1 3/8"W x 1 1/4"D x 3/4"H \$4.00



MULTIVOLTAGE AC ADAPTER	RECTIFIER DIODES
Rated 500MA	1N4001 .09
Input 117VAC	1N4002 .09
Output 3V, 4.5V, 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V DC	1N4003 .10
Polarity switch	1N4004 .10
Universal plug	1N4005 .12
	1N4006 .15
	1N4007 .17
	1N5400 .20
	1N5401 .20
	1N5402 .20
	1N5404 .25
	1N5406 .25
	1N5407 .25
	1N5408 .25

\$5.95



COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS
One oz. copper, phenolic base. Single sided.

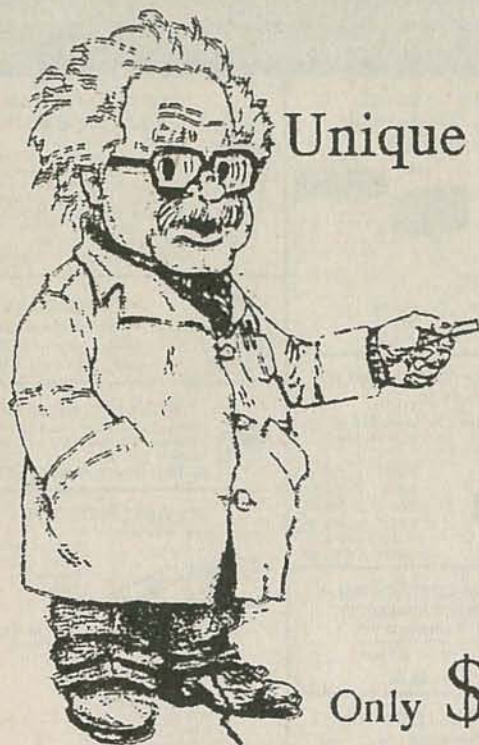
7" x 5"	\$1.50
8" x 7"	\$2.00



Learning Electronics made FUN and EASY

with UCANDO'S

Unique Computer Animated Videos



Part 1 DC	Digital 1
Part 2 AC	Digital 2
Part 3 Semiconductors	Digital 3
Part 4 Power Supplies	Digital 4
Part 5 Amplifiers	VCR Maint. & Repair
Part 6 Oscillator	Intro. to VCR Repair

To Order Yours Today Call:
1-800-678-6113
 Visa & Master Card Accepted

Only **\$34.95** each

Mail Check or Money Order to:
 UCANDO Videos
 P.O. Box 928
 Greenville, OH 45331

Copyright © 1988 UCANDO VCR Educational Prods Co.

CIRCLE 276 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW PROFESSIONAL LOOKING EQUIPMENT REQUIRES FINISHED HARDWARE

HARDWARE KITS FOR CONSTRUCTORS:

These hardware kits contain three sizes of electronic type hardware: in quantities of up to 50 pieces of each 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32, with both pan head Phillips and flat head Phillips for a professional look. The hardware kits are available in nickel or black nickel finish. The lengths available are 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 1", with flat washers, nuts and KEPS nuts supplied in a multi-compartment plastic box. There is also a metric version available with ISO 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm with lengths of 2mm, 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 20mm, and 25mm, with flat washers, nuts and KEPS nuts.

GRAND ASSORTMENTS:

- GA-1 USA Standard 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32 Nickel Plated \$49.95
- GA-2 USA Standard 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32 Black Nickel Plated \$49.95
- GA-3 ISO Standard 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm Nickel Plated \$49.95
- GA-4 ISO Standard 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm Black Nickel Plated \$49.95

Twelve other assortments available and 100 lot replacements of all hardware. Write for catalog.



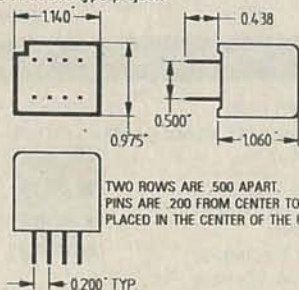
SESCOM INC. 2100 WARD DRIVE
 HENDERSON, NV 89015-4249 U.S.A.
 800-634-3457 (ORDERS) 702-565-3400
 (FAX) 702-565-4828 PREPAID ORDERS
 SHIPPED UPS GROUND NO CHARGE
 2ND DAY AIR \$10.00 NEXT DAY AIR \$20.00



WE ALSO ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD. CALL FOR COMPLETE CATALOG AND ENGINEERING DIMENSIONS. WE ALSO STOCK PUNCHES AND INSTANT LETTERING.

MINIATURE POWER TRANSFORMERS

Miniature printed circuit type transformers for small projects requiring less than 1/3 of a watt of power. These transformers have dual primaries, 110/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Wiring details are included. A small foot print requiring a little more than one square inch of board space and about one inch tall. Perfect for one or two op-amp circuits or small digital projects. Perfect for the all-in-one type projects.



TWO ROWS ARE .500 APART. PINS ARE .200 FROM CENTER TO CENTER. PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE UNIT.

MODEL	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	AC (rms) CURRENT	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99
MPT-5	5	24	\$10.00	\$8.33	\$7.34	\$6.90
MPT-12	12	10	10.50	8.42	7.71	7.25
MPT-24	24	5	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D6	6-0-6	10	10.50	8.42	7.71	7.25
MPT-D9	9-0-9	6.7	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D12	12-0-12	5	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D15	15-0-15	4	11.00	9.16	8.07	7.59

ALUMINUM RACK AND CHASSIS BOXES

FEATURES:

- DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION
- EASY TO FABRICATE (DRILL OR PUNCH HOLES)
- SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED (FLAT)
- ALL MAIN PANELS ARE FLAT
- FRONT AND REAR ARE CLEAR BRUSHED
- ANODIZED, TOP AND BOTTOM PANELS ARE BLACK
- BRUSHED ANODIZED, END PANELS ARE BLACK ANODIZED

QUANTITY	DISCOUNT
10-99	10%
100-UP	20%



CHASSIS BOX



CHASSIS BOXES

RACK BOXES

MODEL	W	D	H	PRICE
MC-1A	4	3	2	\$15.75
MC-2A	6	3	2	17.85
MC-3A	8	3	2	19.95
MC-4A	4	4	3	17.85
MC-5A	6	4	3	19.95
MC-6A	8	4	3	22.05
MC-7A	4	7	4	19.95
MC-8A	6	7	4	22.05
MC-9A	8	7	4	24.15

Dimensions shown in inches. W=Width, D=Depth, H=Height

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1 RP B	1.75 x 19	\$8.95
2 RP B	3.50 x 19	13.15
3 RP B	5.25 x 19	17.35
4 RP B	7.00 x 19	21.50

1/8" Aluminum black anodized. Dimensions shown in inches.

MODEL	H	D	PRICE
1RU5	1.75	5	\$29.40
1RU7	1.75	7	31.50
1RU10	1.75	10	33.60
2RU5	3.50	5	31.50
2RU7	3.50	7	33.60
2RU10	3.50	10	35.70
3RU5	5.25	5	39.90
3RU7	5.25	7	42.00
3RU10	5.25	10	44.10

Dimensions shown in inches. H=Height, D=Depth

ACE
COMMUNICATIONS
ACE Communications Monitor Division
10707 East 106th Street Fishers, IN 46038

800 445 7717
317 842 7115

Scanner & Shortwave

AOR AR1000XLT \$429.00 AM Broadcast to Microwave 1000 Channels



500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205.

AR2500 \$429.00 2016 Channels 1 to 1300MHz Computer Control



62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact # 305

AR3000 \$1095.00 400 Channels 100KHz to 2036MHz



Extreme coverage, excellent sensitivity, plus processor controlled band pass filtering and attenuation to eliminate interference. Top rated receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, LSB, USB, CW modes. RS232 control. Lockout in search. 4 priority channels. Delay & hold & Freescan modes. AC/DC pwr cord and whip ant. included. Size: 3 1/7H x 5 2/5W x 7 7/8D. Wt 2lbs., 10oz. Fax fact document #105.

Free Stuff

Demo disk of SCS (scanner control system) software for AR 3000 & AR2500. Call toll free to order. Also, Free with AR2500: Control software, a \$49.95 value. Allocation chart of all voice frequencies. Dial Fax Facts for doc. #999.



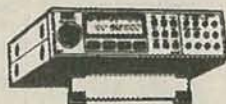
Dial 317 849 8683 to get instant tech information FREE from your Fax!

You can obtain specs and info on these products and more by dialing our Fax Facts automated service. Call our number from your fax, then request the document as listed below. Start your fax and the document will start printing immediately on your fax!



Mobile Scanners

Bearcat 760XLTM \$249.95



100 Channel 800 MHz
Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mtng brkt, antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Wt: 7.5lbs. Fax fact document #550.

Bearcat 590XLTX \$199.95



100 Channel 11 Band
Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, and 406-512MHz. Features scan, search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mtng brkt, antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Wt: 7.5lbs. Fax fact document #570.

Bearcat 560XLTZ \$99.95



16 Channel 10 Band
Compact, digital programmable unit covers 29-54, 136-174, and 406-512MHz. Features scan, WX search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, review, & auto delay. Includes AC/DC cords, mtng brkt, antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact document #560.

Trident TR-2C \$89.95



Scan/CB with optional radar detector
Scans pre-programmed by state channels in low, high, UHF & T bands. Weather, 40 ch. CB receive plus mobile relay. Size: 7 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact document #580.

Mag Mount Antenna. Easy to install whip antenna with 20' of coax & heavy duty magnet BNC MA 100 \$19.95
Base Antenna. 25 to 1000MHz coverage with 50' of coax. All mounting hardware included. BNC AS 300 \$59.95
External Speaker. Base or mobile mount. MS190 \$19.50
Wide Band Pre-Amp. Variable gain up to 20dB covers 100 KHz to 1500MHz. 9Vbatt included. BNC. GW-2 \$89.00
Interference Filter. Filters and eliminates common causes of interference to scanners. BNC. Model MPIF-1. \$59.00
Downconverter. Converts 800MHz freqs to 400MHz for 3 band scanners. Quartz locked, 9V batt. DC89. \$89.00
Extended Warranties & Service. Extended warranties available for most models. Call for quote. Out of warranty service by ex-Bearcat/Regency factory techs. Call for quote.

Hand Held Scanners

AOR 900 \$199.95 100 Channel 800 MHz



Five scan banks 5 search banks. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 830-950 MHz (no cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mtng brkt, antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Wt: 7.5lbs. Fax fact document #650.

Bearcat 200XLTN \$239.95 200 Channels 800MHz Keyboard Programmable.



Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, & keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz. Fax Facts # 450

Bearcat 100XLTN Now \$159.95 100 Channels, Keyboard Programmable.

Similar to 200XLTN above without 800MHz. Fax facts #460
20 Channels Keyboard Programmable.
10 Band Hand Held with Ni-Cads & Charger. Fax facts #470

Bearcat 55XLTR Now \$99.95! 10 Channels Keyboard Programmable.

10 Band with LCD. Requires 5AA's. Fax facts #480

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE Now \$179.95! 50 Channels Keyboard Programmable with 800MHz. LCD display, lock, priority, Search, WX, Fax facts #655

16 Channels with 10 bands. LED display, lockout, priority, WX scan, review key and memory backup. Fax facts #660.

Bearcat 147XLJ Now \$93.95 16 Channels with 10 bands. Track tuned, LED display, priority, WX search, review, memory backup. Fax facts #670.

16 Channels with 10 bands. Track tuned, LED display, priority, WX search, review, memory backup. Fax facts #680.

Bearcat 800XLX \$239.95



12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts #690.

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as \$299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #755

Call Toll Free, 24 Hours a Day! Dial 1-800-445-7717. Fax Toll Free, 1-800-448-1084

800 numbers operational in all 50 states, plus Canada. For international voice lines, dial 317-842-7115 or fax 317-849-8794

ACE Communications 10707 East 106th Street, Fishers, IN 46038

Service & Support hours: Mon. - Fri. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M., Sat. 10-4 EST. MasterCard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & C.O.D. (add \$5.00) & AMEX (add 5%) Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate shipping & handling charge, \$4.95 per unit. Express shipping available, no express C.O.D. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add sales tax.



CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Grill Guides

Ball and socket type grill guides for attaching speaker grill to cabinet. To use, simply drill the appropriate size holes in cabinet and grill frame. 12 pair per package.



#RJ-260-367

\$180
Per Pkg

Triplet DMM

The Triplet model 2202 digital multimeter is a full function DMM with built-in transistor and battery testers. Large, easy to read LCD display. Rotary switch for easy one hand function selection. The test leads conveniently attach to meter so they are always in reach. Test leads, manual, and carrying case included.



#RJ-390-140

\$47⁰⁰
Each

Pyle 15" Poly Woofer

15" poly woofer with a 60 oz. magnet and 2" voice coil. Mineral filled poly cone with poly foam surround. Poly cone provides proper internal damping to help control cone motion at high power excursion. Power handling: 100 watts RMS, 145 watts max. VAS= 10.9 cu ft., QTS= .53, fs= 30 Hz. Frequency response: 20-3,000 Hz. SPL= 98 dB/1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. Net weight: 9-1/2 lbs.



#RJ-292-070

\$64⁸⁰
Each

Pickering Headphones

We made a special buyout directly from the manufacturer on these super quality personal headphones. 1" dynamic high velocity element with strontium ferrite magnet. Adjustable headband with foam ear cushions. 5 ft. cord to 3.5 mm and 1/4" adaptor included.



#RJ-249-100

\$2⁴⁹
Each

10", Thruster Car Woofer

Heavy duty car woofer capable of handling 175 watts max (125 RMS). 4 ohm impedance. Polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround. Resonant frequency: 26 Hz. VAS= 5.89, QMS= 4.6, QES= .27, QTS= .26. Frequency response: 30-2,000 Hz. Magnet weight: 38 oz., 2" voice coil. SPL= 92 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 6 lbs.



#RJ-293-090

\$29⁹⁵
Each

Pyle 10" Poly Woofer

Long throw poly woofer with poly foam surround for superb low bass. Mineral filled poly cone assures low frequency sound that is smooth, tight, and low in distortion. 2" voice coil, power handling: 85 watts RMS, 130 watts max. fs= 43 Hz. Frequency response: 25-3,000 Hz. SPL= 95 dB 1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. 40 oz. magnet. VAS= 1.8 cu ft., QTS= .34, QMS= 10.92, QES= .35. Net weight: 8 lbs.



#RJ-292-030

\$45⁸⁰
Each

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook IV

This book describes the "science" of loudspeaker design, however applying it is an "art". Using the information in this book will yield hundreds of possible variations in speaker design, with some subtle and not-so-subtle differences. 1991 copyright, fourth edition. Author: Vance Dickason. 154 pages paperback.

#RJ-500-035

\$29⁹⁵
Each

Deluxe In-Wall Speakers

Perfect surround speakers. Customize your media room with these super quality, in-wall speaker pairs. Full size 6-1/2" woofer. Heavy duty 1" soft dome tweeter. Built-in crossover. Fits any standard 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows easy installation in new or existing walls. Response: 50-20,000 Hz. 8 ohm impedance. 40 watts RMS, 60 watts maximum. Includes provision for easy 70V/25V transformer mounting. Overall dimensions: 8-1/2" x 12". Net weight: 9 lbs.



#RJ-300-036

List
\$299⁹⁵

\$99⁹⁵
Pair

Right Angle 1/4" Phone Plug (Mono)



#RJ-099-020

65^c
Each

Honeycomb Tweeter

Unique tweeter with a square diaphragm of honeycomb material. Diaphragm is 1" square. Excellent dispersion. 13/16" voice coil. Frequency response: 2,000-20,000 Hz. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling: 25 watts RMS, 40 watts maximum. 4" x 3-1/4". Limited availability. Net weight: 1 lb.



#RJ-279-110

\$8⁷⁰
Each

High Voltage Cap Kit



This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors: 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Over \$62.00 wholesale cost if purchased individually. Net weight: 1 lb.

#RJ-020-950

\$49⁹⁵
Each

3" x 5" Speaker

Standard radio and TV speaker. 16 ohm impedance. 3 watts maximum power handling. Limited availability.



#RJ-299-115

\$1⁹⁵
Each

Large Input Terminal

Large input cup with push spring terminals and 4 lug terminal strip on rear. Flush mounted housing measures: 4" x 5-1/2" outside diameter. 4-5/8" x 3-1/16" mounting hole required. Limited availability.



#RJ-269-220

95^c
Each

Fluorescent Work Light



Handy light operates on 120VAC or 12VDC. Puts light where you need it. Extra bright 15 watt tube. 15 foot oil resistant power cord with wall adaptor and cigarette lighter plug. Two hooks provided for hanging. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#RJ-360-490

\$18⁹⁵
Each

5-1/4", 2-Way Pioneer

5-1/4" paper cone woofer with a 1" post mounted polymer tweeter. 4 ohm impedance. Response: 100-20,000 Hz. Power handling: 35 watts RMS, 50 watts maximum. 2-3/4" mounting depth. Limited availability. Net weight: 2-1/2 lbs.



#RJ-269-065

\$12⁸⁰
Each

Mini Super Tweeter

Super paper cone tweeter with silver mylar dust cap. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling capability: 2 watts RMS. 9-1/16" voice coil. 1-1/2" diameter cone with mounting tabs. Mounting holes: 1-7/8" on center. Limited availability.



#RJ-279-120

95^c
Each

Duracell "J" Battery

Popular TV/stereo remote control battery. Size "J", 6 volt alkaline. Duracell #7K67.



#RJ-140-090

\$3⁴⁰
Each

15" Thruster

Super duty, 15" car audio bass driver. Low 25 Hz resonant frequency. Weather resistant polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround and two color printed dust cap. Power handling capability is 250 watts (170 watts RMS). 2" high temp voice coil with rear vented pole piece. 4 ohm impedance, 50 oz. magnet. Frequency response: 23-2,000 Hz, VAS= 19.04, QMS= 3.96, QES= .21, QTS= .20, SPL= 97.85 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 11 lbs.



#RJ-293-150

\$59⁹⁵
Each

Cabinet Carpet

This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stages, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.



#RJ-260-765 (Dark Charcoal)

#RJ-260-767 (Medium Grey)

#RJ-260-768 (Jet Black)

\$3⁹⁵

Per Linear Yard 36" x 54"

• 30 day money back guarantee • \$20.00 minimum order • We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C. O. D. orders. • 24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + \$1.00 (\$3.50 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST, Monday - Friday • 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. • Foreign destination customers please send \$5.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage •

Power Cord

Super duty power cord. 4 ga., 3 conductor. 6 ft. length. Limited availability. Black color.

#RJ-119-010 **\$150** Each

12VDC, 800mA Adaptor

Fisher Price battery charger. 120VAC input. 12VDC, 9.6W (800mA) output. 6 ft. cord with special connector. Limited availability.

#RJ-120-361 **\$495** Each

Isotip Butane Soldering Iron

The ideal soldering iron for field repairs where no AC power is present. Operates for up to 100 minutes of continuous soldering per refill. Uses standard butane (not included) available at most stores. Tip temperature is adjustable up to 1067° F. Iron also comes with a torch attachment which easily screws on in place of the soldering tip. As a torch, one refill will provide up to 1 hour of continuous flame. Temperature is adjustable up to 2372° F. A protective cap with a built-in striker is included. Limited one year warranty.

#RJ-370-235 **\$2495** Each

Cable Tie Mounts

Package of 10 adhesive back cable tie mounts for securing bundles of wire.

#RJ-080-515 **\$120** Pkg

Monitor Power Jack

Standard computer type monitor jack. Limited quantity.

#RJ-090-446 **85¢** Each

Spray Handle

Fits most paint and cleaner cans. Limited availability.

#RJ-340-371 **75¢** Each

Pull-Out Radio Carry Case

Super quality nylon bag for storing pull-out radios. Padded construction with adjustable carry strap. Storage pocket will hold up to 5 CD cases. Inside dimensions: 7-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 8".

#RJ-265-950 **\$1080** Each

F-59 Deluxe Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full attached ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.

#RJ-090-355 **17¢** (50-up)

Matching Transformer

Adapts 75 ohm coax to 300 ohm twin lead (or vice-versa) at antenna or television. 5-90 MHz UHF/VHF. 2 capacitor, PC board type.

#RJ-180-010 **49¢** Each

Belt Camcorder Battery Pack

Very high current power pack. Will run most camcorders up to 10 times longer than clip-on batteries. 12V, 6.5AH sealed lead acid type battery. Fuse protected with cigarette lighter output. Comes in padded case with quick release belt and UL approved charger. Net weight: 6 lbs.

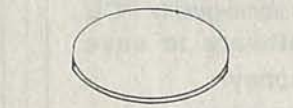
#RJ-140-603 **\$4880** Each

TNC Male Crimp-On

(For RG-59 and RG-62).

#RJ-090-1000 **\$145** Each

Technician's Turntable



Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Lets technician easily turn unit for convenient repair. 20" diameter. White color. Net weight: 5 lbs.

#RJ-360-425 **\$1995** Each

Outdoor Phone Jack

Heavy duty, diecast aluminum housing withstands the harsh conditions associated with outdoor use. Form gasket under snap shut lid prevents water leakage. Complete with mounting screws. Limited availability.

#RJ-150-030 **\$295** Each

Universal Video Cable

6 ft. RG-59 cable with a push-on "F" connector to a combination 75 and 300 ohm balun (switchable between 75 and 300 ohm).

#RJ-180-126 **\$275** Each

AGC Fuses

San-O brand fuses. Sold in boxes of 100 pieces. Special buyout price. Limited availability and values.

#RJ-070-421 (.5A) **\$395** Per 100

#RJ-070-429 (2.5A) **\$395** Per 100

Mini Headphone Extension

Add 6 feet to your mini headphones. Gives the user added mobility when listening to personal cassette players.

#RJ-240-090 **\$165** Each

#RJ-120-500 **\$2380** Each

Unfinished 6" x 9" Cabinets

You can paint or finish to your liking. Deep enough for extra large magnet speakers. Flush mount design for rear deck baffle applications. Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2" x 6-3/4" x 5" (tapered back). Sold in pairs. Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.

#RJ-260-450 **\$1250** Pair

8 Position Dip Switch

Switch type (IE: rocker, slide, toggle) may vary, call.

#RJ-060-134 **60¢** Each

12V, 2.3AH Camcorder Battery

Popular battery for use with Canon, Chinon, Curtis Mathes, G.E., Magnavox, Minolta, Olympus, Panasonic, J.C. Penny, Pentax, Philco, Quasar, Sears, Sylvania, Teknika and other miscellaneous manufacturers. Dimensions: 7.17" (L) x .94" (W) x 2.42" (H). Weight: 1-1/2 lb.

#RJ-140-541 **\$4195** Each

Velcro Type Fasteners

2, 1" x 2" hook and loop fasteners for attaching almost anything. Great for securing radar detectors to your dash. Each piece has a self adhesive back. Thousands of uses.

#RJ-265-900 **48¢** Pkg

Pressfit Speaker Terminal

Spring loaded, pushbutton speaker terminal in a round housing. No screws required to fasten; simply drill a hole, apply glue, and press into place.

#RJ-260-295 **95¢** Each

3.5 Amp DC Power Supply

A quality, compact 12VDC power supply. Perfect for testing car stereos, CB equipment, radar detectors and other 12VDC items. Regulated 13.8VDC, 3.5 amp continuous, 5 amp surge. LED power indicator. Binding post outputs. Net weight: 4 lbs.

#RJ-120-500 **\$2380** Each

VCR Parts Assortment

Convenient assortment of clips, washers, springs, and screws. 10 pieces each of 4 sizes of "E" clips, 10 pieces of 2 sizes of retaining rings, 10 pieces of 14 sizes of washers, 2 each of 8 sizes of tension and compression springs and 24 assorted screws. Total of 246 pieces.

#RJ-430-315 **\$650** Each

Speaker Sealing Caulk

Special rubber compound quickly and easily seals speakers into cabinets. Eliminates vibration and air leaks. Sold in 1/4" x 36" strips. Strips are self-adhesive so they stick easily to speaker frame. Limited quantity.

#RJ-269-300 **75¢** Each

Replacement Antenna

Hinged 7 section antenna. 19" extended, 5-1/4" collapsed. 3/16" threaded base. Excellent antenna for portable radios, TVs, and more.

#RJ-210-200 **50¢** Each

Quality 30 Watt Iron

Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle. 120VAC. A quality iron at a reasonable price. Display packaged.

#RJ-370-010 **\$490** Each

Soldering Stand

Convenient weighted soldering iron stand with cleaning sponge. Display boxed.

#RJ-370-020 **\$495** Each

Kester Pocket Pack

Perfect tool box solder supply. The wire feeds conveniently from the handy dispenser tube. Pocket clip attached. .031" diameter solder. .5 ounce (approximately 15 feet).

#RJ-370-050 **\$100** Each

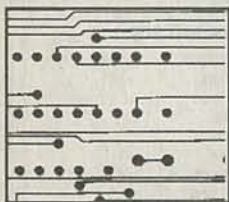
PARTS EXPRESS
340 EAST FIRST ST.
DAYTON, OHIO 45402
LOCAL: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE CATALOG

QICAD



Use professional-quality PCB design software to save time and money!

QICAD is a full-featured printed circuit layout package that gives you everything you need to design circuit boards quickly.

- AUTOROUTER
- POWERFUL EDITING
- HPGL/DMPL PLOTS
- GERBER
- POSTSCRIPT
- EXCELLON (DRILL)
- ENGRAVED PROTOTYPES
- EGA / VGA compatible

\$195.00 complete price
FREE working student version!

2161 W. Williams Ave. Suite 281
Fallon, NV 89406
(702) 423-1601 (408)459-0903 BBS



MS-DOS EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16, 2516, 2532*, 2564*
68764*, 68766*, 2732, 2732A
27C32, 2764, 2764A, 27C64
27128, 27128A, 27C128
27256, 27C256, 27512
27C512, 27513*, 27C011*
27C010, 27C1001 (1 MEG)
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)
40 PIN EPROMS *1, 2 & 4 MEG
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240



EEPROMS (SERIAL & BYTE WIDE)
2804, 2816A, 28C16, 2817A*
2864A, 28C64, 28256, 28C256
9306/93C06, 9346/93C46
9356/93C56, 9366/93C66
MicroControllers*
8741A, 8742, 8748(H), 8749(H)
8751(C)51, 8752(C)52, 8753
8744, 87C5XX, TMS7742
68705(28 & 40pin), 68HC 705
Bipolar Proms*
82S23/123, 74S188/288/287/387
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR SYSTEM'S

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- A FAST, EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM WORKS WITH ANY DESKTOP OR LAPTOP MACHINE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- SUPPORTS 8, 16 & 32 BIT DATA FORMATS INCLUDING WORD SPLIT & DOUBLE WORD
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 1 MIN.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE COMMANDS

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| •PROGRAM DEVICE(S)
FROM DISK FILE | •SAVE DEVICE(S) OR
BUFFER TO DISK | •COPY DEVICE(S)
•VERIFY DEVICE ERASED |
| •READ DISK FILE INTO
BUFFER | •PROGRAM DEVICE(S)
FROM BUFFER | •SELECT BUFFER EDITOR |
| •READ DEVICE(S) INTO
BUFFER | •COMPARE DEVICE(S)
WITH BUFFER | •SELECT DEVICE TYPE |
| | | •DEVICE CHECKSUM |
| | | •SELECT BUFFER |

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 18 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

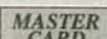
SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK
CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE \$289

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY)
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS - A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR \$19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:



ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562



ADD \$4.00 FOR C.O.D.

ADD \$5.00 FOR SHIPPING

WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

XANDI Electronics

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED!

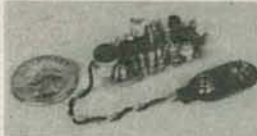
The use of surface mount technology makes this the smallest FM transmitter you can buy! This is not a toy, it outperforms most units on the market today. Our E-Z-kit has all the surface mount parts pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500(E-Z) E-Z Kit \$39.95



The Use of surface mount technology makes this the smallest telephone transmitter you can buy. Powered by the phone line, it can transmit a phone conversation up to 1/4 mile. Our E-Z kit has all the surface mount parts pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XSP250(E-Z) E-Z Kit \$29.95



The XTR100 Tracking Transmitter transmits a continuously beeping tone that can be received by any FM receiver. Can be used for games, contests, or as an anti-theft device.
XTR100(C) Kit \$39.95



The XFM100 FM transmitter has a range of up to 1 mile. It works with any standard FM receiver. It contains a built-in high gain two stage audio amplifier for maximum sensitivity.
XFM100(C) Kit \$35.95



The XTT100 is a battery powered phone transmitter with a range of up to one mile. It only transmits when the phone is being used in order to conserve battery life.
XTT100(C) Kit \$35.95



The XBD200 quickly locates hidden transmitters from 1 to 2000 MHz by emitting an audio output proportional to the transmit level.
XBD200(C) Kit \$44.95



Use the XPS100 to call your home from any other phone and listen in using the built-in microphone and amplifier.
XPS100(C) Kit \$45.95



The XPB1 is a telephone transmitter capable of transmitting to any FM receiver up to a 1/4 mile away. Powered by the telephone line it requires no batteries.
XPB1(C) Kit \$29.95

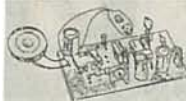
WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, CK, MO
COD PLEASE ADD \$6.00
CALL 1-602-829-8152 OR
WRITE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE
PHONE ORDERS
1-800-336-7389

MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAINBOW KITS



RADAR SIGNAL DETECTOR

If you think that a sensitive radar detector is a complicated piece of equipment, take a look at this new kit. This simple, yet effective, detector circuit can be built in less than an hour and can be tuned to respond to signals between 50MHz to 500GHz. It's a fun kit to build and play with. A cigarette lighter plug is included. Size 1"x3/4" operates on 9 to 15V DC.

KIT RSD-1 \$12.95

STROBE LIGHT

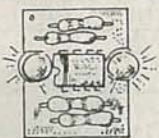
If you need an attention getter, or warning light, you need the strobe light kit. Use it for emergency light for autos, for model planes or radio towers. Even use it on your bicycle. Operates on 6 or 12V DC and has a variable strobe rate.

KIT ST-1 \$8.95

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Have you ever wanted to tell temperature changes fast & accurately? The DT-1 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. It gives you a 250 degree window with a range from -40F to 300F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" sq. that can be mounted many feet from the meter if need be.

KIT DT-1 \$8.95



BLINKY LIGHTS

Want to attract attention? These kits are perfect for decorating name tags, lighting up your hat, or flashing lights for your model trains. Some people use them to simulate a burglar alarm for autos. Put it in a box, set it on your dash and it looks like the real thing. Each kit contains two LEDs that alternate flashing. Operates on a 9V battery. Size .5"x.5"

KIT RB-2 \$3.45

CAPACITANCE METER

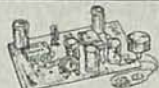
This easy to build kit will turn your digital volt meter into a CAPACITOR METER. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune. Measures capacitors from (2pF to 2.2uF. Operates on a 9V battery. Size 1.75"x2"

KIT CA-2 \$12.95

WIRELESS FM MIKE

Small but mighty 8"x1" PCB, will really stomp out a signal well over 400 yds. This is a buffered wireless mike that operates on 80 to 120 MHz FM. Comes complete with a microphone, and 9V battery connector. Operates on 6 to 12V DC.

KIT WM-1 \$12.95



SUPER SNOOPER-BIG EAR

Use this BIG EAR amplifier to listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Beef up the sensitivity with a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. Due to the size, the BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Use the earphones from a pocket transistor radio to listen. Makes an ultra-sensitive intercom. Can also be used as a general purpose 1.5W amp. We supply a mini-microphone in the kit. You can also use any 8 to 45 ohm speaker. Operates on 6 to 12V DC. Size 1"x1.75"

KIT AA-1 \$10.95



AC LINE MONITOR

This is something every computer user, photographer, or anyone that must maintain a safe usable AC line voltage should have handy. Monitor the voltage of your motor home's 110V AC generator inside the motor home. Every technician's bench needs this item. The AC line monitor will indicate, with multi-color LEDs, what voltage is being distributed to your equipment at that particular outlet.

KIT LM-110 \$10.95



12V BATTERY MONITOR

Have you ever been in your car, boat, or camper — you try to start your motor but the battery is dead? The BATTERY MONITOR kit uses the cigarette lighter plug outlet to monitor the true battery voltage. Multi-color LEDs indicate the voltage in 1v steps from 11v to 15v, green means great, yellow is good, and red — call the tow truck or get out the oars. Size 1.2"x1.75"

KIT LM-12 \$5.95



PHONE BUG

Small but mighty, so small it fits anywhere. Telephone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances away. Variable tunes 70MHz to 130MHz. It can also be used to make any phone a speaker phone. Size .55"x1"

KIT TEL-B1 \$10.95



PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This telephone line powered switch is small enough to install anywhere only .9"x.6". Every time someone picks up the phone the tape recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone conversations so you don't lose that important address you wrote on the back of an envelope.

KIT TEL-SW 1 \$10.95

BUSY PHONE LIGHT

Add this little kit to any or all of your phones. When any extensions are in use the LED will light. Uses a 9v battery. P.C. Board 1"x1/2". Complete with etched & drilled PCB, all parts and schematics.

KIT TEL-LIT-1 \$9.95



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This vox can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio. Use it to turn on an alarm. The output can operate a load up to 100ma. It will operate a relay, lights, motor, or LEDs. What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.25"

KIT VOX-1 \$6.95

LIE DETECTOR

This kit can be great fun at parties. Lie and an audible tone will change, the more you lie the more the tone changes. When you lie your palms & forehead sweat. This kit allows you to measure these changes. Only a very slight amount of change will cause the tone to increase in frequency. Operates on 6 to 12V DC. Size

KIT LD-1 \$9.95

LASER KITS

Laser Switching Power Supply Kit, input 12V DC .75-1.25A. Output 2 to 3 KV at 3-4.5 MA, trigger voltage of approx. 8-10 KV. Complete with 6.25" x 2.25" printed circuit board, schematic and all the parts.

LPS-1\$59.95

1MW Laser Tube, NEW Mini He-Ne 1.125" dia. x 5.75" long, perfect for experimenters and laser projects. Works great with above power supply LPS-1.

LIMW-1\$39.95

Mirror and Motor Kit—This unique kit allows you to project Lissajous patterns on walls and ceiling. Change the pattern by changing the speed of the motors. Comes complete with 2 motors, front surface mirrors, motor brackets, rheostat control to control #1 motor, and high power resistors to use on #2 motor.

MM-2\$19.95

★ SPECIAL ★
Laser Power Supply Kit LPS-1
1MW Laser Tube LIMW-1
Mirror and Motor Kit MM-2
ALL 3 FOR \$99.95

9V 100MA rechargeable Ni-cad batteries. This 9V Ni-cad is truly a 9V not the standard 7.2V you're accustomed to. Use over and over.

**NEW\$4.00 ea.
10/\$29.95**

9V battery charger kit. This kit is a must when you buy 9V Ni-cads, charges 2 batteries at once. Use on 110V AC or with a 12V DC cigarette lighter plug which is included. Comes complete with parts, P.C. board, housing and schematic.

CH-9V\$19.95



THIS MANUAL CONTAINS ALL SCHEMATICS, PARTS & P.C. BOARD LAYOUTS FOR ALL OF THE RAINBOW KITS. USE YOUR OWN PARTS TO CONSTRUCT ANY OF OUR KITS.

KIT BOOK \$14.95

\$5.00 OFF IF YOU BUY ANY KIT.

TV NOTCH FILTERS

OUR TV FILTERS ELIMINATE UNWANTED TV CHANNELS OR ANY INTERFERENCE THAT ALTERS BOTH THE SOUND AND VIDEO.

Channels available 2 thru 6 & 14 thru 22
Specify a specific channel when ordering

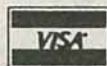
CHOICE

1495
EACH

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

Please add sufficient postage

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard



To Order Call
317-291-7262



ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

PCB ARTWORK MADE EASY!

PCBoards

"Are you tired of laying down tape or wire wrapping to make printed circuit art? End the nightmare with the PCBoards Circuit Layout Program for just \$99.00! Easily create single or double-sided circuit boards with professional results."

- Herc, CGA, EGA, VGA, & SuperVGA
- Copper flood for building ground planes
- Use mouse and/or keyboard
- Comes with dot-matrix & laser output
- Built-in help screens
- Make your own films with 1x laser art
- Dip and Sip footprint libraries
- Gerber and Excellon output available
- Build custom parts easily

Requirements: DOS 3.0 or later, 1 disk drive, 384k of RAM, IBM-PC or compatible

Download Demos from our 24hr BBS at (205) 933-2954

PCBoards Software Prices: Add on Software:

PCBoards Layout	99.00	PCRoute Autorouter	99.00
Gerber and Excellon Drivers	49.00	PCRoute+ Autorouter	149.00
Plotter Drivers	49.00	SuperCAD Schematic	99.00
Demo Package (all software)	10.00	SuperCAD+ Schematic	199.00

Use PCBoards, PCRoute, and SuperCAD as a "system" to create pcb art from a schematic!

PCBoards - 2110 14th Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35205 / Ph. (800)473-PCBS (205)933-2954 FAX

39,504 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 39,504...MOUSER stocks and...can ship today!!



CALL...
(800) 992-9943

for your
FREE
CATALOG

2401 Hwy 287 N.
Mansfield, TX 76063

MOUSER
ELECTRONICS
Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

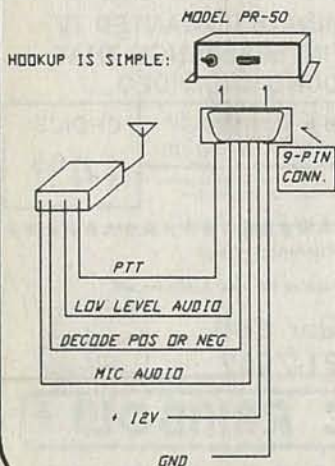
CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SIMPLEX REPEATER

PR-50 SIMPLEX VOICE REPEATER WILL WORK AS A VEHICULAR REPEATER OR A STAND-ALONE SIMPLEX REPEATER. SIMPLY CONNECT THIS UNIT TO YOUR EXISTING MOBILE RADIO OR BASE UNIT. GREAT FOR HILLTOP OR FIELD APPLICATIONS.

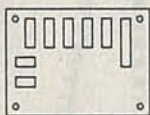
DRAWS ONLY 50mA OF CURRENT.

149.00



SBC88A CONTROLLER

- 16 OUTPUTS
- 16 INPUTS
- 8 ANALOG INS
- SERIAL I/O
- 7 ADDRESSABLE INS
- 7 ADDRESSABLE OUTS
- ON BOARD EPROM PROGRAMMER
- BASIC, C, OR FOURTH LANGUAGES



179.00
POWER SUPPLY 59.00

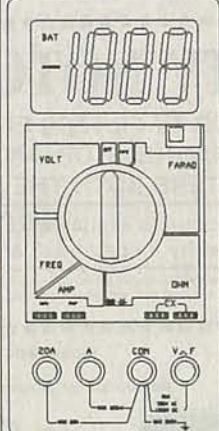
HOURS: NOON TO 6:00 MON-FRI 9:00-1:00 SAT.

PAK RAT ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 690073
HOUSTON, TEXAS
ZIP 77269

ASK FOR FREE INFO
(713-893-0313)



PH • 713-893-0313
FAX • 713-583-1446

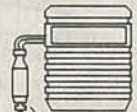


DM3050 METER

- MEASURES:
- FREQUENCY
 - CAPACITANCE
 - RESISTANCE
 - AMPS
 - HFE
 - VOLTS
 - CONTINUITY

59.00!

DM-3050 *EVERYTHING*
METER
THIS ONE DOES IT ALL FOR
A SUPER LOW PRICE!



STATPOWER 250
FITS IN THE PALM OF YOUR
HAND!

190.00!

WITH CIGARETTE LIGHTER ATTACHMENT

SINE WAVE INVERTERS

MODEL	POWER	PRICE
PROVATT 250	250 WATTS	190.00
PROVATT 600	600 WATTS	500.00
TRACE 2012	2000 WATT	1090
2012 WITH STANDBY	2000 WATT	1310

CHARGE CONTROLLERS

MODEL	CURRENT	PRICE
M-8 8-AMP	8 AMP	42.00
M-16 16-AMP	16 AMP	54.00

TERMS

SHIPPING AND HANDLING COST VARY AS TO THE ITEM YOU ARE ORDERING. ALL EQUIPMENT WARRANTIED FOR 90-DAYS. CERTIFIED CHECK, PERSONAL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR 1-WEEK BEFORE SHIPMENT.

GIANT
SOLAR
PANEL
3/4 AMP
14.4V
12x36 IN.
44.00 EA!

CIRCLE 261 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



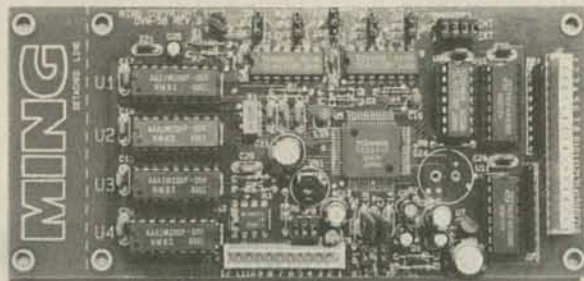
ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-669-4406

FAX ORDERS : (818) 912-9598

DVM-58C w/ 1 Meg DRAM \$89.95

The DVM-58C with its variable length message capabilities can store up to 16 individual messages for immediate playback to enhance most any electronic application or project. Use it to add real voice prompting or instructions at an affordable price.



DIGITAL VOICE PRODUCTS

DVR-120M The DVR-120M is a complete digital record/playback unit that incorporates the DVM-58C within an ABS enclosure, including all the necessary components required for immediate use. **\$149.95**

DVR-240 The DVR-240 is an entirely digital, single channel, looping player, which will continuously cycle the entire message without suffering from the effects of tape wear and audio degradation. **\$249.95**

DVM-5805 The DVM-5805 digital voice module is capable of record/playback of up to 5 messages from its 32 second DRAM memory. **\$49.95**

DVM-2804 A compact digital voice module designed for playback of up to 32 seconds of pre-recorded messages from a single EPROM IC, which must be programmed with our DVMP Programming Tool. **\$49.95**

DVMP The DVMP programming tool is a non-PC based system designed to be used with your existing EPROM programmer for the purpose of transferring voice data onto EPROM IC's that are used with the DVM-2804. **\$495.95**

FLUKE DMM Series 10



FLUKE 10



FLUKE 11



FLUKE 12

- AC & DC voltage measurements to 600V.
- Ohms to 40 Meg & diode test.
- 4000 count digital display.
- Auto & manual ranging.
- Fast continuity beeper.
- Reliable by design.

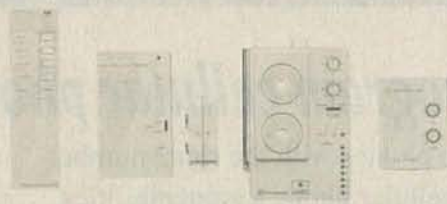
FLUKE 10 \$69.95

FLUKE 11 \$79.95

FLUKE 12 \$89.95

We stock a Full Line of X-10 Accessories

- Lamp Modules
- Floodlight Control
- Remote Sirens
- Wireless Motion Detectors
- Wall Switch Modules
- Telephone Responder
- Wall Switch Module
- Burglar Alarm Interface
- Appliance Modules
- Receptacle Module
- Mini Timer



X-10 POWERHOUSE (SS5400)

A wireless 4 piece home security system that installs in minutes without tools or wiring. The professional features and reliability of the SS5400 can protect up to 16 doors / windows and control up to 8 remotely operated lights simply by adding additional X-10 PowerHouse modules to the system.

SYNTAX PROTOTYPING PCB

FOR ALL PC-BUSES: AT, MULTI, PS, S-100, VME, & XT.
FOR ALL PC-BOARDS: IC, TRANS, & UNI.

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

MOTOROLA SPIRIT I, II, & III, & all the accessories.

BATTERIES

Panasonic Alkaline & Ni-Cd, Power sonic sealed lead-acid.



SECURITY SYSTEM

Vehicle alarm, PIR, sirens, & home security.

TESTING EQUIPMENT

IC Tester, Fluke Meters.

DIGITAL VOICE PRODUCTS

DVM-2804, DVM-58C, DVM-5805, & more.

RF TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

TX-88 RF Transmitter
RE-99 RF Receiver

E1208D1

MAIL ORDERS:

ELECTRONICS 123
17921 Rowland Street
City of Industry, CA 91748

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(818) 912-9864

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA, M/C & DISCOVER CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FREIGHT CHARGES ADD:

UPS - Ground \$ 5.00
Second day (blue) \$ 8.00
Next Day (red) \$15.00

C.O.D. ADD: \$ 4.00
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD: 8.25% Sales Tax

CANADIAN ORDERS:

All orders must be **PREPAID** by check or credit card (VISA, MC).

Add a flat rate of **US\$15.00** for shipping and handling by U.S. POST OFFICE (air).



LogicLab™ Explorer
The Soft Logic Bench

NEW! Release 3

STILL ONLY
\$49.95

LogicLab is the first **affordable** logic simulator designed with students and hobbyists in mind

- o **NEW!** Simulates a 25" X 25" wire wrap board
- o **NEW!** Online manual & context-sensitive help
- o **NEW!** Online data sheets for all ICs
- o **NEW!** Pin-outs available while wire wrapping

LogicLab gives you the simulated equivalent of:

- o A parts cabinet stocked with dozens of types of common 74LS-series and CMOS ICs
- o A 16-channel, 1-nanosecond logic analyzer
- o **NEW!** Hand-held logic probe
- o Pushbutton switches and signal sources
- o LED and seven-segment indicators

Send check or money order to:

K.E. Ayers and Associates
7825 Larchwood St. Dublin, OH 43017

30 day money-back guarantee

Requires an IBM-PC/XT/AT (or compatible), 640K, DOS 3.2 (or higher), EGA or VGA, and a mouse

CIRCLE 216 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SUPER NEW FEATURES ADDED TO *PCB II*

EASY TO USE CAD SOFTWARE

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER

AUTO TRACK NECKING

This feature will AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST the track according to the DESIGN rules you set.



CURVED TRACKS

Supports true CURVED Tracks.



GERBER VIEWING

Lets you verify your GERBER output on screen before sending it to the PC Board house.

"THE BEST PCB CAD AVAILABLE"

PCB II - STILL ONLY \$149 US !!!

R4 SYSTEMS Inc.
P.O.Box 451
West Hill, Ontario
Canada M1E 4Y9
(416) 399-0943

Free Evaluation Package

Write or Call Today

Download DEMO from BBS and SAVE \$10 on your order
BBS at 416 289-4554 (2400/8/N/1)

CELLULAR TELEPHONE MODIFICATION HANDBOOK

How do you reprogram cellular phones?

- How to have two phones with the same number
- Descriptions of cellular phone's vulnerabilities
- Techniques for decoding & changing cellular phones' NAMS and ESN's
- Where to buy programming devices
- Chip supplier's phone numbers
- Instructions on how to change phone numbers on all models
- Cellular phone manufacturer's ESN codes



Complete Manual only \$79.95

M.O. or C.O.D. to **SPY Supply**

7 Colby Court Suite 215, Bedford, NH 03110

(617) 327-7272

Sold for educational purposes only

CAIG Electronic Chemicals for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service!

ProGold

Gold Conditioner & Preservative

- Protects Gold Surfaces & Base Metals!
- Improves Conductivity!
- Forms Protective & Anti-tarnish Coating!
- Reduces Wear & Abrasion!
- Reduces Arcing & RFI!
- Reduces Intermittent Connection Failures!



ProGold is specifically formulated to improve conductivity and protect gold, base metals and other precious metal surfaces.

A common problem with gold plated surfaces is that the base metals migrate to the surface due to gold's soft and porous nature (dendrite corrosion). Once exposed, base metals oxidize, adding unwanted resistance that impedes electrical performance. Since gold plated surfaces are thinly plated, they are susceptible to scratching & abrasion, further exposing the base metals.

ProGold, a one step treatment, conditions gold connectors, contacts and other metal surfaces, enhancing the conductivity characteristics to efficiently transmit electrical signals.

Non-abrasive/non-corrosive formula, non-flammable, non-toxic, ozone-safe.

DeoxIT & PreservIT

Deoxidizer, Cleaner & Preservative

- Improves Conductivity
- Reduces Intermittent Connection Failures
- Reduces Arcing & RFI
- Reduces Wear & Abrasion
- Extended Temperature Range, -34°C to 200°C



DeoxIT, a one step treatment, is a fast-acting deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates and improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Temperature range -34°C to 200°C. Non-flammable, non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-gumming, ozone-safe.

PreservIT, seals, lubricates and preserves metal surface for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean surfaces or ones pre-cleaned with DeoxIT. Temperature range -34°C to 200°C. Non-flammable, non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-gumming, ozone-safe.

These new advanced formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range. DeoxIT's new formulation also prevents dissolved oxides/contaminants from re-attaching to metal surfaces, providing longer lasting protection.

OpticALL effectively cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces.

StaticALL effectively neutralizes static build-up caused by friction and low humidity conditions.

DustALL quickly and safely removes dust, lint and particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equipment, optical grade surfaces and other mechanisms and equipment.

FreezALL quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL - High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL - Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

DegreasALL - For degreasing, cleaning and defluffing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

CAEON 27 - For sensitive equipment applications. For removal of oil, grease and dirt from surfaces. (Freon®TF).

CAEON 28 - Degreaser and cleaning liquid removes organic contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. (Freon®TMC).

X-10S Instrument Oil - Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

X-10 Instrument Oil - Lubricates precision instruments, fine parts and mechanisms. Use on all metals (gauges, gears, clocks, instruments, etc.). Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.



"We were having trouble with edge connectors in our manufacturing environment until we tried ProGold Wipes...great product."

J. P., General Electric

"Static and dirt buildup on our CRT screens have always been an annoying problem. We have tested many products and find OpticALL to last considerably longer and work just as well on our plastic and metal enclosures."

A. R., University of Maryland, College Park, Dept. of Physics & Astronomy

"For many years we have been using Caig's liquid and spray products in the lab for service and repair of connectors, switches and potentiometers. I also use their paste products on my boat to prevent corrosion from salt water and air ... fine products for a variety of applications"

T. S., University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

"Corrosion problems on very sensitive connectors have been an annoying problem for us. We have tried many products without success until we tried Caig's DeoxIT. DeoxIT is the only product that has worked perfectly. We highly recommend it!"

R. V., Xerox Corporation

Caig Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Ampex	Grumman Aerospace	Motorola
Boeing	Hewlett Packard	RCA
Capitol Records	Honeywell	Switchcraft
Diebold, Inc.	IBM	Texas Instruments
Dolby Laboratories	John Fluke Mfg.	Xerox Corp.
General Electric	McIntosh Labs	... and Many More



16744 W. Bernardo Drive,
San Diego, CA 92127-1904

Phone: (619) 451-1799,
FAX: (619) 451-2799

September 1992, Electronics Now

We Sell **QUALITY PARTS** • We Have **DISCOUNT PRICES** • We Ship **FAST**

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

Switching Power Supplies



50 WATT

Computer Products # XL40-8301
Input: 115/230 Vac
Output: -12 Vdc @ 0.2A
12 Vdc @ 2.0 A
5.1 Vdc @ 3.5 A

Switching power supply. Regulated.
6.30" X 3.93" X 1.9" high.
CAT# PS-51 \$15.00 each

74 WATT

Open frame switching power supply.
Input: 120/240 Vac.
Output: 5 Vdc @ 4.0 Amp.
12 Vdc @ 4.5 Amp.
5.85" X 3.28" X 2.25".
Must be tested under load.
CAT# PS-74 \$20.00 each

76 WATT

Computer Products # XL50-8601
Input: 115/230 Vac
Output: -12 Vac @ 1.0 A
12 Vdc @ 1.0 A
5 Vdc @ 6.0 A

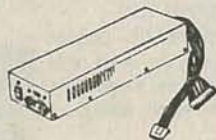
Regulated switching power supply.
7.75" X 4.25" X 1.78" high
CAT# PS-76 \$20.00 each

10 WATT Enclosed Switching Power Supply

Input: 117 Vac
Output:
+5 Vdc @ 6 amps
-5 Vdc @ 1 amp
+12 Vdc @ 3 amps
-12 Vdc @ 3 amps

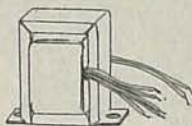
Regulated switching power supply. Overload and short-circuit protection. Voltage adjustment trimmer. Fused. Requires standard IEC type power cord. 14" color coded wires terminated by molex-type connectors. Black=ground, Red=+5, Green=-5, White=+12, Blue=-12. 9.62" X 3.5" X 2.22" vented aluminum chassis.

CAT# PS-50 \$22.00 each



12.6 Vct 2 Amp Xformer

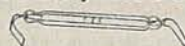
Same as Mouser # 41FG020.
12.6 Vct, 2 Amp power transformer.



2" X 2.35" X 2.10".
2.90" mounting centers. Pigtail leads.
CAT# TX-122A \$4.00 each
10 for \$37.50

Switches

Heav Duty Reed Switch



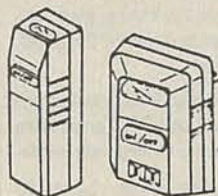
No specs available, but this glass encapsulated reed switch is larger than most we've seen. Single pole, normally open. Glass body is 2" long. Leads and contacts are 0.1" wide metal. CAT# RSW-6 75c each

Mini PC Pushbutton

Alps # 15 Very tiny SPST, normally open, pc mount pushbutton switch. 0.235" square X 0.35" high. No pushbutton cap available. Ideal for circuits requiring inexpensive switches where looks are not important.
CAT# PB-39 5 for \$1.00



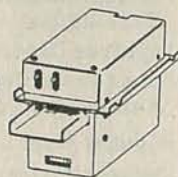
INFRARED Remote A.C. SWITCH



This infrared remote control device lets you turn on/off lamps, appliances or other 120 Vac devices using an IR transmitter similar to the one on your TV or VCR. Originally designed for use with a hydromassage unit, these transmitters and receivers will apparently operate most A.C. devices with 2 prong non-polarized plugs. Not recommended for use with heaters. Requires a 9 volt battery (not included).
CAT# RC-1 \$9.95 • 2 for \$17.00

DOLLAR BILL SWITCH

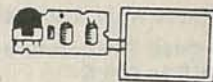
We sold out of these popular dollar bill switches last year, but now they're back!



Insert bill into chute. Magnetic head and infrared sensors analyze bill for authenticity and position, if anything is wrong it kicks the bill back. If good, bill passes through the chute and a 5 volt current is switched. Will pass any size U.S. bill. It cannot differentiate between \$1, \$5, \$10 etc. Operates on 12 vdc. Solid metal housing 5.32" x 4.1" x 5.21" high. Chrome dollar chute extends 1.34" in front. Removed from new equipment. Guaranteed.

CAT# DS-2 \$25.00 each

Electroluminescent BACKLIGHTS



At last! A low cost electroluminescent glow strip and inverter. These brand-new units were designed to backlight small LCD TVs made by the Citizen Watch company. The inverter circuit changes 3 or 6 Vdc to approximately 100 Vac, the voltage required to light the glowstrip. Luminescent surface area is 1.7" X 2.25". The strip is a salmon color in its off state, and glows white when energized. The circuit board is 2.2" X 1". Glow strip and circuitry can be removed easily from plastic housing. Ideal for special lighting effects and backlighting.

Citizen# 92TA operates on 3-6 Vdc
CAT# BLU-92

\$3.50 each **LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE**
10 for \$32.00 • 100 for \$275.00

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES 1-800-826-5432

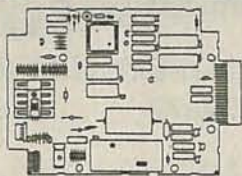
FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Minimum Order \$10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling \$3.50 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

We Sell **QUALITY PARTS** • We Have **DISCOUNT PRICES** • We Ship **FAST**

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

PC Board w/Rf Modulator (and lots of other parts)



We recently received a load of these PC boards which contain, among other things, a RF modulator. With a little desoldering you should be able to liberate a working unit from the board. Also contains a 7805T voltage regulator with a couple of heatsinks, 20 ICs, capacitors, resistors, diodes and connectors. No hook-up information available on the modulator.

CAT# VMB-1 \$2.75 each

RELAYS

A GREAT DEAL on 10 Amp Solid State Relays

10 amp solid state relays, removed from equipment and tested. Control voltage: 3-32 Vdc. Load: 10 amps up to 250 Vac. Standard "hockey-puck" size: 2.27" X 1.72" X 0.95". UL and CSA listed.

CAT# SSRLY-11U \$8.25 each
10 for \$80.00

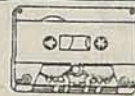
5 Vdc Latching Relay

Omron # G6EK-134P-ST-US 5VDC Tiny, DIP compatible, dual-coil latching, SPDT relay. 5 Vdc, 123 ohm coils. Contacts rated 2 amps @ 30 Vdc. 0.62" X 0.38" X 0.3" high. Sealed black case. TTL compatible. UL and CSA listed.

CAT# LRLY-3 \$1.75 each

HIGHEST QUALITY METAL CASSETTES (Erased)

Premium quality metal tape in C-60 cassettes (30 or more per side). One of the finest "brand-name" tapes on the market, in durable, clear plastic transport mechanisms. Recorded and bulk erased, the record-protect tabs have been removed and therefore, need to be taped over to re-record. Audiophiles will appreciate the wide dynamic range of this tape. If your cassette deck has a "metal" setting you will hear the difference. A real bargain!



CAT# C-600M \$1.25 each
10 for \$10.00

CASSETTE STORAGE CASE

Black, unbreakable plastic audio cassette storage case.

CAT# CBOX 5 for \$1.00 • 100 for \$15.00



CABLE TIES

Cat#	Approx. Length	Min. Tensile Strength	Color	Max. Bundle Dia.	10	100	1000
TR-400	4"	18 lbs	neutral	15/16"	.30	\$2.50	\$15.00
TR-400B	4"	18 lbs	black	15/16"	.35	\$3.00	\$17.50
TR-600	6"	30 lbs	neutral	1 1/2"	.50	\$4.00	\$30.00
TR-600B	6"	30 lbs	black	1 1/2"	.50	\$4.00	\$30.00
TR-800	8"	50 lbs	neutral	1 3/4"	.60	\$5.00	\$40.00
TR-800B	8"	50 lbs	black	1 3/4"	.70	\$6.00	\$50.00
TR-1100	11"	50 lbs	neutral	3"	.70	\$6.00	\$50.00
TR-1100B	11"	50 lbs	black	3"	.80	\$7.00	\$60.00
TR-1500	15"	50 lbs	neutral	4"	\$1.00	\$8.00	\$70.00
Heavy-duty 15" cable tie.							
TR-1500HD	15"	120 lbs	neutral	4 1/4"	\$1.50	\$12.00	\$100.00



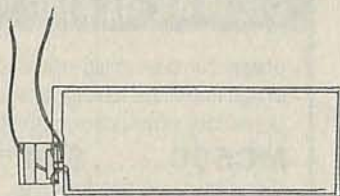
D.C. Wall Transformers (all are 120Vac)

Volts	Amps	Plug Style	Center	Cat#	Price	Style
4 Vdc	70 ma.	2.5mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-470	\$2.00	C
6 Vdc	200 ma.	1.3 mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-621	\$2.25	C
6 Vdc	300 ma.	2.1 mm co-ax	positive	DCTX-632	\$2.75	C
7.5 Vdc	400 ma.	1.3 mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-754	\$3.25	C
8.3 Vdc	10 ma.	battery snap		DCTX-8310	\$1.50	C
9 Vdc	200 ma.	2.1mm co-ax	positive	DCTX-920	\$2.75	C
9 Vdc	300 ma.	2.1 mm co-ax	positive	DCTX-932	\$3.00	C
9 Vdc	300 ma.	2.5mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-931	\$3.00	C
10 Vdc	500 ma.	2.5mm co-ax	positive	DCTX-1050	\$3.50	C
12 Vdc	100 ma.	2.1mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-1210	\$2.50	C
12 Vdc	500 ma	2.1mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-125	\$4.50	C
12 Vdc	800 ma	2.1mm co-ax	positive	DCTX-1281	\$5.25	C
12 Vdc	1 Amp	none		DCTX-121	\$6.50	A
14 Vdc	700 ma.	1.3mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-1470	\$5.25	C
15 Vdc	400 ma.	2.5mm co-ax	negative	DCTX-1540	\$4.50	A

11" X 4" Glow Strip

11" X 4" electroluminescent glow strip. Great for control panel backlighting or special effects lighting. Operates on 120 Vac. Salmon color. 9" long wire leads.

CAT# GS-1100
\$5.25 each



Powerful Magnet

Powerful neodymium rare-earth magnet. Originally for use in permanent magnet d.c. motors. Irregular shape. Approximate dimension: 1 1/4" x 3/4" x 1/2" thick.
WARNING - Don't put your hand between magnet and metal objects.
CAT# MAG-2 \$7.50 each



CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR
FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG

WITH OVER 4000 PARTS!
OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. PLEASE SEND
\$2.00 POSTAGE FOR A CATALOG

**TOLL FREE
PHONE ORDERS
1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567

HITACHI



MODEL #
V-212
REGULAR
\$525.00
SALE
\$399.95

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
V-212	20 MHz, Dual Channel	525.00	399.95
V-660	60 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout	1345.00	1045.95
V-665A	60 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout, Cursors, Counter	1545.00	1285.95
V-1060	100 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout	1645.00	1365.95
V-1065A	100 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout, Cursors, Counter	1895.00	1645.95

DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
VC-6023	2 Ch, 20 MHz, 20 MS/s, 2 KW/ch, RS-232 w/HPGL support	1895.00	CALL
VC-6024	2 Ch, 50 MHz, 20 MS/s, 2 KW/ch, RS-232 w/HPGL support	2195.00	FOR QUOTES
VC-6025A	2 Ch, 50 MHz, 20 MS/s, 50 MHz Repetitive sampling, 2 KW/Ch, frequency counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	2695.00	
VC-6045A	2 Ch, 100 MHz, 40 MS/s, 100 MHz equivalent sampling, 4 KW mem, frequency counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	3295.00	
VC-6145	4 Ch, 100 MHz, 100 MS/s (1 ch), 4 KW mem, counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	4395.00	
VC-6155	2 Ch, 100 MHz, 100 MS/s (2 ch), 4 KW mem, counter, RS-232 w/HPGL support	3995.00	

PRINT

Products International

8931 Brookville Rd, Silver Spring MD 20910
800-638-2020 * 301-587-7824 * FAX 800-545-0058



BK PRECISION
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.



In-Circuit And Out-Of-Circuit IC Tester

MODEL **REGULAR** **SALE**

560 Special \$3500.00 \$2595.00

* Includes AK-560 User Programmable software, (\$495 value), and model #2520 Digital Storage Scope, (\$1493 value), at NO CHARGE!!!

560 \$3500.00 \$1995.00

* Includes AK-560 at no charge!

2520 \$1493.00 \$ 695.00

PRINT

Products International

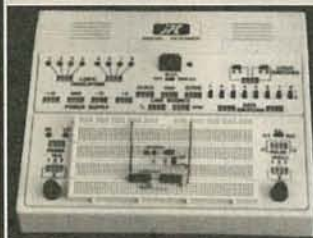
8931 Brookville Rd, Silver Spring MD 20910
800-638-2020 * 301-587-7824 * FAX 800-545-0058



CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAD (Circuit Analyzer & Designer)

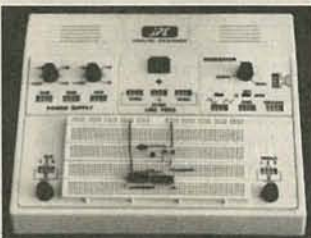
These CADs have everything you need to design, test and analyze circuits. They've been adopted by major colleges across the U.S.



TD107 \$159⁹⁵

Built-ins include:

- regulated +5VDC & ±12VDC
- 1Hz/1KHz/100KHz clocks
- logic probe
- 0.5Hz/500Hz pulse generator
- 8 data switches & 8 logic LEDs
- 2 complementary logic switches
- 3 breadboards (1380 tie-points) expandable to 2020 tie-points



TA102 \$149⁹⁵

Built-ins include:

- regulated, variable ±15VDC
- 15VAC and 30VAC supplies
- sine, square & triangular wave generator (200Hz-200KHz)
- 1KΩ and 100KΩ potentiometers
- speaker
- 3 breadboards (1380 tie-points) expandable to 2020 tie-points

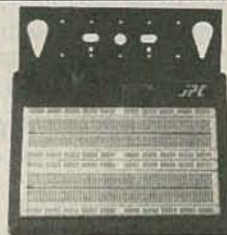
Fax, call or circle response card for FREE catalog. Minimum order \$25; minimum S&H \$5 (\$8/unit for CAD); CA customers add sales tax; POs OK for qualified accounts; send order with check or money order to:



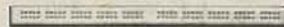
JPC International, Inc.
P.O. Box 55, Agoura Hills, CA 91376
Tel: 818/707-1514 • Fax: 818/707-7327

VERY AFFORDABLE BREADBOARDS

Model	Contact No.	Bind'g Points	Acces. Posts	Your Panel	Cost
BB100	100	0	no		\$ 1 ⁰⁰
BB640	640	0	no		\$ 4 ⁴⁹
BB740	740	0	no		\$ 4 ⁹⁹
BB840	840	0	no		\$ 5 ⁴⁹
BP605	1,620	4	yes		\$19 ⁹⁹
BP610	2,230	4	yes		\$24 ⁹⁹



BP605



BB100



BB640



BB840

DIGITAL CLAMP "AMP-VOLT" METER

Unique clamp-on voltage test lead design makes measuring voltage just as easy as measuring current.

MC500 \$74⁹⁵

- measures up to 300 Amps AC, 750 VAC and 2K ohms
- ruggedized construction
- continuity beeper
- data hold
- hard leather carrying case
- overload protection
- low battery indicator



clamp-on voltage test lead



ALFA ELECTRONICS

QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
AFFORDABLE PRICE



DMM 2360
\$129.95
DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM
Inductance: 1 μ H-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40 μ F
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302°F
Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off



DMM 175A \$67.95
DMM with 20 MHz
Frequency Counter
Most popular DMM
Freq. Counter 1Hz-20MHz
DCV .1mV-1000V
ACV .1mV-750V
ACA/CA .1mA-10A
R .1 Ω -2000M Ω
Cap 1pF-20 μ F
TTL Logic test 20 MHz
Transistor HFE test
Diode test
LED test
3 1/2 digit display
10 M Ω impedance



Fluke Multimeter
Fluke 70 II \$62
Fluke 73 II \$87
Fluke 75 II \$125
Fluke 77 II \$145
Fluke 79 II \$165

Fluke 83 \$215
Fluke 85 \$255
Fluke 87 True RMS \$285

Fluke 86 Automotive \$359
Fluke 88 \$419



LCR Meter 814
\$199.95
The Best Handheld
LCR
Inductance: 0.1 μ H-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000 μ F
Resistance: 1m Ω -20M Ω
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage
in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics
from test fixture
Very good for high frequency RF
and surface mount components.

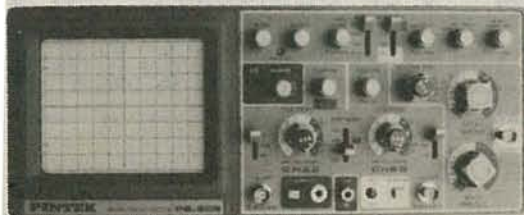


LCR Meter 195
\$119.95
Very popular LCR
Inductance: 1 μ H-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-200 μ F
Resistance: 0.01 Ω -20M Ω
Basic accuracy: R:1%, C:2%, L:3%
Test frequency 1 kHz



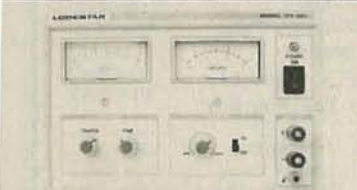
Capacitance Meter
7705 \$57.95
0.1 pF-20,000 μ F in 9 ranges
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment \pm 20pF to compensate
parasitics from test fixture

Also Available:
Heavy duty DMM
AC/DC clamp meter
Thermometer, Lux meter
pH meter, Logic probe
High voltage probe
RC oscillator
Electronic scale
Frequency counter



20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay
Sweep PS-205 \$429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV
Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule illum, 2 probes
x1, x10. Best price with delay sweep.
PS-200 20MHz DUAL TRACE \$339.95
PS-405 40MHz DELAY \$569.95
PS-605 60MHz DELAY \$769.95

20 MHz Digital Storage
Oscilloscope DS-203 \$769.95
Switchable between digital and analog
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Levels/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all, Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control



Power Supply
PS-303 \$169.95
0-30 VDC, 0-3A output
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



Power Supply
PS-1610 \$299.95
0-16 VDC, 0-10A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.2%+2mV line regulation
0.04% +2mV load regulation
1mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



RF SIGNAL
GENERATOR
SG-4160B \$124.95
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6
ranges
Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz
modulation

AUDIO GENERATOR
AG-2601A \$124.95
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 8Vrms sine, 10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: \pm 3% of oscillation frequency
per Vrms
Output distortion: 0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR
FG-2100A \$169.95
0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset \pm 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1



RF SIGNAL
GEN./COUNTER
SG-4162AD \$234.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-
4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz -150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER
AG-2603AD \$239.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-
2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER
FG-2102AD \$234.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION
GEN./COUNTER 329.95
0.5MHz to 5 MHz
Sweep: Lin 10:1, Log 10:1 20mS to 2S
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator,
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit Counter.

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089 Princeton, NJ 0854

(800) 526-ALFA/(609) 275-0220
FAX: (609) 275-9536
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MIXED-MODE CIRCUIT SIMULATION

ENTER THE FUTURE OF ELECTRONIC DESIGN!

TopSPICE

The affordable,
True Analog/Digital/Behavioral
Mixed-Mode Circuit Simulator for PC

Only
\$159!

- Simulate circuits containing any combination of analog and digital components.
- Complete SPICE analog simulator with extended syntax.
- Fully integrated event-driven logic simulator.
- Analog Behavioral modeling using arbitrary equations, Laplace transforms and look-up tables.
- Analog and digital model libraries.
- Graphics post-processor.
- Comparable to professional systems costing thousands more!

**PENZAR
DEVELOPMENT**

To order your copy call
800-272-0674
Fax (818) 340-6316

P.O. Box 10358

Canoga Park, CA 91309, (818) 594-0363

VISA CABLE T.V. MASTERCARD DESCRAMBLERS FALL SALE

ALL Brands Available

QUANTITY	1	5	10	20
SB-3	69	57	53	47
TB-3	78	58	54	48
FTB-3	79	59	55	49
SA-3	79	59	55	49
JERROLD DPV7	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL
PANASONIC	87	74	69	65
ZENITH	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL

Dealer Pricing Prices Subject To Change

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Please have MAKE and MODEL used in your area when calling.
Anyone Implying Theft of Service Will be Denied Assistance.
We Have The Best SERVICE AFTER THE SALE

CNC Concepts Inc. NO MN. SALES
P.O. Box 49503 9-6 10-2
MPLS., MN 55449 Mon-Fri Sat
1-800-535-1843

CODE RES992

POWER SYSTEMS and accessories...

QUALITY
IBM™
PC/AT COMPATIBLES



ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE...

- * Motherboard
- * RAM
- * Case
- * Power Supply
- * Keyboard
- * 1 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- * 1 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- * 1 105 MB Hard Drive (IDE)
- * Hard Drive Controller (IDE)
- * Floppy Drive Controller
- * 2 Serial Ports
- * 1 Parallel Port
- * 1 Game Port
- * 14" Monitor
- * Video Card
- * Mouse
- * Windows™ 3.1
- * DOS 5.0
- * FCC Approved
- * 1 Year Warranty!
- Technical Assistance/Custom Quotes VIA FAX

Most configurations available on request! Choice of desktop or mini-tower case. Additional RAM available on all systems!

386SX-25
SVGA Monitor
(1024x768, .39DP)
2 MB RAM
\$1454

386SX-25
SVGA Monitor
(1024x768, .28DP)
4MB RAM
\$1566

386DX-33
SVGA Monitor
(1024x768, .39DP)
2MB RAM
\$1614

386DX-33
SVGA Monitor
(1024x768, .28DP)
4MB RAM
\$1711

486DX-33
SVGA Monitor
(1024x768, .39DP)
2MB RAM
\$1974

486DX-33
SVGA Monitor
(1024x768, .28DP)
4MB RAM
\$2071

MOTHERBOARDS

EC5	
386SX-25	\$189
386DX-33 (128K)	\$339
486DX-33 (128K)	\$649
BIOSTAR	
286-20	\$109
386SX-25	\$179
386DX-33 (64K)	\$315
486-DX-33 (64K)	\$629

VIDEO CARDS

OAK 037, 800x600, 256K	\$39
OAK 067, 1024x768, 512K	\$76
PARADISE 1024x768, 256K	\$76
PARADISE 1024x768, 512K	\$86
PARADISE 1024x768, 1M	\$109
PARADISE 1024x768, 1M, NI	\$115
MENTOR 1024x768, 1M (ET400)	\$125
MONOGRAPHS CARD	\$22

I/O CARDS

PARALLEL	\$16
SERIAL	\$21
AT/IO (2S/1P/1G)	\$24
2 DRIVE FDC	\$33
4 DRIVE FDC	\$39
MULTI-AT/IO	\$42
(IDE/FDC/2S/1P/1G)	

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44MB	\$63
5.25" 1.2MB	\$63
FD-505 DUAL	\$179

TAPE DRIVES

IRWIN 120 STD	\$209
IRWIN 250 STD	\$279
IRWIN 120 PLUS	\$279

MISC.

SX-25 NOTEBOOK PC	\$1799
DOS 5.0	\$69
WINDOWS™ 3.1 UPGRADE	\$49

RAM

1MX9-80 SIMM	\$45
1MX9-70 SIMM	\$46
1MX9-60 SIMM	\$48
4MX9-70 SIMM	\$155
256KX1-80 DRAM	\$2.15
1MX1-80 DRAM	\$4.95
64KX4-80 DRAM	\$3.25
256KX4-80 DRAM	\$5.25

MONITORS

SVGA, 1024x768, .28DP, NI	\$364
SVGA, 1024x768, .28DP, INT	\$325
SVGA, 1024x768, .39DP, INT	\$265
SVGA, 17", 1280x1024	\$945
MONO 14" AMBER	\$119

PRINTERS (BROTHER)

HL-10V LASER	\$1399
M-1309 MATRIX	\$189
M-1324L MATRIX	\$289
M-1924 MATRIX	\$649

CASES

DESKTOP W/PS	\$86
MINI TOWER W/PS	\$96
MED TOWER W/PS	\$169
FULL TOWER W/PS	\$139

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	\$56
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	\$79
2400 INT W/SEND/RCV FAX	\$139
9600 EXT W/SEND/RCV FAX	\$259
14400 EXT W/SEND/RCV FAX	\$319

MICE/POINTING DEVICES

GENIUS CLIX-ES	\$29
MOUSE W/WINDOWS™ 3.1 BUS	\$89
MOUSE W/WINDOWS™ 3.1 SERIAL	\$86
GENIUS 1212B TABLET	\$299

SCANNERS

GENIUS G54000	\$121
GENIUS COLOR	\$459

POWER SUPPLIES

XT/AT	\$52
BABY TOWER	\$52
FULL TOWER	\$63
MINI-DESKTOP	\$54
AT	\$56

9:00AM-5:00PM
PACIFIC TIME
MON.-FRI.

ELECTRICAL
ENGINEER
ON STAFF



POWERGY
15821 56th ST. EAST
Sumner, Wa. 98390

subject to change. All brand and product names are the trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies. For your protection, WE ALWAYS CHECK FOR STOLEN CREDIT CARDS. Defective hardware replaced/returned at the discretion of POWERGY. We do not allow non-defective returns. We reserve the right to substitute a product of equal or greater value & quality in the event of a shortage. Orders cancelled before shipment subject to a 15% restocking fee. POWERGY is NOT RESPONSIBLE for typographical errors.

INFO:206-863-5939 ORDERS ONLY:206-399-7028 FAX(ORDERS/QUOTES):206-878-3796



FROM \$19⁹⁵
Standard



\$199⁹⁵
High Performance

GREAT
VALUE!

Standard Features - Models 100, 150, 200 & 400

- AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT ● RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TESTER - Buzzer ● DIODE TEST ● 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR ● ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

Kelvin Meters backed by a
2 Yr Warranty - Parts & Labor



- | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| BATTERY TEST | TRANSISTOR hFE
BATTERY TEST | TRANSISTOR hFE
CAPACITANCE
AC/DC CURRENT
KELVIN
990091 | 20MHz FREQ
COUNTER
AC/DC CURRENT
CAPACITANCE
LOGIC TEST
TRANSISTOR hFE
LED TEST -
VERIFY GOOD/BAD
KELVIN
990092 |
| KELVIN
990087 | KELVIN
990090 | 200 Advanced
990091 | PRO 400
990092 |
| 100 Basic | 150 Basic+ | 200 Advanced | PRO 400 |
| \$19⁹⁵ | \$29⁹⁵ | \$39⁹⁵ | \$69⁹⁵ |

Protective Cases

For Models 100, 150, 200 \$4.⁹⁵ (990088)
Case For Model Pro 400 \$9.⁹⁵ (990094)



Model 92 PERFORMANCE PLUS Model 93 DIAGNOSTIC PLUS Model 95 ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS

Standard Features - Models 92, 93, 94 & 95

- DC/AC VOLTMETERS ● AC/DC CURRENT ● OHM METER
- FREQUENCY COUNTER to 4 MHz ● AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER
- DIODE TESTER ● MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
- RELATIVE MODE ● 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
- DATA HOLD ● AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

PERFORMANCE PLUS Complete with above **Standard Features** plus WATER RESISTANT (92 & 94 Models ONLY), 2 YEAR WARRANTY, YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND
Model 92 # 990109
\$119⁹⁵

DIAGNOSTIC PLUS Complete with **Standard & Model 92 Features** plus LOGIC PROBE, CAPACITANCE TESTER, TRANSISTOR TESTER, TEMPERATURE TESTER & K-TYPE PROBE, HIGH VOLTAGE WARNING BUZZER
Model 93 # 990110
\$149⁹⁵

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS Complete with **Standard & Model 92 Features** plus TEMPERATURE, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10 MEGA OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & CARRY CASE
Model 95 # 990112
\$199⁹⁵

KELVIN 10 HUB DRIVE MELVILLE, NY 11747

ESTABLISHED 1945 M/C & VISA

(800) 645-9212 Established 1945
(516) 756-1750 (516) 756-1763 FAX

The Ultimate Meter
TRUE RMS - LCR - Hz - dBm



12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - DC VOLTMETER, AC VOLTMETER, OHMMETER, AC CURRENT, DC CURRENT, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER, dBm, FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE

0.1% ACCURACY on DC Voltages Water Resistant

10 MEGA OHM IMPEDANCE
RELATIVE MODE / DATA HOLD
MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF with Bypass

\$199⁹⁵ MODEL 94 #990111

COMES COMPLETE WITH YELLOW HOLSTER, PROBES, BATTERY, FUSE, STAND

Freq Counter to 20 Mhz

Cases for 90 Series Meters

Regular. Padded Zippered ... \$9.⁹⁵ (990116)
Deluxe. Padded Zippered ... \$14.⁹⁵ (990119)

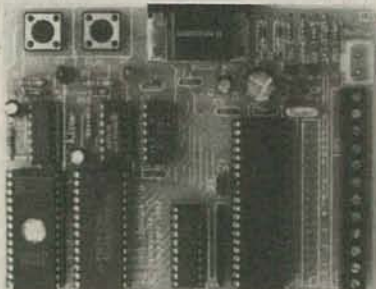
This meter is designed in accordance with relevant safety requirements as specified in IEC-348, UL-1244 and VDE-0411.

September 1992, Electronics Now

A COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR THE 8031 FAMILY OF MICROCONTROLLERS

A Price-Performance Breakthrough...

READS (Rigel's Embedded Applications Development System) with the **R-31J** board provides a complete hardware/software development and debugging system in one user-friendly menu-driven environment which runs on a IBM PC host.



Programs in the MCS-51 language may be written, edited, assembled, downloaded and debugged without leaving the integrated environment. Its advanced features such as extensive menus and on-line help makes it ideal for beginners. The professional features, such as alternate hotkey operation, source-level debugging, history files, and a powerful cross-assembler makes READS / R-31J an industrial-grade development system.

The R-31J may be populated with Intel's 8052 Basic chip and software written in Basic for those who prefer it.

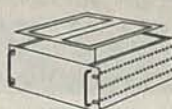
READS/R-31J with User's Guide on disk and example programs, is priced at \$130. A kit is available for \$95. Add \$30 for the Intel 8052 Basic chip.

RIGEL CORPORATION

PO Box 90040, Gainesville FL, 32607 (904)373-4629

CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES



Rack Mount

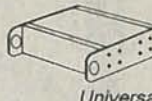


Split Case

Complete line in Aluminum, Steel & ABS
Also Hardware, Silkscreening, Hand Tools
Ask us about our Custom Fabricating
Call for FREE Full Color Catalog
(800) 800-3321 (216) 425-1228 Fax



Cage & Preamp Enclosures



Universal



ABS



Linear



Knobs & Parts

Project Pro

1710 ENTERPRISE PKWY TWINSBURG OH 44087

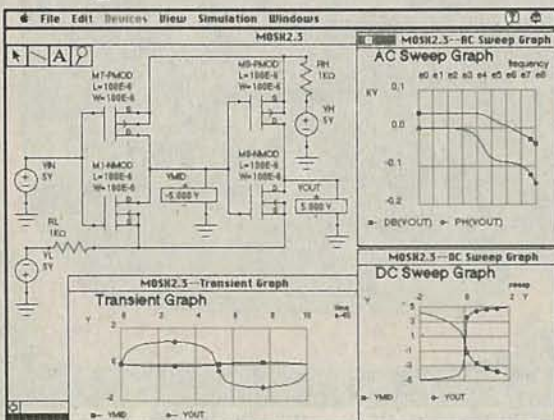
CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**ANALOG & DIGITAL
Circuit Design & Simulation**

for Microsoft™ Windows and the Macintosh™

B² Spice®

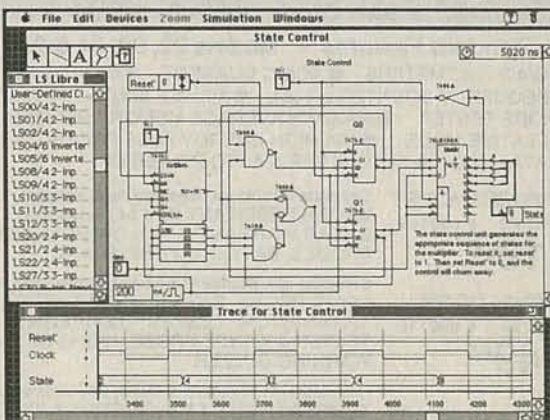
B² Logic®



TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES

• INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION •

Now in use at over 20 major universities and leading corporations around the world.



OVER 100 COMPONENTS

Beige Bag Software

- \$130 /ea.
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

715 Barclay Ct. • Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 663-4309 • Fax: (313) 663-0725

CIRCLE 300 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Call C.S.T.
MONDAY thru FRIDAY
8:00 AM - 7:00 PM

11986 RIVERWOOD DRIVE
BURNSVILLE, MN
55337

LAKE SYLVAN SALES

800-800-4582
FAX: 612-895-9454

INVENTORY REDUCTION
SALE!!

BUY NOW!
& SAVE!

CABLE TV BOXES

CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS & MORE AT WHOLESALE PRICES
- GUARANTEED STOCK -

DESCRAMBLERS

	5	10	20	40+
NEW TBI (IMPULSE)	\$65.00	\$60.00	\$55.00	CALL
TB-3 OR 2	\$65.00	\$50.00	\$40.00	CALL
FTB-3 OR 2	\$79.00	\$65.00	\$50.00	CALL
SA-3B	\$65.00	\$45.00	\$40.00	CALL
SB-3 OR 2	\$55.00	\$43.00	\$38.00	CALL
SA3DF	\$99.00	\$94.00	\$89.00	CALL
OAK N-12	\$49.00	\$45.00	\$38.00	\$30.00
*ZENITH NO-FLASH	\$139.00	\$129.00	CALL	CALL
*HAMLIN 1200 CH3	\$65.00	\$45.00	\$38.00	\$30.00



CONVERTERS

PANASONIC TZPC 145	\$75.00	\$65.00	\$60.00	CALL
STARGATE 2000	\$70.00	\$65.00	\$60.00	CALL
JERROLD DQN-5	\$85.00	\$75.00	CALL	CALL
JERROLD DQN-V7 w/volume	\$89.00	\$80.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-450	\$59.00	\$49.00	\$45.00	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040 (CH. 2, 3 OR 4)	\$55.00	\$45.00	\$36.00	CALL



*REFURBISHED AS NEW. CONVERTERS AVAILABLE IN CHANNEL 2 OR 3.

COMBINATION UNITS

*SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
PIONEER	\$329.00	\$299.00	CALL	CALL
JERROLD BASEBAND	\$329.00	\$299.00	CALL	CALL
JERROLD DPV7-212	\$249.00	\$239.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DP5-DPV5	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*JERROLD DRX-3DIC	\$109.00	\$89.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-3DIC	\$124.00	\$109.00	CALL	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040-DIC (CH. 2 OR 3)	\$75.00	\$69.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK M35B (WITH VARI-SYNC, ADD \$10.00 PER UNIT)	\$44.00	\$39.00	CALL	CALL
*REFURBISHED AS NEW.				



OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE: REMOTES: JERROLD, PANASONIC, HAMLIN, TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA.
INTERFERENCE FILTERS: CHANNELS 2 OR 3 / VIDEO TAPE ENHANCERS. AC ADAPTERS: 12 & 18 VOLT / ADULT INSULT
BOXES / MORE. FULL SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

COMBO SPECIAL - NEW TBI AND WIRELESS CONVERTER \$150.00 (5 LOT QUANTITY)

NO MINNESOTA SALES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

THEFT OF SERVICE IS A CRIME. INSTALLING ANY DEVICE WITHOUT PERMISSION MAY SUBJECT YOU TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PENALTIES. YOU MUST CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL CABLE COMPANY AND PAY FOR ALL SERVICE YOU USE. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF LAKE SYLVAN SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

CIRCLE 250 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE!
COMPUTER TOOL KIT
WITH EACH PURCHASE

Question: Who needs a Zenith Personal Information Terminal?
Answer: With all these features and the low price, everyone!

Worried about security?
Choose from 10,000 codes to allow only authorized users to communicate.

Need 24 hour communications?
Attach a printer and use as a dedicated auto receiver terminal for unattended reception.

Know a pilot?
Use to access the new DUAT service to file flight plans, check the weather, and more!

Want to dial your regular phone automatically?
Stores up to 26 numbers for voice, data, or auto-logon dialing.

Need to access multiuser computer systems?
Talk to mainframes and more with the ASCII and DEC VT52 terminal emulation modes.

Want high speed communications?
Attach a high speed modem and communicate with other users or devices at up to 9600 baud! (Model ZTX-11-Z only).



- ASCII, DEC VT52 emulation
- Parallel printer port
- Changeable security access code
- RS-232 port (ZTX-11-Z only)
- Composite video output
- New in original box with manual
- Built-in 300 baud auto answer modem
- Phone #, dialing sequence storage
- Switch for single or multi-line phone
- Two phone jacks: line and phone
- Program in Basic by external computer

ZTX-11-Z with RS-232 \$75 ZTX-1-UZ without RS-232 \$50

COMPUTER BUSINESS MART

10215 Buena Vista Avenue, Suite A • Santee, CA 92071
(619) 449-9040 • FAX (619) 449-7929

VISA — MasterCard — AMEX — Discover — COD — PO

CIRCLE 225 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BATTERIES REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
(ALL NEW - MADE IN USA)

<p>ICOM</p> <p>7S 13.2v 1200 mah \$59.00 8S 9.6v 1200 mah \$59.00 BP7 13.2v 600 mah \$59.00 BP8 8.4v 1000 mah \$59.00 SA/SAT BP82, BP83 BP83A 7.2v 750 mah BP84 7.2v 1000 mah BP85A 9.6v 600 mah BP85B 12v 600 mah</p>	<p>KENWOOD</p> <p>PB1 12v 1000 mah \$59.00 KNB4 7.2v 2200 mah \$59.00 PB6 7.2v 750 mah \$46.00 PB7 7.2v 1500 mah \$55.00 PB8 12v 750 mah \$55.00</p>	<p>MOTOROLA</p> <p>HT300 7.2v 1600 mah \$45.00 HT90 12v 600 mah \$34.00 HT440 12v 600 mah \$39.00 MT500 15v 500 mah \$39.00</p> <p>RADIUS P-10 500 mah \$28.00</p> <p>SABER 7.2v 1100 mah \$59.00</p>	<p>CAMCORDER</p> <p>JVC PANASONIC PVBP80/88 12v 2.3 amps RCA/HITACHI Full size VHS-C SONY NP22 NP55/77 ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE</p>
<p>YAESU</p> <p>FNB-2 v 500 mah \$21.00 FNB-2 v 600 mah \$23.00 FNB-4A FNB-10 FNB-10S 7.2v 1000 mah \$43.00 FNB-12 FNB-12S 12v 600 mah \$45.00</p>	<p>SPECIALS</p> <p>ICOM-SA/SAT</p> <p>ICOM-72A CHARGER WITH BP-84 (Equiv.)—3" High 7.2v @ 1000 MAH \$135.00</p> <p>or</p> <p>BP-85B (Equiv.) 3" High 12v @ 600 MAH \$164.00</p>	<p>INSERTS</p> <p>KENWOOD PB-21 \$13.00, PB-25, 26- \$20.00</p> <p>ICOM BP-3 \$17.00, BP-5 \$22.00 BP-7, BP-8</p>	<p>CELLULAR</p> <p>MITSUBISHI \$60.00 NEC \$45.00 NOVATEL \$45.00 PANASONIC \$45.00 Bag Phone Kits \$55.00 MOTOROLA "FLIP" \$60.00</p>

* ALL BATTERY PACKS - GUARANTEED TO HAVE THE ADVERTISED CAPACITY

SEND FOR
FREE CATALOG
DEALER INQUIRIES
WELCOME

BATTERY-TECH, INC.
28-25 215 PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX 718-461-1978
800-442-4275 - N.Y.S. 718-631-4275



MASTER CARD

TIMELINE INC. Super Blowout!

Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977 L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 217-8912

Liquid Crystal Displays

16 x 1, 3 for \$25. ⁰⁰	16 x 2 \$8.00
20 x 2 \$12.00	24 x 2 \$12.00
32 x 4 \$20.00	40 x 2, 2 for \$25.00
40 x 4 \$25.00	4 x 2 \$5.00

5V power required • Built in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • Certain models are backlit, call for more info.

Portable Micro Terminal

• Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dim: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")



Wow!

\$99.⁰⁰

6" COLOR MONITOR \$79.⁰⁰

Flat Faceplate • 640 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq. • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing Coil Included • Mfg: Samtron

MAGNETIC CARD READER \$25.⁰⁰

Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypad with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

Test Bench System \$129.⁰⁰

286-12 Computer. Ideal for the handyman, great for the testbench. Includes: 286-12 motherboard (Intel Chip) • built in IDE, floppy and VGA controller • 1 Mb RAM on board (expandable to 5 Mb) • Phoenix Bios • 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 mouse port • keyboard • DOS 4.01 • real time clock • (2) 16 bit slots, (1) 8 bit slot • (Note: Does not include power supply or upper part of the case. The motherboard and case are not standard IBM footprint size. Call for more details.)

AMPRO™ LITTLE BOARD PC \$79.⁰⁰

Expandable to 768K on board (256x9 SIMMS) • Optional Floppy Controller 360K/720K/1.2Mb/1.44Mb • 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port • Keyboard input & Speaker Output • Has SCSI controller Socket • (requires optional pal & controller) • Board is the size of a 5.25" floppy drive. • Warranty and support available only from Timeline.

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) or 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice \$60.⁰⁰

LASER DIODE: Sharp part#: LT022MC \$5.⁰⁰

5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode

IRMA BOARD 8 bit \$99.⁰⁰

Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

Magnavox EGA Color Monitor \$150.⁰⁰

.39 dot pitch. Model #9CM053. EGA card available.

FLOPPY DRIVES

360 K	\$35. ⁰⁰
720 K	\$35. ⁰⁰
1.2 Mb	\$55. ⁰⁰
1.44 Mb	\$55. ⁰⁰

5.25" bracket for 720K or 1.44Mb drives \$7 extra

Single Board 286 Computers

286-12 comes without serial and parallel ports. \$99.⁰⁰
286-16 comes with serial and parallel ports. \$125.⁰⁰

Both are 16 bit, plug into a passive backplane and come with 1Mb of memory on board.

HARD DRIVES

10Mb Drive \$50.00
(Half Height, ST306 Compatible)
20Mb Hard Drive \$90.00
20 and 40 Mb IDE drives - call for price!

▲▲▲ 640 x 200 LCD \$29.⁰⁰

The unit is the display for the Toshiba T1100+ laptop computer. Driver board to generate text and graphics not included. This is a serial interface LCD. You should be very familiar with wiring when attempting to use this unit.

640 x 400 LCD \$50.⁰⁰ Seiko part #F642F

Sony Trinitron 9" Enclosed COLOR Monitor \$249.⁰⁰

Model CPD9090 • CGA: 640 x 200 resolution • 26 dot pitch • 110 Volts (connector is RGB input - 8 pin)

NON-ENCLOSED TTL MONITORS

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input. Horizontal frequency 15 KHz. Ability to do 40 and 80 column.
5" Black & White.....\$35.00
7 inch (sold out).....\$29.95
9 inch (Amber).....\$29.95

Proton ProNet-4 Model pl347 Token Ring Board \$79.⁰⁰

16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

Graphic & Alphanumeric Liquid Crystal Display

480 Dot x 128 Dot, (80 x 16 line) 15.⁰⁰ each, or 2 for 20.⁰⁰
Driver board available \$60.00

12" Paper White VGA monitor and card Incredible \$99.⁰⁰

VGA monitor separate.....\$65.00
VGA card separate.....\$39.00
Note: VGA card will not operate in a 486.

The Spy In The Sky

1728 element CCD \$19.00
4096 element CCD \$29.00

POWER SUPPLYS

380 WATT \$29.00 Non-enclosed • Output: +5V @ 50 A, +12V @ 6 A, -12V @ 1.5 A, Dimensions: 12" L x 5" W x 4" H
75 WATT SWITCHING \$19.00 or 2 @ \$30.00 (2 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 29.75 A, -12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

✓ LASER PRINTER \$45.⁰⁰ ✓ SCANNER ASSEMBLY

Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.
HeNe Laser Tube • 10mw (max. output) \$99.⁰⁰

IBM PC convertible printer \$75.00

PC convertible keyboard.....\$25.00
PC convertible LCD.....\$25.00
PC convertible Modem.....\$25.00
(Not Hayes compatible)

101 key XT keyboard.....\$24.00

85 key XT/AT keyboard.....\$24.00
XT Hard drive controller.....\$39.00
AT Hard drive controller (up to 12 Mhz only) \$19.00

HP bar code wand.....\$50.00

9" composite enclosed green monitor.....\$59.00
IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards \$50.00
9" amber non enclosed composite monitor \$24.00

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD, GARDENA, CA 90247
Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977
L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 217-8912 • Fax: (310) 532-6304 •
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME • 20% Restocking fee for returned orders.

Minimum Order: \$20.00 Minimum shipping handling charge \$5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SALES, INC.

Descramblers/Converters/Combination Units
NEW & REBUILT UNITS

Never Out-Performed • Never Out-Serviced

100% BULLET PROOF!

Call us on the latest industry breakthroughs!

The Zenith No Flash System
One unit replaces all of them (Guaranteed)

★Jerrold ★Panasonic ★Scientific Atlanta
★Oak ★Hamlin ★Star Quest
★Tocom ★Pioneer ★Zenith

★ Video Decoder Systems and Universal Remotes
6 Mo.-1 Full Year Warranty, 100% + Shipping

We are a complete Service Center! Ask about Truck-Ins!

800-382-VIEW
8439

It is not the intent of Mountain View Sales, Inc. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual doing the same.

All other information call
615-523-7279

DR. "CHIP" MUNK SAYS



6805/68HC05/68HC11
DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
QUALITY + SERVICE
+ AFFORDABILITY
= **TECI**

Hundreds of "Chip" experts agree with Dr. Munk! TECI'S PC based micro-controller development tools are the most cost effective for veterans or beginners. Now, the same products used by the worlds largest corporations and universities are more affordable than ever. Our products offer many time saving features, a 6 month parts and labor warranty and toll free technical support. Call today for a free information package and price list.

6805 PRIMER FOR BEGINNERS. \$195.00
6805/68HC05/68HC11 CROSS ASSEMBLERS. . . . \$99.00
6805/68HC05 SIMULATOR / DEBUGGERS \$99.00
68705P3,P5,U3,U5,R3,R5 PROGRAMMERS FROM \$349.00
68HC705/68HC805 PROGRAMMERS FROM \$395.00
COMPLETE PC BASED DEV. SYSTEMS FROM \$449.00
68HC05/68HC11 REAL TIME EMULATORS FROM \$895.00



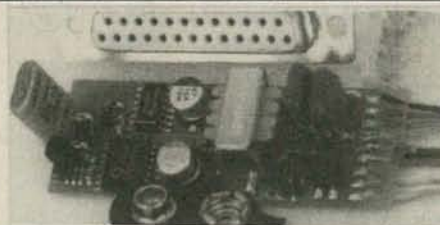
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-336-8321
The Engineers Collaborative, Inc.
Rt #3 Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822 USA
TEL:(802)525-3458 FAX:(802)525-3451

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

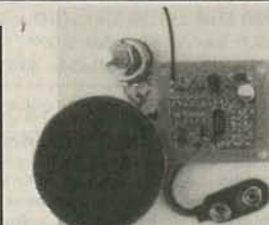
GRABS SIGNALS
FROM PHONE LINE:

CALLER I.D. - COMPUTER
Interface

CHEAP SOFTWARE
SAVES CALLS

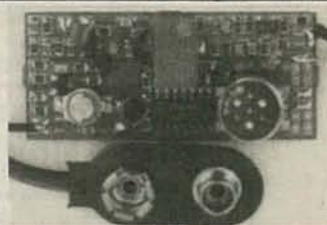


SEE WHO IS CALLING BEFORE ANSWERING PHONE!
PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS MODEM, BBS, 3-FT
PHONE CORD + 3-FT RS232 CABLE. UNIT HAS NO
DISPLAY, USES COMPUTER SCREEN INSTEAD (SOME
COM PORT SOFTWARE REQUIRED).
PCASS'YW/SEPERATE CABLES IMC4K \$39.95
FULLY ASSEMBLED/TESTED IMC4A \$45.50
SOFTWARE SHOWS CALL DATE, TIME, AREA CODE,
PHONE NUMBER, SAVES ALL CALLS TO DISK. "IBM
COMPATIBLE" COMPUTER OR LAPTOP.
TSR "POP-UP-WINDOW" SOFTWARE IMC4SW \$7.50
(CALLER I.D. NOT AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE YET - CHECK WITH YOUR
LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY.)



RF DETECTOR/TRANSMITTER TUNER DEVICE IS
4X AS SENSITIVE AS ANY UNIT UNDER \$100.00.
PUT IT IN A BOX, ADD EXT. ANT. - MAKES A GOOD
TRANSMITTER LOCATOR USE TO TUNE SMALL
TRANSMITTERS. HIGHEST PITCH MEANS
STRONGEST RF. IMC4RF \$38.00

CALLER I.D. GUIDEBOOK THEORY AND
CIRCUITS. EVEN HAS SCHEMATIC FOR
CALLER I.D. SIGNAL GENERATOR (REQUIRES
SEPERATE 1200 BAUD SERIAL DATA SOURCE
AND POWER SUPPLY). COVERS SINGLE &
MULTI-MESSAGE FORMAT AND NAME
DELIVERY.
IMC4B \$18.50 (\$13.95 WITH IMC4A or K)



REALLY DIFFERENT! MINIATURE SURFACE MOUNT
TRANSMITTERS HAVE CRYSTAL-CLEAR SOUND.
25-TURN TUNING IS STABLE. RANGE ABOUT 500 FT.
ROOM MICROPHONE VERSION IMC4F \$39.95
AUTO-SWITCH PHONE VERSION IMC4T \$39.95
(SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS, PRE-ASSEMBLED)

International MicroPower Inc
65 Palm Drive
Camarillo, CA 93010 + \$3.50 S.H.
1-800-992-3511 (\$7.00 I.F.C.O.D.)
ORDERS ONLY MC or VISA Accepted
(Sorry, we do NOT print a catalog.)

56 PAGES - EASY
TO UNDERSTAND

CALLER I.D. Guidebook

INCL 8 PAGES OF
SCHEMS & DIAGRAMS

B & S SALES

		5	10
NEW	PANASONIC-145 CONVERTER.....	\$60	\$57
NEW	TVT-3 DIGITAL TRIBI ADD-ON..... For most Jerrold systems	51	48
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580-338 Converter/Descrambler	185	179
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590.....	250	240
REFUR	JERROLD STARCOM 6 (DPV5) Converter/Descrambler	155	149
REFUR	HAMLIN 6600 05 600-3-M MLD1200 Built-In Converter/Descrambler	65	55
	HAMLIN-MLD-1200-2.....	25	20
REFUR	JERROLD DRX-3-DIC..... Built-In SB-3	89	79

MISCELLANEOUS CONVERTERS

NEW	ODD LOT .....\$50	USED	CR6000 29
NEW	TV-86-3	USED	DRZ-3A&B 49
NEW	EASTERN-3		
NEW	STARQUEST-3		

MISCELLANEOUS

Jumper Cables, Remote Control for most Cable Converters; Interference Filters or any channel.
90 DAY GUARANTEE — in order for the 90-day guarantee to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.

FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK UPS

YES, I agree — all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.
Signature _____ Date _____

HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY 9 A.M. TO 6 P.M. EST

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. _____

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF B & S SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

46518 Van Dyke #101, Utica, MI 48317 (313) 790-7896 • FAX (24 hours) (313) 739-6047

THREE GREAT PRODUCTS FROM



(416)676-1600

a Div. of Bergeron Technologies Inc.
935 the Queensway, Box 641
Toronto Ontario, Canada M8Z 5Y9

PLEASE SEND ME: U.S. FUNDS

QTY		
_____	MC200	@\$159.95
_____	MC300	@\$189.95
_____	MC400	@\$249.95
_____	CASE	@ \$22.95
_____	AC ADAPTOR	@ \$10.95
_____	PAIR OF 36" TEST LEADS	\$12.95
_____	SHIPPING AND HANDLING @ 7.50 UNIT	
<input type="checkbox"/>	check <input type="checkbox"/>	VISA
<input type="checkbox"/>	money order <input type="checkbox"/>	mastercard
_____	CARD NO.	
_____	EX. DATE	
_____	SIGNATURE	
_____	NAME	
_____	ADDRESS	

CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE NO. _____

Credit Card customers, we like to ship to the address the credit card is registered in. Thank You.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

NEW MC200 "EASIEST"



\$159.95

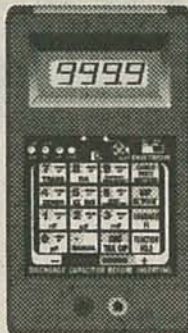
CAPACITANCE METER

This has got to be the easiest Cap meter in the world to operate. The hardest thing to do is pushing the ON/OFF switch.

- power-on autoranging
- autoranging from 0.1 uF to 1 FARAD (999.9 mF)

- autoranging from 0.0 pF to 1 Farad
- 10 range manual capability
- reads dielectric absorption
- 3 ways of zoning including power-on autozero
- ability to zero large values up to 99.99 uF
- Automatically calculates the lengths of cables in feet, meters, miles or kilometers (theoretical range of 10,000 miles)

MC300 "POWERFUL"

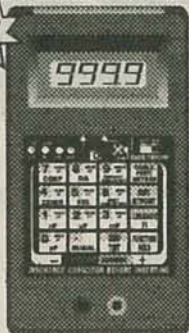


\$189.95

MULTI CAPACITANCE METER

- ability to read leakage of capacitors
- tests capacitors in 2 different modes
- Hold function freezes display in most modes
- test zener diodes up to 23 V (with AC adaptor, zener voltage depends on battery condition)
- identifies transistors (PNP/NPN) and their leads (EBC etc.)

NEW MC400 "EVEN MORE POWERFUL"



\$249.95

COMPONENT ANALYSER/CAPACITANCE METER

- does all the functions of the MC300
- identifies type of component
- TESTS: BIPOLARS, SCRs, TRIACS, ULTS, PUTs
- identifies polarity of Component
- NPN, PNP, P or N channel, enhancement or depletion for above
- identifies pinout of component
- bases, collectors, emitters, gates, drains, sources, cathodes, for all above components
- tests 3 pinned low powered voltage regulators
- Zener diodes to 23 V and rectifiers

* All units have - 4 full digit 0.5 inch LCD display, diode clamped and fuse protected input, powered by 9 volt battery or optional AC adaptor (recommended for MC400), impact resilient plastic case



The Pocket Programmer

The portable Eeprom programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 easy to use functions and programs 27/25/28/68764 & Cmos from 16K (2K x 8)—2M (256K x 8) Eproms (32 pin socket, UpGradeable to 8Meg). Adapters available for MCU's, 40-Pin Eproms, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K x 8.

\$129.95
Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
(913) 422-2094

Add \$3.00 for shipping.
Add \$3.75 for COD.
Visa/Master Charge

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading companies
- ALL COURSES THROUGH HOME STUDY
- Increase your earning power
- Approved Ada course available

For free information call:
1-800-767-2427

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

Prototype it..... FAST!

with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8
 • Complete single board computers
 • Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM
 • 12 sq. in. plated through proto area
 • 10000 2.5mm pitch holes
 • On site, in EPROM all source code
 • Assembled, ready to run - 8v only
 • All SMDs (surface assemblies) included

ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051
\$99.00 each
 Software Science
 3750 Rounthaven Road
 Channahon, IL 61424 USA
 (513) 561-2060

Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!

NOW - THE ALL NEW URDA®, INC.

SDK-386™*

32 BIT MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

With optional 80387 Floating Point Coprocessor, 16 Kbytes of EPROM for Monitor, Utilities and User Expansion, 32 Kbytes of Static RAM, 5x8 Matrix Keypad, 40 Character x 2 Line Dot Matrix Liquid Crystal Display with Optional Accessories.

Also available:

The 8 Bit SDK-85
The 16 Bit SDK-86

Coming in late 1992:

The 8 Bit SDK-51
Microcontroller

Look here for 486 and 586 products

CALL URDA®, INC.

1-800-338-0517 or 412-683-8732

URDA®, Inc. Has Additional Products:

8086 68000 68020 68030 32010 DSP

With Cross Assemblers for MS-DOS Computers

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADAR

PROFESSIONAL MODELS used by police and baseball scouts



Kustom MR-7 moving / stationary

Great selection of new, used, and reconditioned high tech speed measuring equipment. Tested and warranted, \$239 and up.

AS-IS RADAR for hobbyists and experimenters available at rock-bottom prices.

"How RADAR Works," a complete guide to speed measuring RADAR is available for only \$3.95 ppd.

FREE CATALOG • CREDIT CARDS & C.O.D.s

AIS
921 N. Columbus
Spiro, OK 74959
918/962-3349



CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog \$2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL, INC.

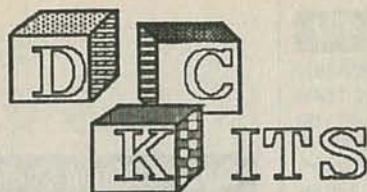
P.O. BOX 31500RS, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications. Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

U.S. General Services Administration.



TOLL FREE ORDER
HOT LINE
1-800-423-0070

KIT CORNER

WIRELESS FM STEREO BROADCASTER KIT

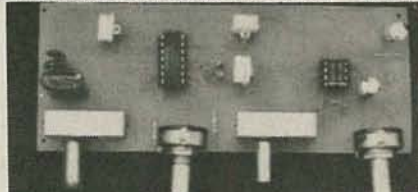
CAT. NO. SFM-II \$19.95

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter is based upon the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. The kit includes the new special IC, a 38 KHz crystal, circuit board, and all the small components. This fascinating project will provide many hours of enjoyment as you re-broadcast your CD/VCR/Cassette or stereo broadcasts from your satellite system thru your high-quality FM home or auto stereo system.



FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT

\$19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 Hz to 25 kHz, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

ICL7106 EV KIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER NOW \$24.95

The ICL7106 EV Kit is based upon a 1-1/2 digit A/D converter that includes all the circuitry to build a digital panel meter. Operates from a 9-v battery. Includes LCD, 7106 IC, circuit board and small parts. Builder must add resistors to expand to multi-meter

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 \$16.99

Output of this power supply is continuously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC. The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

70-WATT STEREO POWER AMP 35 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Now you can boost your low power car stereo with the new PM-35 module kit. Each module can provide up to 35 watts per channel while operating from the vehicle's battery into a 4 ohm speaker system. New hi-tech power op-amps are used in a unique circuit to increase voltage swings, thus more power. Additional modules can be used to increase power to 100 or 200 watts/channel. ORDER PM-35 KIT \$19.95

UNIQUE IC's

NE602	\$2.00
UGN3013	.98
ULN2429	1.75
ZN414	2.00
XR2206CP	4.75
XR2212CP	4.75
MAX232	5.40
ULN3330	1.50
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7226BIPL	23.50

PC BOARD HACKERS CORNER

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY



WITH TEC-200 FILM
JUST 3 EASY STEPS

1. Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier.
2. Iron film onto copper clad board.
3. Peel off film and etch.

ORDER TEC-200-10 FOR TEN

PC BOARD SUPPLIES

Copper clad boards for use with TEC-200

22-250	3 x 6	\$1.62
P1-36	3 X 6	2.03
22-260	4 X 6	2.27
22-261	6 X 6	2.88
22-263	6 X 9	4.08

POSITIVE PRESENTIFIED PC BOARDS

22-330	2 X 4	\$3.83
22-332	3 X 4	4.40
22-334	4 X 6	5.78
22-336	6 X 6	7.60
22-338	6 X 9	9.63

DC'S PARTS WAREHOUSE

UNIVERSAL DECODER (RE MAY 1990) ICs

CD22402E	7.95	CA3126E	1.95	NE564	2.29
LM733	.99	74C00N	.29	CD4053	.50
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50	LM7905	.50
18 Uh CHOKE	.39	3.58 MHz	1.00		

ORDER ABOVE ITEMS DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE

MORE KITS

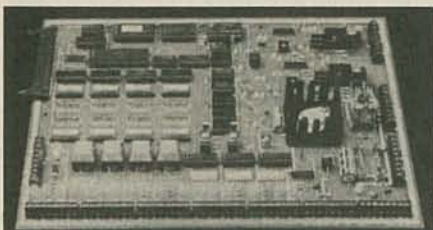
3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 \$19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI \$ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI \$ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEKIT \$ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual conversation piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashion. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT \$16.95

DC ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER FROM THIS PAGE CALL: 1-800-423-0070
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271



Knight Patrol™ Talking Home Alarm Kit

A high end alarm system at an affordable price!

Features include:

- ♦ Verbally warns burglars away
- ♦ State of the art PCF 8200 Speech Synthesizer
- ♦ 21 Sensor Zones, 2 Arming Circuits
- ♦ 2 Five Watt Audio Amplifiers
- ♦ Auxiliary Alarm
- ♦ Real Time 24 Hr. Clock
- ♦ A 10A & 3A Relay Circuit for Sirens, etc.
- ♦ Alert/Sleep Monitoring Modes (verbal status)
- ♦ Trigger Memory (verbal status)
- ♦ Self Diagnostics & Performance Monitoring
- ♦ Microprocessor Controlled
- ♦ Pleasant Female Voice
- ♦ Expandability & so much MORE!

Available as a kit or pre-assembled. Write for free info or send \$3 for full-line catalog. A complete line of peripherals is also available. Complete circuit board kit \$253.00 + \$10.50 S & H. (CA residents add 8% tax). Complete systems starting from \$483.00. Instructional video tape (VHS \$9.95 + \$2.50 S & H).



Paladin Electronics

19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 Dept. RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725

"We protect your castle"



GET ON AMATEUR TV

You don't need to take a Morse code test to transmit TV pictures. The new no-code ham license and *Secrets of ATV* is all you need to get started! The book is full of useful information on equipment, reference material and who to contact. Order *ATV Secrets* for only \$9.98 (\$2.00 S&H)

**YOU CAN PASS THE CODELESS
HAM RADIO TEST AND WE
GUARANTEE IT!**

It's easy and fun with the **NARA Education Package**. You get Don Stoner's *Ham Radio Handbook*, IBM or Macintosh compatible software to test your knowledge after you have studied the book; an extensive list of Volunteer Examiners you can contact, the *FCC Rules and Regulations* for ham radio, a copy of *Amateur Radio King of Hobbies*, plus a bonus copy of our journal, *The Amateur Radio Communicator*, by mail. The **NARA Education Package** is only \$29.95 for the IBM or \$49.95 for the Mac version (\$3.00 S&H).

Join NARA today and enjoy the exciting world of ham radio — and beginners don't need to know the code! A one-year **NARA** membership & subscription to *The Amateur Radio Communicator* is only \$10.00.



P.O. Box 598, Redmond, WA 98073
Orders Only 1-800-GOT-2-HAM
Inquiries (206) 869-8052

**CALL US
TODAY!!**

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits—

Only
\$49.95



CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 100 to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY \$49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

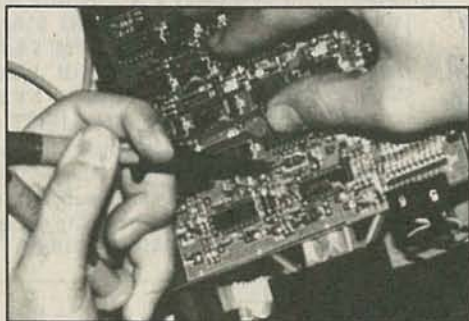
Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420

Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

CIRCLE 224 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HANDS-ON PC REPAIR TRAINING



"Without question, this has been the best class I've taken in 30 years at General Telephone."

Dennis Runyen, GTE

"Having experienced some of the difficulties that good technicians have, I would recommend this to all technicians. If I owned a business, it would be required training for all technicians."

Jack McAllister, Rockwell

NAC offers the highest quality advanced training available for PC technicians. The component-level course and its documentation focus on the IBM personal computer lines, from PC to PS/2, peripheral devices, and compatibles.

- Diagnose more quickly and accurately, complete repairs faster, and reduce costs.
- Discover better diagnostics, parts sources, new trouble-shooting tools and test units.
- Toll-free technical help line and parts-locator line, free update service for one year.
- Used by GTE, ITT, Xerox, TRW, McDonnell Douglas, government agencies, regional Bell companies, and many other firms of all sizes.

Experienced technicians, supervisors and trainers often comment that they learned more in the first few hours of our course than in all of their other PC repair trainings put together. Many say that the documentation alone is worth the cost of training.

Our five-day Advanced PC Maintenance Course is offered in major cities around the country. Dedicated on-site trainings are also available. Call without obligation to get a course outline and dates for the classes nearest you.

(800) 832-4787



2730-J South Harbor, Santa Ana, CA 92704 • (714) 754-7110

CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

870 W. CIENEGA AVENUE, SUITE 1
SAN DIMAS, CA 91773

(714) 592-2940 FAX (714) 592-9518

TEKTRONIX P6015 NEW

High Voltage Probe, measures up to 10 kV peak pulse, 1000X, up to 20 MHz Dc + peak Ac, 75 MHz useful frequency, compensation range 12 pF to 100 pF.

\$275.00

TEKTRONIX DM 501

Digital Multimeter, measures volts, current, resistance, and temperature. 0.1% Dc voltage accuracy, 1/2 digit LED display. Autopolarity, fully isolated serial bcd output.

\$250.00

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN TSA-1 & SBA-1

Transmission System Analyzer with Single Sideband Analyzer. Frequency range 100 Hz to 180 MHz, 5 modes of measurement; Spectrum analysis, Network analysis, Selective level, demodulation, Phase jitter. Specs available. New cost \$40K.



MAY SPECIAL \$2950.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8018A

Serial Data Generator, 2048 bit, dual channel memory, variable word and pattern length, TTL, ECL, CMOS compatible, programmable, prbs and mixed data.

\$950.00

* MAY SPECIAL * HEWLETT-PACKARD 3586B

Selective Level Meter makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, works with the 3336B level generator. Options available.

\$2650.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 204C

Sine Wave Oscillator, frequency range covers 5 Hz to 1.2 MHz in 6 overlapping ranges, solid state unit.

\$175.00

TEKTRONIX A6902A ISOLATOR

Two independently isolated channels, high voltage/ high CMRR, VDE certified to 1500 V/channel.

\$350.00

MARCONI 2380/2382/1

Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz to 400 MHz in 1 Hz steps. This Spectrum Analyzer combines exceptional amplitude accuracy and high resolution. 75 ohm.

\$5000.00

TEKTRONIX 485

350 MHz Portable Oscilloscope, dual trace, 1 nS/div sweep rate, 2.0 div nS writing speed, switchable input impedance.

\$1300.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3582A

0.02 Hz to 25.5 kHz, transfer function magnitude and phase measurements, coherence function measurement, accuracy is within 3% of display center frequency, includes 0.02 Hz resolution, CRT readout.

\$5900.00

TEKTRONIX 466

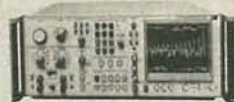
100 MHz portable storage oscilloscope, 3000 div/uS stored writing speed.

\$1175.00

TEKTRONIX 7904

500 MHz Oscilloscope mainframe with the following plug-ins. 7A24 dual trace amplifier, 7A26 dual trace amplifier, 7B85 delaying time base, 7B80 delaying time base. Includes a manual for each plug-in.

\$2000.00



TEKTRONIX POWER MODULES

TM 503 \$200.00
Three-wide power module accepts all TM 500 plug-ins.

TM 506 \$300.00
Six-compartment unit provides power to operate any of the TM 500 modular plug-ins.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC
TEST EQUIPMENT!
CALL OR FAX US YOUR LIST.

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR
OUR UPCOMING CATALOG.

WE ACCEPT VISA
AND MASTERCARD

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

September 1992, Electronics Now

60A75

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TV NOTCH FILTERS. BROCHURE \$1.00, MICRO Thinc., BOX 63/6025, MARGATE, FL 33063 (305) 752-9202.

REMOVE TAMPER resistant security screws, deluxe 30-pc. set \$29.95 plus \$4.50 S&H. Send SASE for more information. **Sunset Electronics**, 12145 Alta Carmel Ct., Suite 250-139, San Diego, CA 92128.

pH METERS. Pocket type replaces litmus paper, automatic calibration. Monitor swimming pool, drinking water \$49.95 each. Free catalog analytical, flow meters. FDC-RE, Box 221055, Memphis, TN 38122-1055. (901) 323-0278 Fax (901) 323-0458.

CABLE TEST CHIPS. S-A 8550, S-A 8500 — 310, 311, 320, 321 (specify) — \$33.95. S-A 8580/338 — \$69.95. Tocom 5503/07 VIP — \$33.95. Starcom 6 — \$33.95. Starcom 7 — \$49.95. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-SH, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

THERMOPLASTIC MOLDING! Multipurpose mold forming machine for project cases, prototyping, crafts and many other uses. Send \$1.00 for sample and more information. The Formworks, PO Box 721, Glendora, CA 91740.

SOLAR PANEL, used 2 amp \$165.00 plus \$5.00, Dallas Solar Power, Box 611927RE, San Jose, CA 95161.

TRANSIENT SURGE and ground fault protection now in one complete unit. \$98.95 S/H \$5.00. NY residents add app. sales tax. Safety Unlimited, 1743 Baldwin Road, Yorktown Hts., NY 10598.

SHORT WAVE antenna, space saver 30 feet 14 gauge copper, ready to use \$14.95. Code practice set, less batteries and key \$12.95. Camp, 4951 Treemont Circle, Cleveland, TN 37312.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit \$44.95. Complete satellite kit \$49.95. Add \$5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

BUILD OR buy assembled, four digit SWR & power meter, with alarm & set points. Plans available. **Free information, Rupp Electronics**, 5403 Westbreeze, Fort Wayne, IN 46804. (219) 432-3049.

BUILD YOUR own neighborhood radio station with our high quality FM stereo transmitter kit, with case \$42.95. Also available, two meter 144 MHz power amplifier kit 10X power gain \$34.95. Add \$3.75 S&H. Send SASE for complete catalog. **Sunset Electronics**, 12145 Alta Carmel Ct., Suite 250-139, San Diego, CA 92128.

TEST AIDS for testing units in **FULL SERVICE** mode. Starcom VII, \$40.00; Starcom VI, \$30.00; Starcom DPBB, \$50.00; Pioneer, \$75.00; Tocom VIP 5503/5507, \$25.00; S.A. call; Zenith, \$25.00; **N.E. ENGINEERING** (617) 770-3830.

ETCH PCB'S yourself, new technique, no chemicals, easy, cheap, full instructions, Sharefare, \$1.00, SASE, Nicknap Prods., Suite 297, CN 1907, Wall, NJ 07719.

BUILD — **FIVE-digit**, ohms, capacitance, frequency, pulse, multimeter. Board and instructions \$9.95. Bagnall Electronics, 179 May, Fairfield, CT 06430.

ONE CHIP DOES IT ALL, illustrated guide to understanding and designing circuits utilizing the Motorola 68HC11, \$5.00, **TRI-DEA**, Box 6600, Macon, GA 31208.

SIMPLE SECURITY, learn the basics of alarm design. Tested plans can be adapted for unlimited uses. Includes input conditioning, timer basics, and more. \$5.00 **TRIDEA**, Box 6600, Macon, GA 31208.

VIDEOCIPHER II/satellite/scanner/cable/ amateur/cellular/repair manuals, modification books, software. Catalog — \$3.00. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-SH, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

KENWOOD & ICOM service bulletins. 175+ pages covering all models. \$39.95. Catalog — \$3.00. CODs (602) 782-2316 / FAX (602) 343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-SH, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit \$44.95. Complete satellite kit \$49.95. Add \$5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

DIGITAL COMPASS — A unique handheld device that detects all eight compass headings. Results displayed by the lighting of the appropriate LED. Kit contains compass sensor, PCB (2X3.5 in); LED's; resistors & detailed instructions. \$26.50 Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

BUILD A TV and radio jammer! Ultra simple (parts under \$10.00), yet effective. Great joke for that friend with a new TV or neighbor with the loud stereo! Plans only \$4.00. **W.C.N.**, 3283 Belvedere, Riverside, CA 92507.

LINE NOISE eliminator. Simple plans for modems. Kills static. Build for \$10.00 of Radio Shack parts. Plans only \$5.00. K&A Enterprise, Box 111, Hampden-Sydney, VA 23943.

BUILD FUN electronic games with LEDs and simple digital ICs. Book has plans for over 20 games. Send \$9.95 + \$2.00 S&H Omegatronics, PO Box 911, Bloomington, IL 60108.

SECURITY SYSTEM schematics for eight zone entry exit delay controller with fire and panic loops \$15.00. **Plans** to modify inexpensive, readily available device into passive infrared alarm system compatible detector \$5.00. Both \$17.50. **V-Tronics**, Box 620, Rte 3, Kerhonkson, NY 12446.

BUILD OR buy assembled, complete lie detector. Only \$28.75 from Javier E. Baez Electronics, PO Box 3151, San Luis, AZ 85349. Write us, right now.

UFO BUSTER! Novel vehicle-based circuit probes mysterious energy fields that may interfere with engines, lights. Solid theory, compact, easy-building. Plans & data, \$19.95 postpaid. Exciting electronics! 'Stack, Box 365, Rooseveltown, NY 13683.

PRACTICAL FUEL SAVINGS for carbureted vehicles. Phenomenal results possible, easily and inexpensively. Free vacation offer to first 500 customers. 1 (800) 747-9053.

LED POSTER Art. Add an eye catching lighted effect to any poster. Great conversation piece or sell for profit. Complete illustrated instructions with Radio Shack parts list. \$6.95, S. Sestito, Box 378RE, Elmsford, NY 10523.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS MADE. Single quantity, low quantity. Low prices. Single sided boards only. Send SASE for complete information. J. Morrow, 500 Ken Maril Road, Ames, IA 50010.

STAINLESS STEEL screws, nuts, washers. Assorted kits. Free catalog. Rusty Bolt, Box 708S, North Attleboro, MA 02761.

WIRELESS GUITAR transmission system. Build your own for \$39.95! **ULTRA QUIET FM DESIGN.** Features built-in switchable distortion effect! Kit includes PCB and ALL electronic components. Order **TOLL FREE** 24 hours: **RadioActive TRANSMISSIONS**, 1 (800) 263-9221 Ext.2587.

FASCINATING ELECTRONIC DEVICES! KITS — STUN DAZER \$44.95! SUPER FM OR AM TRANSMITTER \$29.95! PHONE BUG \$19.95! BUG DETECTOR \$39.95! RF OR ACOUSTIC BUG JAMMER \$34.95! SUPER SPY MICROPHONE \$34.95! VOICE DISGUISER \$39.95! TESLA PHASOR GUN \$79.95! SUPER BATTERYLESS RADIO/POWER SUPPLY \$29.95! UNIVERSAL IC TESTER \$49.95! LASER RADAR DETECTOR \$39.95! CATALOG \$4.00! PLEASE ADD 10% SHIPPING. ORDERS OVER \$100.00 SHIPPED FREE! QUANTUM RESEARCH, 17919-77 AVE., EDMONTON, AB T5T 2S1.

NI-CAD ZAPPER can rejuvenate those un-rechargeable NI-CAD batteries. Instructions, schematic and parts list to construct the NI-CAD Zapper: \$5.00. **TENTRONIX**, Dept. RS992, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

CELLULAR hackers bible Theory — hacks — modifications — \$53.95. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-SH, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FM STEREO BROADCASTER kit. This kit outperforms the competition. Transmitter will broadcast any audio signal from a CD player, VCR, or cassette player to FM stereo radios throughout your home and yard. All the complex circuitry is in the unique BA11404 integrated circuit. Tunable across the FM band, runs on 1.5 to 12 volts DC. Complete kit of PC board and components for \$24.00. **TENTRONIX**, Dept. RS992, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

IBM PC and laptops video digitizer, connects to camcorder, 640 by 480 resolution. 256 gray levels \$89.98. Demo disk \$3.00, information \$1.00. Colorburst, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061. Phone (603) 891-1588.

386/486 CPU heat sinks, patented, best performance anywhere, u-install. Send \$18.00/1, \$30.00/2. C. NOGAL, Box 2123-re, Buffalo, NY 14240.

PC PARTS Mbs, disk drives, hard drives etc. Overstocks, reconditioned. Multiwatt Systems, Box 1147, Burlington, MA 01803. (617) 229-9798.

UNIVERSAL MICROPROCESSOR SIMULATOR/DEBUGGER V2.0 each set \$90.00. For use with PC and compatibles. Simulates the Z80, 8085, 8051, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 6811, 6303 and 6502 and 65C02. Features assembler, disassembler, **source-level debugger**. Accepts binary and Intel hex formats. Displays registers and flags after execution. Response from terminal can be saved to a file. Includes batch file capability and built-in demonstration. Additional sets are \$50.00 each. The **ROMY-8 EPROM EMULATOR** works with simulator. Emulates EPROMs 2716-27256. Code-patching with line assembler. Monitors address bus. Loads 32K of code in 20 seconds (PC/AT 12 MHz). 90 day warranty. Saves you money only \$155.00 (complete with one set of CPU simulator). **J&M Software Hardware Design, Inc.**, 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, NJ 07052. Tel: (201) 325-1892, FAX: (201) 736-4567.

INEXPENSIVE SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS — An 8051 based SBC (assembled) with RS-232 circuitry; socketed EPROM; large breadboard area; 128 byte memory and 14 I/O ports. Free programming software with each order. \$38.00 (plus \$2.75 s/h). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

COMPUTER CONTROLLED security system for home or business. Uses **IBM PC or C64** computer. Includes infrared, various sensors and software. State of the Art security at a reasonable cost. Send for free brochure **Weick Products**, 8132 Firestone #119, Downey CA 90241.

LEARN MICRO-CONTROLLER programming using new 80C32 CPU, program in Basic-52 or assembly language, the 80C32 CPU card has a 50 pin output header which will interface with your solderless breadboard, enabling you to design the circuits that you want (ad/da, keypads, LCD, pp output circuits, etc.). Send self addressed business size envelop and \$1.00 for schematic, and full details to **J. Macswan**, 8132 Firestone Blvd. Suite 67, Downey, CA 90241.

CABLE TV

TV NOTCH FILTERS. BROCHURE \$1.00 MICRO Thinc., BOX 63/6025, MARGATE, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

TEST AIDS for testing units in **FULL SERVICE** mode. Starcom VII, \$40.00; Starcom VI, \$30.00; Starcom DPBB, \$50.00; Pioneer, \$75.00; Tocom VIP 5503/5507, \$25.00; S.A. call; Zenith, \$25.00. **N.E. ENGINEERING** (617) 770-3830.

TOCOM CABLE CONVERTERS Model 5504A/B. Clean condition, but sold as is with no remote. Discounted to **ONLY \$24.95** each. **CALL 1 (800) TED-HEXS.**

HSC Electronics... HOT SUMMER DEALS!!



Back by popular demand!

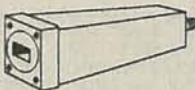
It doesn't take us long to sell out of these popular rechargeable batteries when we get a batch in, so stock up now! These Yuasa NP7-12 rechargeable lead-acid batteries are rated at 12VDC, 7 amp/hours. New '91 date codes. 2.5" x 4" x 6" with solderless quick-connect tabs.

HSC#13123

\$14.95 ea.

Pocket-sized Ku-Band LNB...

...Not that you'd receive many satellite signals in your pocket, but this techno-marvel is that small! Measures only 4.5" overall length, with 1.5" square face. Noise figure of 1.2dB, Gain of 58dB, ready to attach to .75" x .375" rectangular waveguide for Ku-Band downlinks. We don't know operating voltage yet, but this info should be available. Manufactured by Norsat, Model# BSCA83H02



Brand New!

HSC #KU-LNB

\$49.95

Static Charge Alarm



These units are to be used at work stations where static charges are a concern (i.e. CMOS circuit assembly). They produce a tone whenever one of three selectable levels of static charge is present in their monitoring area, allowing you to take preventive action. Only 4" tall and comes with its own 9VDC 300mA adaptor, or will run off internal 9V battery (not included). Prevent those shocking developments!

HSC#12846

\$4.95

Overstock Specials! Buy Bulk, Save \$\$

Description	HSC #	Each	10 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 500
23 MHz Crystal Oscillator, 4-pin DIP	9539	2.79	2.00	1.00	.80
2N4401 Transistor NPN, 6A TO-92	1290	.25	.17	.12	.10
IRFS12 Field-Effect Transistor	11296	1.25	1.00	.85	.75
MCR106-6 SCR 400V 4A	2701	.94	.85	.75	.50
1N5243 Zener Diode 13V 500mW	1369	.14	.11	.09	.07
1K 10 Watt Resistor	7874	.25	.20	.18	.15
75 Ohm 5 Watt Resistor	5344	.25	.20	.18	.15
1K DIP Resistor, 16 pin 15 element	1459	.50	.40	.30	.25
100K SIP Resistor, 8 pin 7 element	4594	.19	.17	.15	.11
5 pin DIN Socket, Cable Mount	11640	1.25	1.00	.75	.50
AC Line Cord, 16/3 SJT 6' Grey	11969	2.25	1.50	.95	.75
AC Line Filter, 6 Amp w/ IEC Recept.	7715	4.50	3.00	2.00	1.25
Battery Holder for 4 AA's, wire leads	12706	.79	.70	.50	.40
DIP Relay, 3.8-10VDC, 12 mA cont.	11970	2.49	2.00	1.50	1.00

Electronic Kits..Fun & Educational!

AR-1 AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT Now you can listen to the airlines, corporate planes and private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and many other FAA services. Very sensitive, smooth varactor tuning from 118-136 MHz, booming speaker audio, effective AGC and squelch. \$24.95 Case & Knob Kit \$12.95

FM-10 FM STEREO TRANSMITTER That's right, we said STEREO! Just connect a cassette deck, CD Player or mixing panel to the FM-10's line-level inputs, find a clear frequency, and you are ON THE AIR with a school, home, camp or neighborhood FM station, operating per revised FCC Part 15 Rules! Use the built-in whip or your own antenna. Easy step-by-step assembly and operating instructions, plus helpful FCC rules information. Tunes 88-108 MHz, very stable RF output, internal 9V Battery, RCA left and right inputs, adjustable stereo balance, great stereo separation, adjustable subcarrier, PC-Board power switch. \$29.95 Case & Knob Kit \$12.95

FX-146 AMATEUR 2 METER TRANSCEIVER is that "basic" 2-Meter radio with a BIG difference: No crystals needed (true frequency synthesis for 144-148 MHz), front panel selection of your 12 favorite frequency pairs (and you can set up more if needed!), 5-Watts RF Output (very easy to boost with PA-1 Amplifier Kit), clear assembly instructions and pictorials, dedicated packet connections, accepts ICOM or equivalent speaker-mikes. Build it today, and you're on the air on the frequencies of your choice! Join the revolution among hams who know that a good and basic rig need not cost more than a decent cordless phone, answering machine or CD Player! Newly upgraded for 1992 from the reliable and popular FTR-146! \$149.95 Case & Knob Kit \$24.95 Many, many other kits available! Send SASE for complete list!

Perestroika Fallout...Soviet Science Collector's Item!

History on the march! Empires crumbling! Eager young scientists being trained for the new world order! We took advantage of the changing world scene to bring to you these unique items that also represent great value...Russian (formerly Soviet) microscopes! The manual calls them training microscopes, we would probably call them student-grade instruments, although they are not toys. They are biological (illuminated from below via mirror) microscopes with two objective lenses (8x, 20x) and three eyepieces (7x, 10x, 15x). The optical quality and workmanship are surprisingly good, given the stories we've heard of Soviet labor woes. The base and hinged armature are handsome painted cast aluminum, and the objective turret and lens bodies are chrome-plated brass. The only assembly required is to screw the eyepiece tube into the frame, and drop in your choice of eyepiece. These units are new, liberally greased (!), packed with a large sachet of desiccant in styrofoam & cardboard, and tied with string! The six-page manual is in fair English, and is duly rubber-stamped with several acceptance dates (1988) and certification numbers on the back. You can attach to it as a piece of history, or just a decent, inexpensive microscope, only \$69.95! Hurry, limited quantities!

HSC #13065

\$69.95



Teeny Tiny Tuner Modules



The unusual item at left is a MITSUBISHI CRTV9-AC55F 83 Channel Reverse Converter -- the opposite of a tuner - input IF signal (45.75 MHz) converted to one of 83 CATV signal frequencies (55.25MHz to 547.25MHz) selected by voltage input to varactor diode (3-24VDC). Requires +12,+5VDC-- Pinout, Spec. Sheet & Block Diagram included. Body Measures 3.75"x2"x.75". Useful for Amateur TV? Hams?

HSC #13120 \$14.95



Here is a little module that you won't find anywhere else! This tiny (only 1" x 1.75" x .5") PC mount package is a varactor tuned FM tuner! Made by Toko (Model #TMC103A) for use on the PC FM Subcarrier adaptors at right. Uses 8 - 12VDC, tunes from 88.3 to 108.1 MHz from 75 ohm antenna input, has 10.7 MHz IF output with Vcc output for control feedback to tuning circuitry. We provide a schematic of a suggested application showing pinout of this module with related tuning circuit.

HSC #13101 \$4.95 ea. or 10/\$39.95

FM Computer Network Gear...

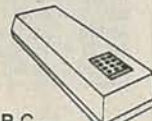
Just in...and it goes to show you what things you will find in Silicon Valley's surplus! We have come across a large quantity of components of a nationwide subscription computer network system...software, data and E-mail was sent by means of Broadcast FM Subcarrier and satellite! Perhaps another idea that was ahead of its time, who knows? Anyway, here is a rundown of the pieces, maybe you will think of something to do with them...Note: please don't contact the manufacturer, as they have moved on to other things!



A.

A. "PIN-Desk" IBM/FM Subcarrier Receiver Board. Made by Indesys (similar to illustration). Full length XT style board has shielded box with FM tuner (frequency selected by software), piggyback board with either a 90C31 or two CY2901's. Comes with dipole antenna (see "B" at left) and two diskettes, one marked "Send" and one marked "Receive". This was intended to be part of an FM subcarrier subscription "network" for sending and receiving messages, files and data anywhere in the country! A hacker's bonanza with (depending on revision) NVSRAMs, MAX231, NSC800, Synthesized FM tuner, RF Parts, etc!

HSC #13084 \$24.95



B,C.

B. "PIN-Mail" Receiver SA-287A, also made by Indesys. This was part of their "PIN" system, and you were supposed to be able to receive E-mail, unattended, via FM Subcarrier with just this box, an antenna (included) and a printer! Or it could be hooked up to a computer via parallel port. Box has numeric keypad on top, plus connectors on back for power, printer, computer and antenna. No diskettes (software is in ROM), just the receiver unit, dipole antenna and power supply.

HSC #13085 \$24.95



C. Satellite Data Receiver ST-189, by Indesys. Externally similar to "C" above, but very different inside, unit was designed to be hooked to a small dish antenna and LNB (not included, and we don't have any!) for satellite reception of data and E-mail. Power Supply provided. Many interesting parts inside, including Z-80, NVSRAM, RF Linear parts, 80C31, Sierra Semi SC74008, high frequency varactor tuner, etc. Experimenter's delight!

HSC #13100 \$24.95

Broadcast FM Antennas

A. Winegard SR-3108 Yagi-type FM/VHF Antenna. Small mast-mount antenna appears to have been designed for attic or drop-calling applications, but we can't see any reason not to use it outdoors. 22.5' boom, longest element is 67". It was intended for the data receivers at right in fringe reception areas, but will of course work fine for FM Broadcast reception with your stereo, as well as VHF-TV reception! New with assembly and mounting instructions.

HSC #13086

\$19.95



B. Dipole antenna (not shown). Typical 300-ohm stereo FM-type dipole antenna with built-in balun for 75-ohm coax, plus a six-foot coax cable with F-connectors. Works great with FM stereos, VHF TVs, or the units at right!

HSC #13087 \$1.95ea. or 10/\$15.00



HSC # 13088 \$4.95

C. FM "Rubber Ducky" Antenna ...18" long with pivot joint on mounting box, 75-ohm coax cable (6 foot) with "F" connector. Could be used in place of "D" above.

HalTED
specialties co.

HSC Electronic
Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931

(408) 732-1573

(916) 338-2545

(707) 792-2277

Macintosh Serial Cable Set

Three piece set of Mac accessory cables consists of one RJ11 to DB9S cable, one RJ11 to Mini-DIN 8M cable, and one DB9M to DB25F adaptor. Both cables are six feet long and have noise suppressor chokes, and all items are an attractive off-white color. Large quantity purchase means a special low price!

HSC#13048

\$4.95

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be added freight COD. There is a \$4.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.



Motorless Motion!

Connect Muscle Wires[®] to a battery or other power source and watch them contract in length up to five percent! Remove power, and they relax and are ready for millions more cycles.

Create direct linear action without heavy gears, coils, or motors. Use Muscle Wires in robots, models, planes, railroads — anywhere you need small, strong all-electric motion.

Q&A

What Are Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel-titanium alloy called *nitinol*. At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they heat and return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force thousands of times their own weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?

The force a wire pulls with varies with size, from 35 to 330 grams. For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?

They contract as fast as they are heated — as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

Flexinol Muscle Wire Specifications

Wire Diameter	50 μm	100 μm	150 μm
Resistance	510 Ω/m	150 Ω/m	50 Ω/m
Contract Force	35 grams	150 grams	330 grams
Typical Current	50 mA	180 mA	400 mA

How much power do Muscle Wires need?

Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. At room temperature typical currents range from 50 to 400 mA. Power levels can be higher, but once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires have many advantages over motors or solenoids including small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action.

All these topics plus 14 great projects are covered in detail in our book. *Order Today!*

Get our new 96 page Book and Muscle Wire Sample Kit. It has 20 cm of 50 μm , and 40 cm each of 100 and 150 μm diameter Muscle Wires (1 meter total), plus crimps & instructions — everything you need to get moving today!

Ask for our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

Orders & Brochures - TOLL FREE 24 Hours

800-374-5764
VISA MasterCard

Mondo-tronics

2476 Verna Court - F1
San Leandro, CA 94577
Questions: 510-351-5930
Fax: 510-351-6955
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: \$9.00

Book and Sample Kit
only

\$29.90

Plus \$4.00 P&H
CA orders add tax

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **cable and subscription TV**. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) \$12.95, \$2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet." The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until its too late! \$19.95 plus \$3.00 S&H. **ELECTROMAN**, PO Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184.

CABLE ENCODERS SA Dropfield like new \$1100.00, Jerrold DSE \$1000.00, Jerrold SSE 400 converters, SA 8510 \$50.00, raw DRZ DIC \$65.00. Call Stan (414) 554-8618 Fone/Fax 3-8 CST. Buying inventory.

CBTV CONVERTERS: Jerrold 400 450 DIC: \$59.00, JSX JRX M35B \$19.00, SB-3 \$25.00, Oak RKDM, RTC-56 \$69.00, Hamlin CR-60003M \$59.00, Starcom 6 \$150.00. Other brands in stock. Minimum 10 lots. For dealers only. (405) 685-2048.

IT'S HERE at last — the new Zenith super chip! This one works or you get your money back. It's the all new ZZ chip. Easy to install, even idiots can work with this one! Call for prices on one, or a quantity — you'll be surprised how inexpensive the ZZ can be. (305) 425-4378.

TOCOM 5503 "Turn on" module. Watch all channels. Complete simple instructions, schematic. \$25.00 ea. Two for \$39.00. Mike, Box 743, Oldsmar FL 34677.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

SURPLUS PHOTOFACTS WANTED. Many numbers, all quantities. Loeb, 414 Chestnut Lane, East Meadow, NY 11554. (516) 481-4380.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

VIDEOCIPHER II, descrambling manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, 3Musketeer, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) \$16.95, \$2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, \$20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, \$15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, \$25.00. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

REPAIRS-SERVICES

CREATIVE ELECTRONIC technician looking for R&D work that can be done at home. Analog or digital circuits. D.Cousins, 13 Tioga St., Newton Falls, OH 44444.

LEARN TO repair copiers! Order: **Copier Doctor**, an introductory text on copier repair. Plus: access to toner, developer, parts, \$12.95 plus \$2.50 S&H. **Coastal Technical Products**, 317 Leeds Gate Rd., Savannah, GA 31406.

TEST EQUIPMENT

INTRODUCING: PROBE ANALYZER, 100 million sample per second, 64K deep, single node logic analyzer, in convenient hand held probe. Uses PC's printer port, multiple waveforms displayed on screen for fast troubleshooting. Cursors, zoom, disk store, frequency measurement, trigger, and more, \$200.00. **ROCKY TEST**, 333 S. State Street, Suite 214, Lake Oswego, OR 97034. Phone information (503) 638-3840.

TOPMARK'S DEVICES: Frequency synthesizers, 0.5-3GHz, octave bands, 10-200KHZ steps, 4MS lockup time, \$500.00+. Source locking versions, \$400.00+. VCO's, amplifiers, \$100.00+. Topmark (312) 262-3162.

DISTORTION ANALYZER in Radio-Electronics 12-91 article measures 0.005% THD. 90db notch at 1kHz. Built-in calibrator. Uses your DVM for measurement. Only nine ICs. Silkscreened front panel and finished printed circuit board: \$28.00. **INSTRUMEX**, Box 490, Blue Bell, PA 19422.

VCO'S & Synthesizers: 1-2GHZ and 2-3GHZ VCO's and synthesizers, 10dbm output, excellent phase noise. VCO's \$250.00, synthesizer \$550.00. Higher frequency versions available! 20000MHZ. Orders only Topmark (312) 262-3162.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11066

EARN GREAT \$\$\$ WITH YOUR COMPUTER Work at home! **PROVEN SUCCESS!** Send \$1.00 for details to: Owen, 5900 Yorkwood Rd., Balto MD 21239.

A GREAT idea is a terrible thing to waste! Receive income for your ideas with minimum outlay. Learn about Sharefare. \$1.00, SASE, Nicknap, Suit 297, CN 1907, Wall, NJ 07719.

EDUCATION

GET YOUR "FCC Commercial General Radiotelephone License." Electronics home stud Fast, inexpensive! **Free details**. Command Productions, D-225, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126-2824.

TELEPHONE HOME study course. Profession certification. Association of Certified Telephon Technicians, Route 3, Box 98, Ellington, MD 63638.

SHARPEN YOUR electronic skills with the Bas Electronic Simulations and Problems computer program for the PC-MSDOS. Perfect to help you prepare for your CET test. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$29.95 plus \$3.00 S&H. **EES-REBE01**, PO 1391, Lubbock, TX 79408.

PUBLICATIONS

HIGH VACUUM technique, physical electronic and related topics for the serious amateur experimenter. Subscribe to **the Bell Jar**, a new quarter journal. SASE for further information or \$15.00 per year (US addresses) payable to Steve Hansen, 3 Windsor Drive, Amherst, NH 03031.

COMPONENTS

BATTERIES GALORE for all your electronic projects and household needs. Free catalog. PO Box 9932, Maplewood, MN 55109. Or phone 1 (800) 657-5929.

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS catalog. Send SASE: Electrical and Metal Recovery, 4578 Cole Rd Syracuse, NY 13215.

STAINLESS STEEL screws, nuts, washers. Assorted kits. Free catalog. Rusty Bolt, Box 708: North Attleboro, MA 02761.

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS 840 tie point with versatile magnetic mounting system \$6.95 add \$2.00 S&H. Magnetic mounted digital modules in wired and kit form from \$4.00. Send \$1.00 for list. Omegatronics, PO Box 911, Bloomington IL 60108.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

COMMODORE 64 Ham programs, 8 disk side over 200 amateur programs \$16.95. 29 cent stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities games, and British disks. Home-Spun Software Box 1064-R, Estero, FL 33928.

VIRUSFREE SHAREWARE; 29 MEGABYTE \$29.00, add \$29.00/29MB increment up to 56 MEGABYTES. Include \$3.00 shipping per 100MB: 1 (800) 876-8496, Visa-MC, **SHARINET**, POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157.

50-MEGABYTES programming SRC/utilities. (ASM/PAS/BASIC) \$50.00, \$3.00 shipping: 241 order/info/fax: 1 (800) 876-8496, Visa-MC **SHARE-NET**, POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157.

SHAREWARE! THOUSANDS OF IBM PROGRAMS. \$3.00 S&H for 2 disks full plus catalog disk. American Software, PO Box 509, Suite M Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

NOW YOU can afford HOME AUTOMATION!



- INTROL-PC provides futuristic:
- BURGLARY PROTECTION
 - ENERGY MANAGEMENT
 - FIRE PROTECTION
 - EMERGENCY/MEDICAL
 - APPLIANCE CONTROL

Call or write for FREE INFO!

and much more for your home! Amazing NEW device you can build in one evening! Construct for less than \$150.00. Easy toolless installation! Does more than systems costing thousands! Uses IBM-PC or compatible. Comes with POWERFUL yet easy-to-use software that is unlike any other. Save money on energy; feel secure from theft, in-home assaults and fire. Enjoy the convenience of having a SMART HOME that knows how to manage your lights, appliances, sprinklers, heating/air conditioning and more. AMAZINGLY simple and fun to build and install -wireless convenience too! Uses common parts.

PLANS and POWERFUL SOFTWARE HoopsWare
Send Check or M.O. to: POB 3079 Dept. IPC
ONLY \$19.95 or call 702-322-6875 Sparks, NV 89432-3079

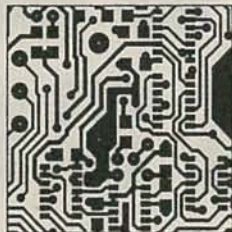
NEW EASY PC

BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY \$195

- Includes
- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
 - Design large multi layer boards.
 - One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
 - Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
 - 6 Month Free update Free Demo



7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

TECHNICAL SCHOOL CLOSED!

Selling hundreds of HEATH Co. test and training equipment at up to 70% off their catalog prices. Use Heath catalog for description. Condition: new to slightly used, many without manuals. All professionally wired & tested, or in kit form if noted. First come, first served. Check or major credit cards. Sorry, no COD or open accounts. Add \$4.50 Mailing & Handling, any quantity.

HEATH TEST EQUIPMENT		GENUINE KESTER 44 RESIN CORE SOLDER - 1/LB.	
PKW105	Deluxe 10:1 Combo Probe, Wired	SK #	Qty
SM2320	3.5 Digit DMM, Assmb. w/Case	K842558	.025
SM2206	Clamp-On Ammeter	K832558	.025
4228(equal)	Dual Trace 25 MHz Oscilloscope	K832557	.032
		KS4862-5lb	40/60
8.95		58	6.95
27.50		58	6.95
33.50		57	6.45
295.00		66	13.95

HEATH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS	
Z-DOS	Software Documentation, Vol. I & II
EWD100	Dual 5.5" Disk Drive (for Above)
ZVM133	Terminal for ET100 Above
ET750	750 Hole Breadboard Block
ET340	340 Hole Breadboard Block
ET170	170 Hole Breadboard Block
ET83300	2250 Hole Experiment Breadboard
ET86201	Dig. Experiment Circuit Bnd Module
EAA3104A	Electronic Ckts Guide & 2 Audio Tapes
HCA3000	Univ. RF Connector Adaptor Kit

MISCELLANEOUS	
DSA654	DX Aut Satellite Receiver
HR-15C	H-P Scientific Calculator & 360 pg. Book
HR-15CBK	Owners Handbook Only
RS232-V24	Datscom NW Breakout Box, RS232
700-T	1-1 Silent 700 Data Terminal w/Acoust.
DB2525-2V	RS232 AB Sw. Box, Metal
BN1060	500 Insul. Lug Asst, AWG12-22 w/Case
HT301	Deluxe Ratchet Close Lug Crimp Tool

BNC Receptacle Assemblies	
BC60	BNC / Banana Plugs
BC70	BNC / Test Clips
BC80	BNC / Alligator Clips

BNC Plug Assemblies	
BC30	BNC / Banana Plugs
BC40	BNC / Test Clips
BC50	BNC / Alligator Clips

Stainless Pliers Set	
H104A	5-1/4" Offset Needlenose
H104B	4-1/4" Diagonal Cutter
H104D	5" Long Needlenose
H104E	4-3/4" Short Needlenose
H104AE	One Set of 4

9V Battery Snap Clip	
100 for 8.95	500 for 37.95

BOOKS BY MERRILL	
18.50	Digital Fundamentals, Floyd, 3rd Edition
5.50	Experiments in Electronic Dev.
6.95	Digital Experiments-Trouble Shooting, Cox (soft)
6.95	Experiments in Electric Circuits, Stanley, 2nd
8.95	Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 2nd Ed.
12.95	Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 3rd Ed.

BOOKS BY MC GRAYHILL	
8.95	Software Reliability, Musa Immo, Hard
8.95	Introducing The Unix System, McGilton & Morgan
5.95	Digital Electronics, Tokheim & Activities Man., 2 Vol.
3.95	A Reference Guide to Practical Electronics (soft)

QUICK GUARD MOTION ALARM	
12.85 ea. 10 @ 10.50 ea.	ST23 SPECIAL

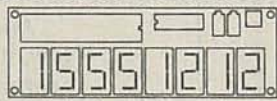
MODULAR-TELCO RJ11 & RJ45 CABLE TESTERS	
3.50	CCTNX-2.5 Twinx Coax Cable w/Connectors, 2.5Ft
4.00	CCTNX-5 Twinx Coax Cable w/Connectors, 5Ft
5.50	CCTNX-10 Twinx Coax Cable w/Connectors, 10Ft
9.50	CCTNX-25 Twinx Coax Cable w/Connectors, 25Ft
25.00	CCTNX-100 Twinx Coax Cable w/Connectors, 100Ft

BNC/TNC COAX OR TWINX TESTER	
29.95	DX50 RJ11-12 Tester
32.95	DX50-DEC MMJ-DEC Tester
36.95	DX45 RJ45 Tester

LCOM Tech

1755 Osgood St., N. Andover, MA 01845
CALL: 508/682-6936 FAX: 508/689-9484
ORDER TOLL FREE: 800/343-1455 RE8

HEAR THE TONES...SEE THE NUMBERS!
TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY AND ASCII CONVERSION BOARD



- *EIGHT DIGIT DISPLAY
- *32 CHARACTER BUFFER
- *ASCII SERIAL OUTPUT

Model TDD-8 decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits and provides an ASCII serial output. Digits are displayed on eight LED's. 32 character memory can be scrolled. It will accept almost any audio source such as a tape recorder, telephone answering machine, scanner, etc. Perfect for remote computer data entry using a telephone keypad. Serial output can be connected to your computer. IBM compatible software included for displaying, storing/printing time, date and number for automatic logging. Ideal for automatically logging your auto-patch traffic!

TDD-8 DTMF DECODER/DISPLAY/ASCII	\$99.00	MoTron Electronics
CAB-1 AUDIO & COMPUTER CABLES	\$20.00	310 Garfield St., #4
PS-12 110VAC TO 12VDC POWER PACK	\$10.00	Eugene, OR 97402

add \$5 S/H - VISA/MC ACCEPTED
TEL: 800-338-9058 503-687-2118 FAX: 503-687-2492

(Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T)

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

- Eliminates...**
- Beeping and Buzzing
 - Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as \$16 each in quantities of 10 or more
Kit Filters as low as \$8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063
Brochure \$1 (305)-752-9202

September 1992, Electronics Now

IBM COMPUTER PROGRAMS \$1.99! Windows, business, home, games, art, fonts **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED**. Free catalog. 1 (800) 723-0658 Ext. 118.

\$3.00 Each. Thousands of IBM programs. CAD, electronics, programming, etc. Free catalog on disk. BAC Marketing, 505 South Beverly Drive, Suite 1142, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-3898.

IBM SOFTWARE for hams, technicians, and students. Also quality wire antennas for hams and SWL. Send 29 cent stamp to Homebrew Electronics, PO Box 8294, Trenton, NJ 08650.

EE PLUS other engineering P.D. Shareware. 5.25 IBM format. Send for listing. Special — \$1.50 for a disk full of engineering software. No S & H. AGSoft, Room 2708. 1350 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10019.

FREE DISKS!! and, **FREE PROGRAMS!!** Our catalog contains over 2000 of the newest shareware programs available! Over 200 hard to find rentals, and our list of electronic printing bargains, all on 360K disk!! Plus, clip this ad and send it to us and you will also receive an IBM compatible game program, and utility program, (we choose programs) plus specials of the month on a second disk free!! Just send \$3.00 shipping (refundable) for 360K disks or \$3.50 shipping (refundable) for 720K disk. \$13.00 gets you a beautiful 10 disk capacity floppy disk holder, (our choice of color) plus 10 of our highest quality formatted 360K disks which include sleeves labels & tabs. Plus all the above with \$3.00 being refundable!! Same deal with 720K diskettes instead of 360K disks, only \$15.50 with \$3.50 being refundable!! **BEACH RADIO**, Dept. RE., PO Box 548, Boston, MA 02112-0548.

PROGRAM THE 68HC11 in Basic with this PC-compatible disk from Motorola. Contains the BASIC11 interpreter, Buffalo Monitor, sample program and more. Only \$7.00 from Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

LEARN ELECTRONICS Why spend thousands of dollars on an electronic course when you can learn electronics on your MSDOS-PC compatible computer? We offer modern Computer Aided Instruction programs to help you achieve your goal. Lessons are shipped every other month until you complete the course. Each lesson costs only \$29.95 plus \$3.00 S&H. Order lesson one today and receive a **FREE** safety program. Specify disk size. Satisfaction guaranteed. **EES-RES06**, POB 1391, Lubbock, TX, 79408.

CROSS PART DATABASE SOFTWARE: Crosses common electronic component part numbers to **SYLVANIA** and **PHILIPS** replacements. Contains approximately 31,000 part numbers. 3-3 1/2 inch disks. **CROSS PART IDENTIFY SOFTWARE:** Crosses prefixes of electronic component part numbers to their manufacturer. **DATABASE** — \$38.00 **IDENTIFY** — \$10.00 MC. Visa, check, money orders accepted. **CPS SOFTWARE**, PO Box 28, Blackwell, OK 74631. (405) 363-4330.

PC BOARD and schematic design software for the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PCB layouts (with autorouting — requires EGA) and electronics schematics (CGA) with these inexpensive shareware programs. Both for \$7.00. **SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES**, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

PROGRAM THE 8051 microcontroller in Basic with this PC/compatible shareware collection. Disk contains Editor, Basic Compiler, Assembler, Disassembler, Procomm plus 3 surprise programs. Only \$7.00 from **SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES**, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

8051 TINY Basic interpreter. A program that resides in EPROM, allowing the programming of the 8051 microcontroller with simple Basic commands. Disk contains the Tiny Basic program, Editor, Program Converters, detailed instructions and schematics. Only \$10.00. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

TUBES, PARTS (old stock from closed or bankrupt Radio-TV stores). Extensive listings in 1 page illustrated catalog: \$2.00. Don Diers, 427 North 50 Street #SC4, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313.

AUDIO-VIDEO-LASERS

IBM PC and laptops video digitizer, connects to camcorder, 640 by 480 resolution. 256 gray levels \$89.98. Demo disk \$3.00, information \$1.00. Colorburst, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 0306. Phone (603) 891-1588.

Cable  **Test**
Orders only **Aids** Information
1-800-452-7090 (213)867-0081

Test chips for **JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A.** and more. Fully activates units in just minutes. Easy installation. Zenith only \$39.95ea. Most others only \$5.00ea.
No Ch. m.k.s. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid c

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications. Send your name and address to:

**Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009**

SYTECH-USA

Buy direct from the Mfg.
ALLNEW PRODUCTS

Guaranteed low prices

PLEASE CALL

1-800-899-6430

All kinds of memory

C.P.U * Math-co

Mother Boards,

Monitors, VGA cards

IDE, I/O CARDS


FLOPPY DRIVES

Cases, key boards

Modem/fax cards

Complete systems

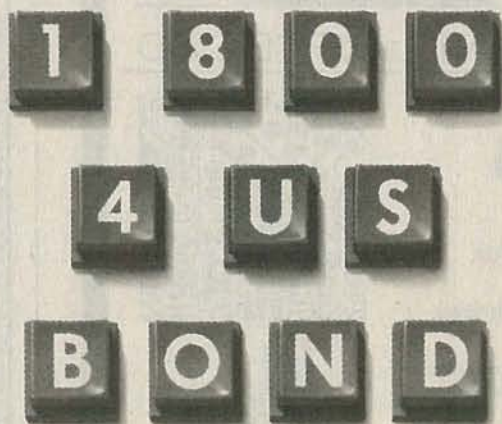
DOS 5.0, WINDOWS 3.1

 MULTI MEDIA

C.D. ROM DRIVE

AND MUCH MORE

601 ALDO AVE, 27
SANTA CLARA CA 95054
FAX 408 988-5856



To Get The Current Rate, You Have To Push The Right Buttons.

Announcing the new toll-free number for U.S. Savings Bonds. Now, if you want to find out how much interest your investment is earning, simply call 1 800 4 US BOND. The rates are adjusted every six months to keep pace with the market, and there is a guaranteed minimum yield when held for five years or more. So push the right buttons — 1 800 4 US BOND — and find out how much your U.S. Savings Bonds are earning today.



U.S. Savings Bonds

Making American Dreams A Reality

A public service of this magazine

three 5000-ohm resistors in series between the supply voltage and ground so that one-third of the supply voltage is developed across each resistor. The internal flip-flop circuit provides a definite "on" or "off" response. Its timing intervals are independent of the supply voltage.

The 555 has two basic operating modes: *monostable* (one-shot—a single pulse is emitted), and *astable* (a stream of output pulses is generated). In the monostable mode when functioning as timers, time is precisely controlled by the external RC network. In that mode the 555 produces output pulses with rise and fall times measured in microseconds.

In the astable mode, the 555 can be an oscillator. It can maintain an accurately controlled free-running frequency and duty cycle with only two external resistors and one capacitor. In either monostable or astable modes, timing accuracy is essentially independent of variations in supply voltage or ambient temperature. The device can be triggered and reset on falling waveforms.

Typical applications for the 555 include precision and sequential timing, pulse generation, pulse-width and pulse-position modulation, and linear ramp generation. Moreover, it can directly drive loads such as relays, solenoids, low-power lamps, and high-impedance speakers.

The 555 is packaged in plas-

tic and metal DIP's and 8-pin metal cans for operation in the commercial temperature range of 0°C to +70°C. Some plastic DIPs can operate in the -40°C to +85°C extended temperature range.

Alternate-sourced 555's can usually be identified by the inclusion of the numbers 55 or 555 in their designations. Examples include Harris' CA555, Motorola's MC1455, and National Semiconductors' LM555C. Other sources include Exar, Goldstar, Raytheon, Samsung, SGS-Thomson, and Sharp Electronics. CMOS versions of the 555, such as Texas Instruments' TLC555 are also available. In addition to their low power consumption compared to standard 555's, their outputs are compatible with CMOS as well as TTL.

Table 1 presents some basic electrical characteristics for the 555. The 556 is housed in a 14-pin DIP package but the block diagram of each circuit is identical to that of the 555 shown in Fig. 1. The 556 is also alternate-sourced by many of the same firms that offer the 555. Examples are Motorola's MC3556 and Texas Instruments' TLC7556.

How the 555 works.

Figure 2 is a representative circuit schematic for the 555. It contains 21 transistors, 4 diodes, and 15 resistors. The voltage divider consisting of three 5000-ohm resistors (shown in Fig. 1) appears to the right of

Q10 in the trigger comparator. It applies one-third of the supply voltage to the non-inverting input terminal of the trigger comparator and two-thirds of the supply voltage to the inverting input of the IC's threshold comparator.

The output of the two comparators controls the R-S flip-flop, which in turn controls the states of the complementary output stage and the slave transistor Q6. The flip-flop's state can also be set by signals at RESET pin 4.

When organized as a monostable timer, the TRIGGER pin 2 is held high by external resistor R_T in series with the DC supply voltage. Under that condition, Q6 is saturated, shorting external timing capacitor C_D to ground, and OUTPUT pin 3 is driven low. Timer action is started by applying a negative-going trigger pulse to pin 2. As this pulse falls below one-third of the DC supply voltage, the output of the trigger comparator changes state. That causes the R-S flip-flop to switch, turning Q6 off, and driving OUTPUT pin 3 high.

As Q6 turns off, the short is removed from the external capacitor C_D . The capacitor charges through the external resistor R_D until the voltage across C_D rises to two-thirds of the supply voltage. Then the threshold comparator changes state and switches the R-S flip-flop back to its original state, turning Q6 "on" and rapidly discharging C_D . At the same time, OUTPUT pin 3 reverts to its low state. The *timing cycle* is then complete.

A characteristic of the 555 is that, once triggered, it cannot respond to additional triggering until the timing sequence is complete. However, the sequence can be aborted at any time by feeding a negative-going pulse to RESET pin 4.

The output pulse is a square wave whose duration (time delay) depends on the values of R and C. The formula for this is: t_D (time delay) = 1.1 (value of R × value of C)

Simply stated, time delay is directly proportional to the

TABLE 1—ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Characteristics	Symbol	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit
DC Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	—	16	V
DC Supply Current ($V_+ = 5V$)	I_{CC}	—	3	6	mA
($V_+ = 15V$)		—	10	15	mA
Power Dissipation		—	—	600	mW
Threshold Voltage	V_{th}	—	$\frac{2}{3}$	—	V
Trigger Voltage ($V_+ = 5V$)	V_T	—	1.67	—	V
($V_+ = 15V$)		—	5	—	V
Reset Voltage	V_R	0.4	0.7	1.0	V
Reset Current	I_R	—	0.1	—	mA
Timing Error (Monostable)		—	1	—	%
Frequency Drift with Temperature		—	50	—	ppm/°C
Drift with Supply Voltage		—	0.1	—	%/V
Output Rise Time	t_r	—	100	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f	—	100	—	ns

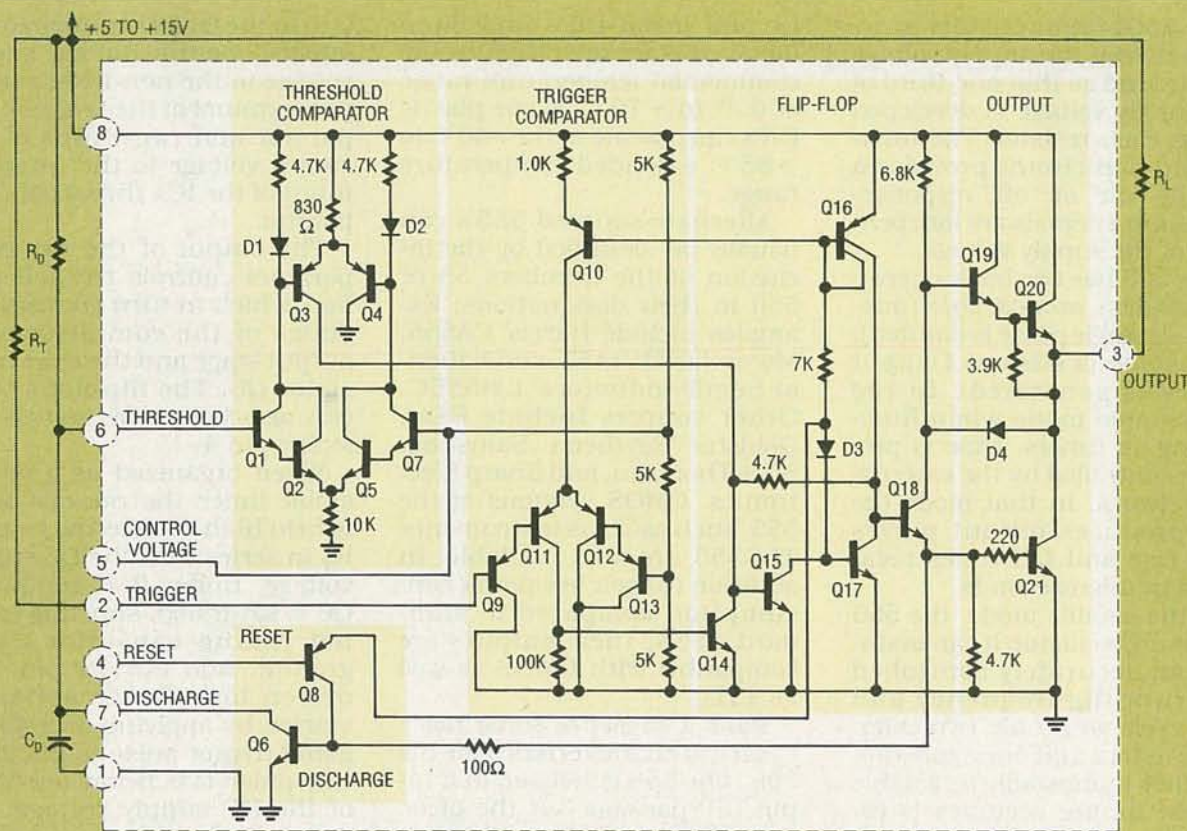


FIG. 2—REPRESENTATIVE CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC FOR A 555 timer with external resistive and capacitive components.

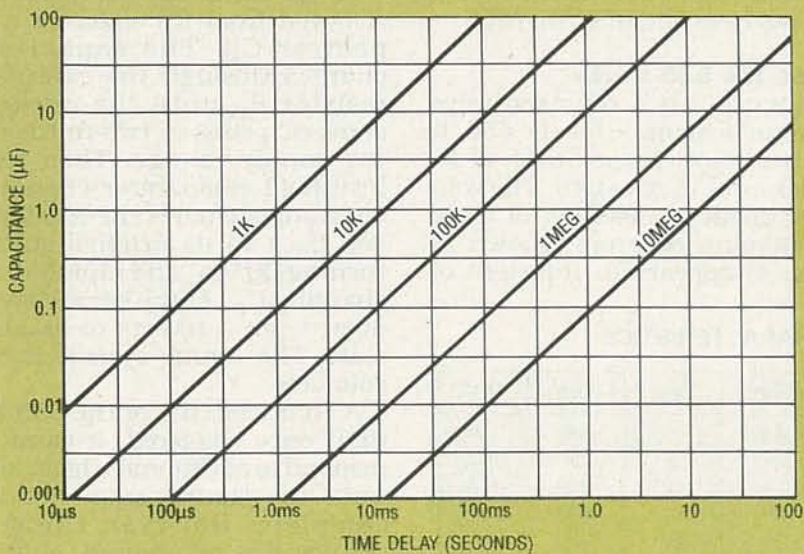


FIG. 3—COMBINATIONS OF RESISTANCE AND CAPACITANCE yield a range of time delays. The trigger pulse width must be less than the timing period.

product of R and C . Figure 3 is a plot of time delay vs. resistance and capacitance based upon the time-delay formula where t_D is in milliseconds, R is in thousands of ohms, and C is in microfarads. Figure 3 gives a

family of time delay curves with variations in R_T and C_T . Delays from 10 microseconds to 100 seconds can be obtained by selecting suitable values of low-leakage capacitors from 0.001 μF to 100 μF and resistors from

1 thousand ohms to 10 megohms.

Figure 4-a is a simple fixed-period (approximately 50-second) manually-triggered time delay circuit, and Fig. 4-b shows the waveforms as they would appear on an oscilloscope. The sequence of events in Fig. 4-b is initiated by grounding TRIGGER pin 2 with momentary START switch S1. The CONTROL VOLTAGE pin 5 is decoupled by C2, and the output state can be determined by observing whether LED1 is illuminated or not. A square output pulse (whose fixed-period is determined by R_1 and C_1) appears at OUTPUT pin 3, while an exponential sawtooth (with the same period as the square wave) appears at DISCHARGE pin 7.

The fixed-period output of the circuit in Fig. 4 can vary from 1.1 to 120 seconds by making the changes shown in Fig. 5. Resistor R_1 is replaced with a 10K fixed resistor and 1-megohm potentiometer R_5 in series, as shown. A reset feature can be added by installing RESET switch S2, permitting

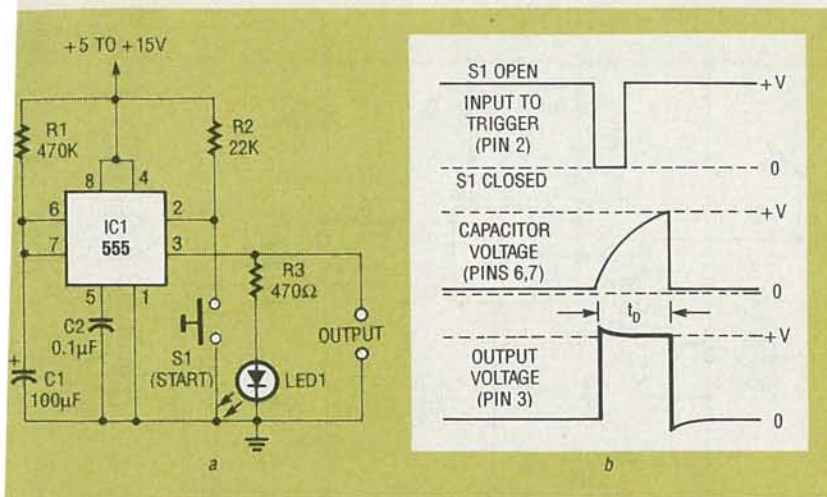


FIG. 4—FIXED-PERIOD TIMER produces a 50-second time delay (a). The waveforms at three pins are shown (b + a).

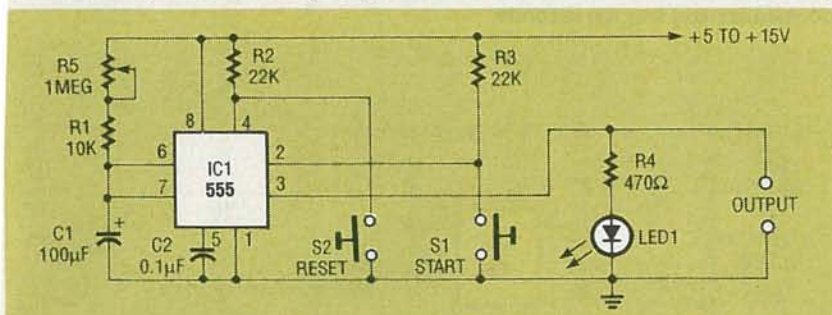


FIG. 5—VARIABLE-PERIOD TIMER CIRCUIT with reset capability produces time delays from 1.1 to 120 seconds.

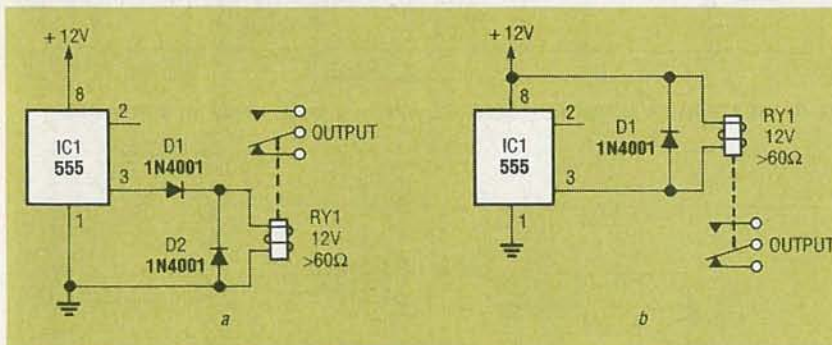


FIG. 6—ALTERNATE METHODS FOR ENERGIZING a relay from the output of a 555.

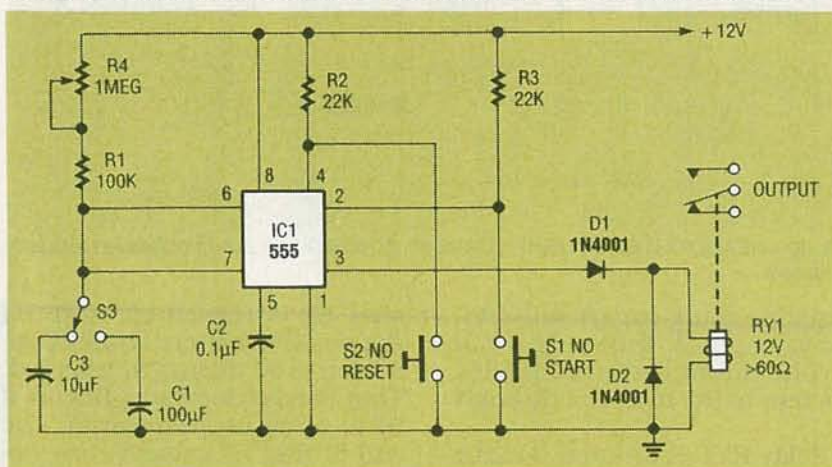


FIG. 7—TIMER WITH A RELAY OUTPUT provides time delays of 1.1 to 120 seconds.

premature termination of the timing period.

The 555 timer can drive non-inductive loads directly from pin 3 with currents as large as 200 milliamperes. However, if the circuit contains an inductive relay load, either of the schematics shown in Fig. 6 apply. In Fig. 6-a, the relay RY1 is normally off, but it goes on only when OUTPUT pin 3 goes high during the timing interval; in Fig. 6-b, RY1 is normally on, but it turns off during the timing interval. Diode D1 in both circuits protects the 555 against inductive-switching damage. The contacts of relay RY1 can control external circuits.

Figure 7 shows how a relay and a 555 can form a simple 1.1- to 120-second timer in two switch-selected decades. However, the general-purpose circuit has several drawbacks. First, it draws current continuously, even when the timer is off. Second, because of the wide tolerance variations in the electrolytic timing capacitors C1 and C2, potentiometer R4 needs two custom calibrated scales.

The schematic in Fig. 8 shows how to overcome these drawbacks. The RESET switch S2 and the set of relay contacts in parallel with the START switch S1, which are both normally open (N.O.) keep the circuit off so there is no current drain. The timing cycle is started by pressing momentary pushbutton switch S1, which connects power to the 555. At the instant of S1 closure, C3 is fully discharged. It therefore sends a start pulse to TRIGGER pin 2 through R4 and initiates a timing cycle.

As the timing cycle starts, RY1 is energized. The contacts in parallel with S1 close and keep the 555 powered even when S2 is released. At the end of the timing cycle RY1 is de-energized and its contacts re-open, disconnecting power from the 555.

The timing of the circuit in Fig. 8 is principally controlled by the values of resistor R1 and potentiometer R5, and either C1 or C2, which are switch-selected by S3-a. Note, however,

that timing is also influenced by the setting of potentiometers R6 and R7. They are selected with switch S3-b and connected to CONTROL voltage pin 5 of the IC. Those potentiometers effectively shunt the internal voltage of the 555, thereby altering timing periods.

That feature allows the circuit to produce precise timing periods even when capacitors with loose-tolerance values are in the circuit. It also allows a single calibrated timing scale to cover the two switch-selected timing ranges.

To set up the Fig. 8 circuit, first set potentiometer R5 to its maximum value, set switch S3 to position 1 and push START button S1. Then adjust potentiometer R6 for a precise period of 10 seconds. Next, set 3 to position 2, push START switch S1, and adjust potentiometer R7 for a precise period of 100 seconds. With those adjustments complete, the timing scale can be calibrated over its full 100-second range.

Timers for car lights

Figure 9 is a circuit that automatically delays the turn-off of an automobile's headlights, permitting them to function as safety lights at night after the ignition switch is turned off. It is a useful circuit if you want your car's headlights to remain on for 50 seconds after you have parked, turned off the ignition, locked the doors, and walked away. The headlights will stay on long enough to illuminate your route until you can reach the safety of your home. The circuit does not interfere with normal headlight operation.

When the car's ignition switch S2 is turned "on," RY1 is energized (through diode D3) closing its contacts and connecting the 12-volt battery to the 555 and headlight switch S1. In this state the headlights operate normally. However, because both sides of capacitor C2 are connected to the positive supply, it is fully discharged.

When S2 is turned "off," the voltage across R3 goes to zero, de-energizing the relay. However, at that time C3 applies a

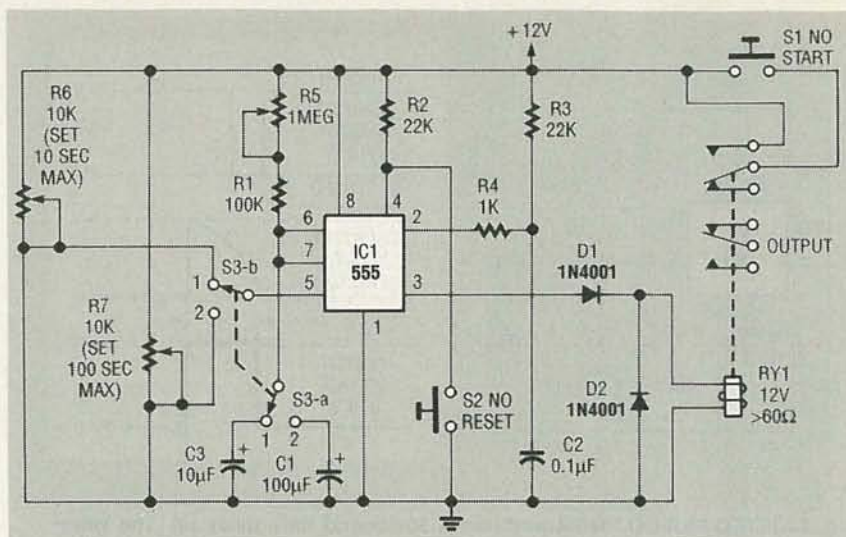


FIG. 8—PRECISION (COMPENSATED) TIMER with a relay output has two ranges: 0.9 to 10 seconds and 9 to 100 seconds.

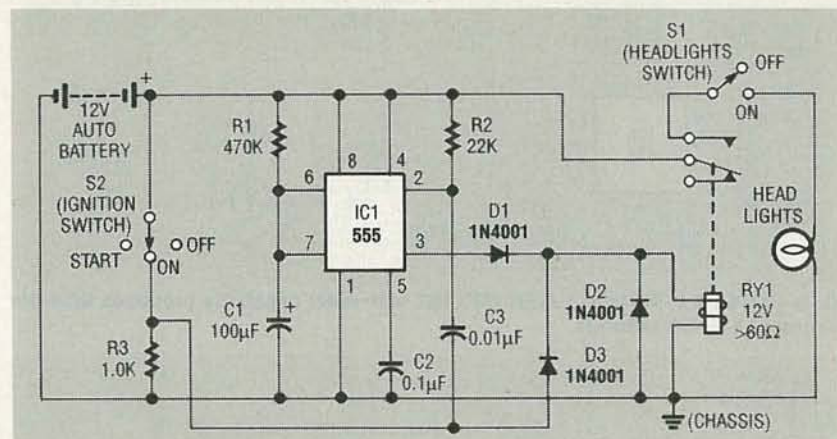


FIG. 9—HEADLIGHT TURNOFF CONTROL with automatic delay for automobiles.

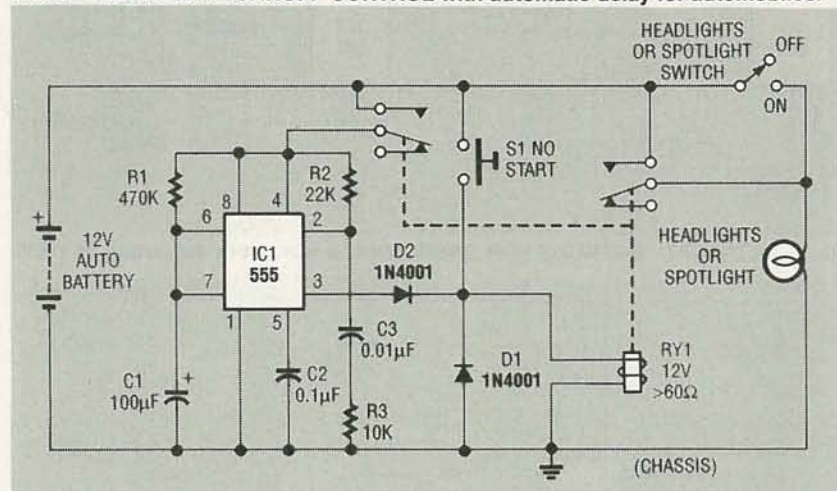


FIG. 10—HEADLIGHT/SPOTLIGHT TURNOFF CONTROL for automobiles is manually actuated.

negative-going trigger pulse to TRIGGER pin 2, initiating a 50-second timing cycle that applies current to the relay coil through D1.

Relay RY1's contacts remain closed for about 50 seconds

after S2 is turned off, keeping the positive battery supply connected to S1 during this period. That keeps the headlights on if S1 is in its on position. At the end of that 50-second time delay, RY1 de-energizes, its con-

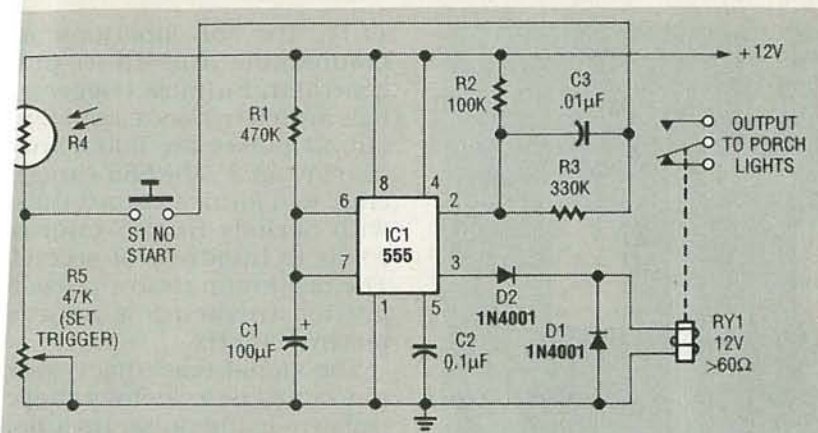


FIG. 11—PORCH LIGHT CONTROL AUTOMATICALLY turns on a light for a preset period only when triggered at night.

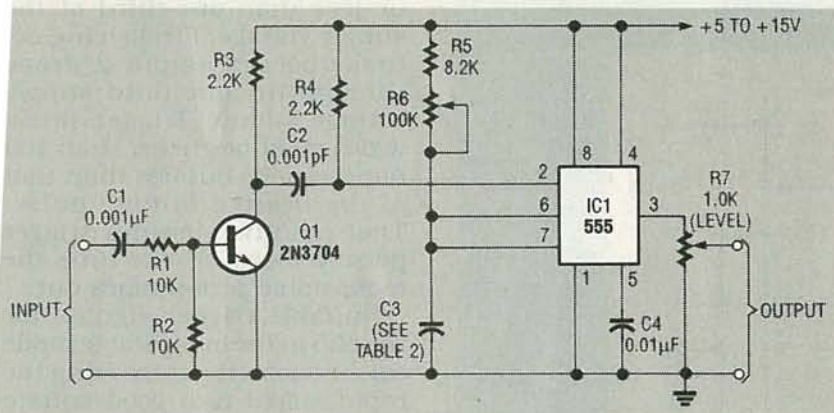


FIG. 12—ADD-ON PULSE GENERATOR can supplement a stand-alone pulse generator. It is triggered by rectangular input signals. Table 1 gives output pulse widths for various values of C3.

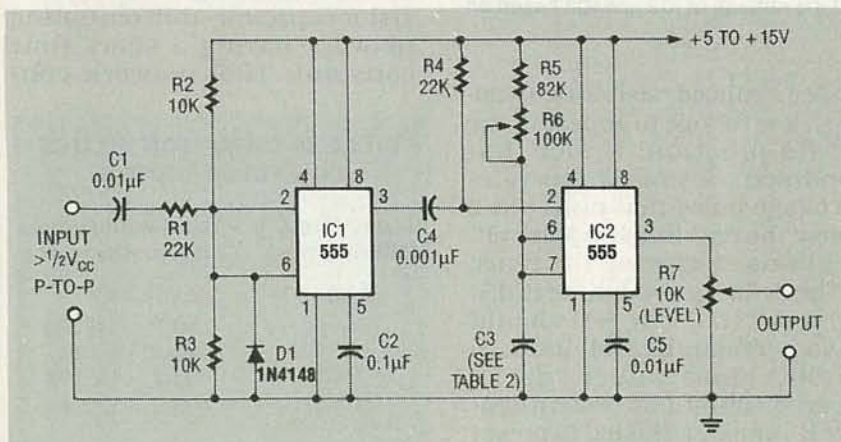


FIG. 13—MODIFIED ADD-ON PULSE GENERATOR can be triggered by any kind of input waveform including sine waves.

tacts open, and battery supply is disconnected from the 555 and S1.

The circuit in Fig. 9 is compatible with modern practice for powering the headlights switch S1 with ignition switch S2 so that headlights work only when the ignition switch is on. How-

ever, the circuit shown in Fig. 10 is applicable to older vehicles whose headlights or spotlight are independent of the ignition switch. The circuit illustrates a manual delayed turn-off light control.

That circuit works if the vehicle is parked with its lights off.

They will be turned on for a preset 50-second period as soon as momentary pushbutton START switch S1 is pressed. When the delay period times out, the lights will be turned off again automatically.

The Fig. 10 circuit includes relay RY1 with two sets of normally-open contacts. The timing sequence is started with the momentary closure of pushbutton switch S1. Normally, both S1 and the relay contacts are open, so the timer circuit is not powered and the lights are off. Capacitor C3 is discharged under this condition.

When S1 is momentarily closed, RY1's coil is energized. That action closes its first set of contacts, applying power to the car's lights while also closing its second set of contacts, applying power to the 555. However, TRIGGER pin 2 of the IC is briefly grounded through C2, so a negative trigger pulse is fed to it, and a timing cycle is begun.

Consequently, OUTPUT pin 3 of the 555 switches high when the relay contacts close, locking the relay into its "on" state (regardless of the subsequent state of S1), keeping the lights on for 50 seconds. At the end of the timing cycle, pin 3 of the IC switches to its low state, de-energizing RY1. Then both sets of relay contacts open, disconnecting power from the 555 and the lights.

Automatic porch light

Figure 11 is an automatic control circuit for a porch light. It will turn a porch light on automatically for a preset 50-second period when its sensor detects the presence of a person. However, it performs that function only at night or under conditions of reduced visibility such as might occur during a storm. The circuit is activated with switch S1, which can be a microswitch triggered by a porch gate. It might also be a pressure-switch hidden under a porch mat and triggered by a person weighing perhaps 50 pounds or more.

Circuit operation depends on a negative-going pulse that falls below the internally controlled

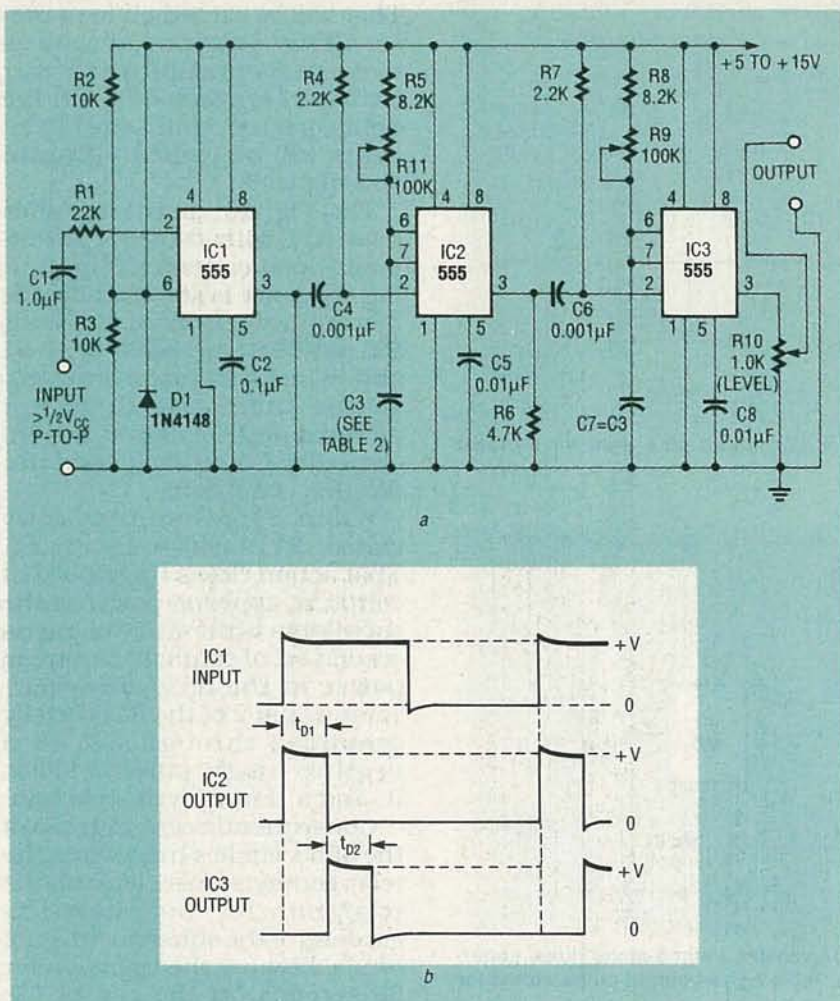


FIG. 14—ADD-ON DELAYED PULSE GENERATOR can be triggered by any input waveform (a). Waveforms at input to IC1 and those at the outputs of IC2 and IC3 based on different values of R and C (b).

one-third supply voltage being fed to TRIGGER pin 2 of the 555. If the trigger pulse does not fall below that value, the timing cycles cannot be initiated.

In Fig. 11, the photocell (resistor R4) and potentiometer R5 are in series as a light-dependent voltage divider. One side of S1 is connected to the junction between R4 and R5, and the other side is connected to pin 2 through a network of C2 and R3. In normal daylight the photocell's resistance is low, so a high voltage appears at the junction of R4 and R5. As a result, closing S1 sends a voltage pulse to pin 2 whose value is too low to pull pin 2 below one-third of the supply voltage. Thus, the timer cannot be triggered with S1 under those conditions.

However, the photocell's resistance value increases at night or

under reduced visibility, causing a low voltage to appear at the R4-R5 junction. Under that condition, closing S1 generates a voltage pulse that pulls pin 2 below the one-third supply voltage value, triggering the timer.

The cadmium-sulphide (CdS) photocell (resistor R4) should have a resistance of 1000 to 47,000 ohms under "dark" turn-on conditions. Potentiometer R5 can be adjusted to preset the minimum "dark" level for circuit triggering. The trigger signal is fed to pin 2 of the 555 through the C3 and R3, a network that shapes the trigger pulse and effectively isolates the DC component of the photocell-potentiometer network from pin 2.

Pulse generators

In all of the circuits presented

so far, the 555 functions as a monostable (one-shot) pulse generator. Suitable trigger signals are fed to TRIGGER pin 2 and output pulses are taken from OUTPUT pin 3. The 555 can generate well formed output pulses with periods from 5 microseconds to hundreds of seconds. The maximum usable pulse repetition frequency is approximately 100 kHz.

The signal reaching TRIGGER pin 2 must be a carefully shaped negative-going pulse. Its amplitude must switch from an "off" value greater than two-thirds of the supply voltage to an "on" value less than one-third of the supply voltage. (Triggering actually occurs as pin 2 drops through the one-third supply voltage value.) Trigger pulse width must be greater than 100 nanoseconds but less than that of the desired output pulse. That condition assures trigger pulse removal by the time the monostable period times out.

Suitable trigger signals for the 555 in the monostable mode can be formed by converting the input signal to a good square wave that switches between the full positive supply voltage and ground. The square wave is then coupled to pin 2 with a resistor-capacitor differentiating network having a short time constant. That network con-

TABLE 2—CAPACITOR VALUES FOR PULSE-WIDTHS

Capacitors C3 (Microfarads)	Pulse Width Range (Time in Seconds)
10.0	90 ms - 1.2
1.0	9 ms - 120 ms
0.1	900 μ s - 12 ms
0.01	90 μ s - 1.2 ms
0.001	9 μ s - 120 μ s

verts the leading or trailing edges of the square wave into suitable trigger pulses.

Figure 12 shows a timing circuit that accepts input signals already in the form of square waves or pulses. Transistor Q1 converts a rectangular input signal into a form that switches between the positive supply and ground. The output signal is

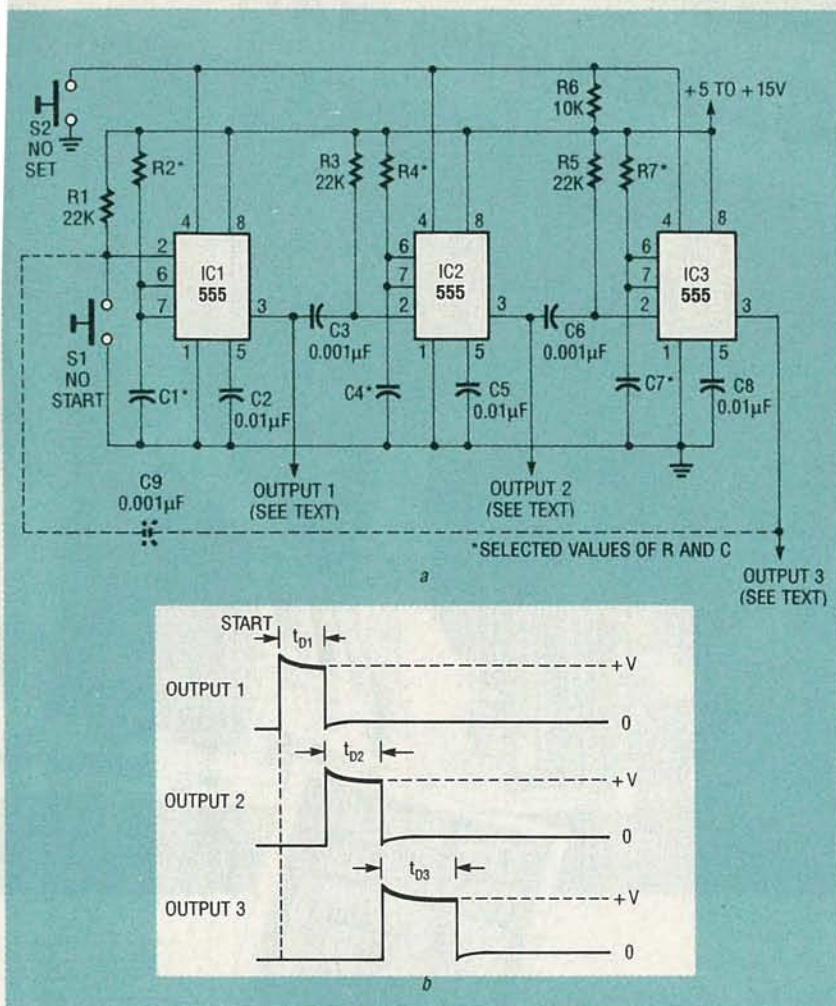


FIG. 15—THREE-STAGE SEQUENTIAL TIMER or pulse generator (a) and waveforms at three different output pins (b).

then fed to TRIGGER pin 2 through differentiating network C2-R4. The circuit can become an add-on pulse generator in combination with a separate square-wave or pulse generator. Variable-amplitude output pulses can be obtained from potentiometer R7.

The output pulse widths of the Fig. 12 circuit can be varied over more than a decade range with potentiometer R6, and they can be switched in overlapping decade ranges with the values of C3 listed in Table 2. With the component values shown, output pulse width is variable from 9 microseconds to 1.2 seconds. Capacitor C4 decouples CONTROL VOLTAGE pin 5 to improve circuit stability.

Figure 13 shows a modification of the circuit in Fig. 12 that can be triggered by any kind of input waveform, including sine

waves. Here the first 555 (IC1) is configured as a Schmitt trigger to convert all input signals into square-wave output signals. Those square waves trigger the second 555 (IC2) in the monostable mode in the same way as described earlier. The circuit can also become an add-on pulse generator in combination with any kind of stand-alone waveform generator that produces output signals with peak-to-peak amplitudes greater than one-half the IC's supply voltage.

Figure 14-a shows how two monostable circuits can be connected in series to make a delayed-pulse generator. As in Fig. 13, the first 555 (IC1) is configured as a Schmitt trigger. The second 555 (IC2) controls time delay width, while the third 555 (IC3) determines the output pulse width.

As shown in Fig. 14-b, the output pulse at pin 3 of IC3 appears at a time interval after the initial application of the trigger signal. This time delay width T_{D1} is determined by the product of the value of capacitor C3 and the sum of the values of resistor R5 and potentiometer R6, in accordance with the time delay formula given earlier. Similarly, output pulse width t_{D2} is determined with the values of C7, and R8 and R9.

This circuit can become part of a stand-alone pulse delay generator by building it into a square-wave generator case. The square-wave generator will provide the initial trigger signals needed.

A number of monostable pulse generators can be placed in series to operate in sequential form. Figure 15-a, for example, shows a three-stage sequential generator circuit. It can control lamps or relays in a pre-programmed time sequence after pushbutton switch S1 is pressed to give the START command. Note that the RESET pins (pin 4) of all three 555's are shorted together and positively biased by R6. Those pins can be shorted to ground with SET switch S2. When power is applied, S1 should be closed, ensuring that none of the 555's in the circuit are falsely triggered.

Figure 14-b shows the waveforms from the output pins of all three 555's (IC1 to IC3). The time delay t_{D1} is determined by the values of C1 and R2, t_{D2} is determined by the value of C4 and R4 and t_{D3} is determined by the values of C7 and R7 when inserted in the time delay formula given earlier.

Finally, three or more monostable circuits can be connected with capacitor C9 (shown in a dashed connection line) between S1 and pin 3 of the third 555 (IC3). This loop feeds a signal back from the OUTPUT pin of IC3 to the input TRIGGER pin of IC1, permitting infinite repetition of pulse sequence. The circuit can drive LED's and digital logic. The circuit also has the reset capability provided by S2 that clears the circuit when power is first applied. R-E

START PACKING... You're going on a FREE trip!



Where will it be? Hawaii? Las Vegas? Mexico? The Bahamas? It's up to you. We're going to send you a free coupon for up to six days and five nights of free lodging at the destination of your choice. Now did we get your attention?

Here's how it works: We sell books, and instead of advertising our program on TV (at great expense) we decided to pass the savings along to you.

When you decide to participate in our program, we'll send you a booklet of 40 coupons and a catalog listing our current book offerings. Purchase one book and include one of the coupons for your second book. In all, you'll get 40 books for your \$19.95 investment.

When we receive your fifth coupon, there's a bonus for you in the form of a free membership in the Grocery Savers of America. This will entitle you to save up to \$50 or more on your monthly grocery bill. And on receipt of your 15th coupon, you automatically get a free membership in The Great American Traveler, entitling you to receive a 50% savings on hotels, motels and car rentals. On receipt of your 20th coupon, Bingo! You get that big free lodging for six days and five nights at your choice of Hawaii, Mexico, Las Vegas or the Bahamas.

You're going to be very impressed with the book selections as well. These are not all paperbacks, but the same, high-quality volumes you see in bookstores at many times your own purchase price. Frankly, there just isn't enough room on this page

to outline all of the details, but don't pass this up! Send us your name, address and \$19.95 so we can send you all of the information, including your catalog and 40-coupon book today. MasterCharge and Visa are accepted.

THE GREAT TWO FOR ONE

Readers Club of America

GIVE AWAY

UP TO \$1,000 RETAIL VALUE

"If you find the same book or publication for less within 10 days, Readers Club will refund double the difference!"

NOVELS • COMICS • CHILDREN'S • TRAVEL • SPORTS
NON-FICTION • HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY • SCIENCE • ART
HEALTH • FITNESS • HORSEHOUSING • MUSIC • TV
OVER 20 CATEGORIES

FREQUENT USER PROGRAM

RECEIVE FREE GIFTS

With each purchase...
 • Save up to \$50 on your monthly grocery bill
 • Receive a free membership in The Great American Traveler
 • Receive a free membership in The Grocery Savers of America
 • Receive a 50% savings on hotels, motels and car rentals
 • Receive a big free lodging for six days and five nights at your choice of Hawaii, Mexico, Las Vegas or the Bahamas

MEMBERSHIP NO. **1007850**

This coupon redeemable for one book/publication in the "Readers Club Catalog" when purchasing another book/publication from the catalog of equal or greater value. NO EXPIRATION DATE.

MEMBERSHIP NO.	0000000
Author	Stephen King
Title	The Eyes of the Dragon
Item No.	7-0121
Price	18.95
Author	
Title	COMPLETE DESIGN PUBLISHING
Item No.	2-0093-P
Price	21.95
Author	JACKIE COLLINS
Title	HALLIBURTON HUSBANDS
Item No.	7-0113
Price	18.95
NAME	JOHN SMITH
Address	123 MAIN ST.
City	ANYTOWN
State	NJ
Zip	00001
FL Res. Adm. Sales Tax	
Ship. & Hdg. (Add per Order)	\$3.00
Insured Delivery (Add per Order)	\$5
Add 15% of Cartage Fund	
TOTAL ENCLOSED	24.90

CLAGGK Inc.
P.O. Box 4099
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Gentlemen: I've enclosed \$19.95 in full payment. Please send my "The Great Two for One Give Away" booklet of 40 coupons and catalog.

Check Enclosed Visa MasterCard

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Credit Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

(Clip coupon and mail today! Do not send cash through the mail.)

Set up a versatile sloping-vee antenna for your shortwave receiver or ham rig to improve your transmission and reception at low cost.

SLOPING V ANTENNA

RICHARD A. FORMATO

THE SLOPING-VEE ANTENNA IS ONE of the most versatile broadband antenna designs available to amateur radio enthusiasts and shortwave listeners. It is structurally simple, inexpensive, easy-to-build, and easy to set up in the field if you want to take your rig with you on vacation. The sloping vee can achieve moderate and occasionally even high gain over a frequency span of 5 to 1, 10 to 1, or more. The antenna is functional over the high-frequency (HF) into ultra-high-frequency (UHF)-range from about 3 MHz to about 800 MHz.

The most common configuration for the sloping-vee antenna is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of two sloping, radiating elements (wires) fed by a radio-frequency source at their vertex. The source is located at a height H above the ground, and the elements are terminated by two equal resistors, R , located at or

near the Earth's surface. Technically it is an *inverted-vee* sloping antenna.

The *true* sloping-vee antenna has a vertex height, H , that is actually less than the height of its terminations. The radiating elements slope up from the ground, not down as shown in Fig. 1, making this configuration more difficult and expensive to build because two masts are required. However, both forms are called sloping vee's because they resemble a tilted letter "V."

This article presents a systematic design procedure that takes into account the unique characteristics of this antenna. A typical design for an HF/VHF 10- to 60-MHz sloping-vee antenna is discussed in detail, and measured performance data for the actual antenna is given. A frequently overlooked feature of the sloping-vee antenna at HF and a major advantage is that it combines the features of horizontal and vertical antennas, which results in virtual polarization diversity.

In a careful design, the characteristics of the communi-

cation links to be supported by the antenna must be considered. For example, the take-off angles at which the antenna must have adequate gain are determined by the transmitter-to-receiver distance and by the virtual ionospheric reflection height.

Another design constraint is the antenna's required bandwidth which is determined by the operating frequencies. For some amateur radio operators, only the HF band (3 to 30 MHz) is of concern; others want to cover the upper HF range and the 6-meter (50 kHz) band as well. High-gain antennas such as Yagis exhibit a bandwidth of a few percent of the center frequency. A well designed sloping vee, by contrast, will cover the entire HF spectrum and even exceed it.

Antenna siting is another important consideration in the design of a sloping vee. From HF well into the VHF range, the Earth's electrical characteristics (ground conductivity and dielectric constant) have a dramatic effect on antenna performance. Ground effects are especially important at low take-off angles (close to the horizon).

Shallow take-off angles are necessary for long-range transmission. For very long distances, the take-off angle could

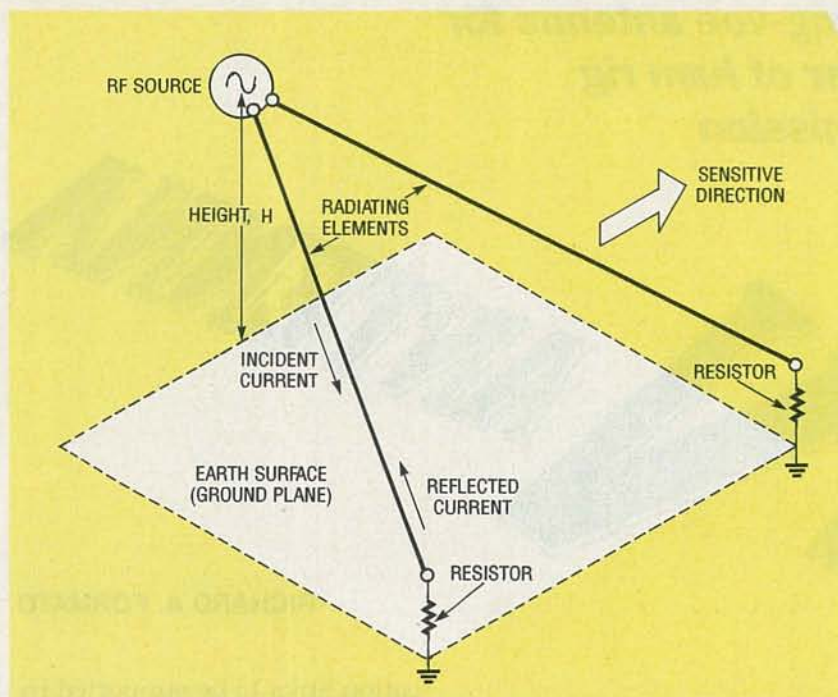


FIG. 1—A SLOPING-VEE ANTENNA is simple, inexpensive to build and erect, and provides excellent broadband performance from HF well into VHF.

be so low that mountains or other terrain features block signal transmission. Those obstructions limit the minimum take-off angle which, in turn, limits the range.

Sloping-vee operation

As shown in Fig. 1, the RF source excites current waves on the vee's radiating elements. The total current consists of two components: an incident wave propagating from the source toward the end of the element, and a reflected wave propagating from the terminating resistor back toward the source. In an ideal vee, the reflected component is zero because the terminating resistor absorbs any incident energy that would otherwise be reflected. In practice, there is only a slight reflected component. The incident and reflected waves combine point-by-point along the element length to form a weak standing-wave pattern. An unterminated antenna, such as a center-fed, half-wave dipole, propagates a reflected wave with a large amplitude that creates a strong standing-wave pattern.

The half-wave dipole is a resonant, narrow band, standing-wave antenna. By contrast, a

properly designed vee is a non-resonant, broadband, traveling-wave antenna. Broadband operation is obtained from the vee antenna by eliminating as much of the reflected current wave as possible. The terminating resistors are capable of absorbing most of the incident energy that is not radiated from the elements. If the terminating resistor is conjugate-matched to the characteristic impedance of the radiating element, there is no reflected signal because all of the power is absorbed.

This situation is the same as the maximum power transfer condition for a transmission line feeding a load. The load absorbs maximum power when its internal impedance is equal to the complex conjugate of the transmission line's characteristic impedance Z_0 . Because Z_0 for well-designed transmission lines is nearly a pure resistance, the matched load is a resistance of equal value. The most common coaxial cable impedance is 50 ohms, and the corresponding matched load is a resistive 50 ohms. The load could be a 50-ohm dummy (essentially a resistor), or it could be an antenna with an input impedance of $50 + j0$ ohms.

The frequencies at which the vee exhibits near traveling-wave behavior determine its useful bandwidth. The precise definition of *impedance bandwidth* is the range of frequencies at which antenna input voltage standing-wave ratio (VSWR) is less than or equal to some threshold value, typically 2 to 2.5:1 for transmitters and up to 5:1 for receivers. There are different thresholds because transmitter circuits cannot tolerate high VSWR without reducing output power or shutting down; by contrast, a receiver is not limited by VSWR.

For receive-only operation, increased antenna VSWR causes higher mismatch loss into the receiver front-end, which reduces the available signal level. There is a point at which the mismatch loss is so high that receiver sensitivity (minimum detectable signal) becomes unacceptable low. Figure 2 is a plot of mismatch loss as a function of VSWR with one end of the transmission line matched. At a VSWR of 5:1, receiver sensitivity is reduced by only 2.5 dB; but at 21:1, the reduction approaches 8 dB.

An objective for the design of a vee antenna is to maximize the range of frequencies in which VSWR is less than 2.5:1 for transmission and less than 5:1 for reception. An antenna meeting the transmission criterion between 3.5 and 30 MHz, for example, could be loaded directly on all bands from 80 to 10 meters without a tuner or matching network! The same antenna could receive over an even wider bandwidth.

Design procedure

The design of a good vee involves three steps. The first is to evaluate the kinds of communication links for which the antenna is intended. The designer must answer the following questions: What are the distances and operating frequencies involved, and what is the propagation mode? The second step calls for the selection of the vee's apex angle based upon the intended operating frequency and antenna size. The third

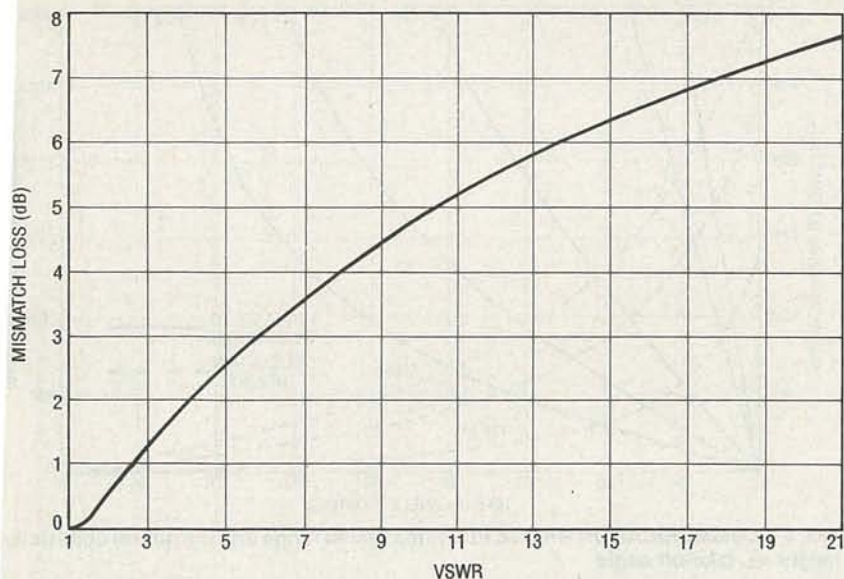


FIG. 2—PLOT OF MISMATCH LOSS in decibels vs. VSWR with one end of the transmission-line matched.

step is the computation of the antenna radiation patterns for the desired distances.

The assumed specifications for the design of a vee antenna are:

- Frequency range—15 to 50 MHz (continuous)
- Propagation mode—meteor trails at 100 kilometers
- Link distances—400 to 1200 kilometers (250 to 750 miles)
- Antenna siting—limited to an area 100 × 100 feet and a height 25 feet
- Main lobe gain—0 dBi, minimum value

Step 1—Link evaluation

Three transmission-path factors influence vee design: distance between transmitter and receiver (determines antenna take-off angles); operating frequencies (determines required bandwidth); and propagation mode (determines take-off angles). Each of those factors must be known or estimated to design an antenna matched to the path.

Signals propagating between points on the Earth's surface are bent by the ionosphere or other scattering mechanism such as a meteor reflection. The most common (but not the only) propagation mode at HF is the skywave. The transmitted signal is bent back toward the Earth's surface by the ionosphere's

changing refractive index. This process is equivalent to a specular reflection from a virtual reflection point. The simplest

model of HF skywave propagation is a straight-line signal ray from the transmitter to a location near the reflection point where it is bent back as another straight line ray from the reflection point to the receiver as shown in Fig. 3.

The attainable distance in a communication path depends, in part, on the reflection height, with higher reflections providing greater distances. HF skywave propagation is caused by reflections from the ionosphere's layers: D layer (about 50 kilometers high), E layer (about 120 kilometer high) and F layer (200 to 500 kilometers high). Meteor-trail reflections are of growing interest because of the increased availability of high-speed packet data equipment. Those reflections occur at altitudes of about 100 kilometers.

The path geometry (reflection height and transmitter-to-re-

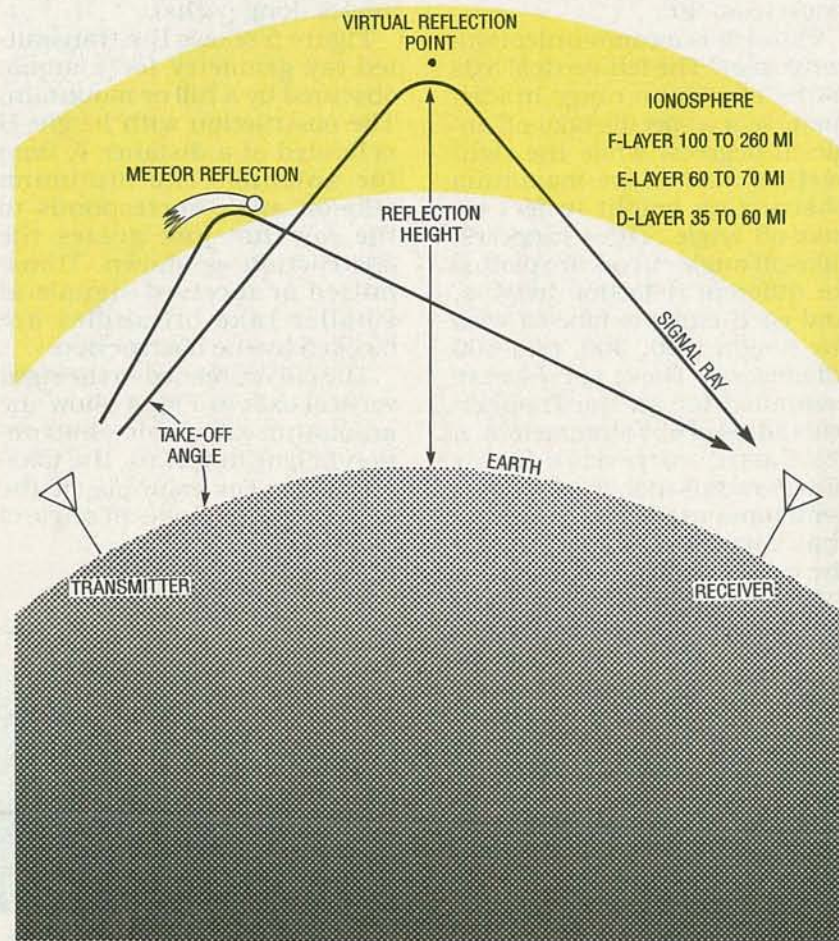


FIG. 3—DIAGRAM SHOWING RELATIONS between take-off angle, virtual reflection point, and signal range.

veiver distance) determines the range of required take-off angles for the antenna. Signal rays transmitted at too high an angle fall short of the receiver, while those transmitted at too shallow an angle can overshoot the receiver.

Figure 3 shows two important angles in vee design. The take-off (or elevation) angle is measured upward from the earth's surface to the ray direction. The polar (or zenith) angle is measured down from the vertical to the ray direction. Both angles are important because path requirements are usually described in terms of the take-off angle, but antenna performance is usually referred to a coordinate system based on the polar angle. The sum of the polar angle and the take-off angle is 90° , so the polar angle can always be determined by subtracting the take-off angle from 90° and the take-off angle can be found by subtracting the polar angle from 90° .

Figure 4 is a communication-range plot. The left vertical axis is the maximum range in kilometers for a specific take-off angle in degrees, while the right vertical axis is the maximum obstruction height in feet vs. take-off angle. Three range vs. take-off angle curves are plotted for different reflection heights, and each curve is labeled with the height (100, 300, and 500 kilometers). These curves were computed for an Earth spherical radius of 6371 kilometers. A "2/3-Earth" correction factor (Earth radius increased by 1/3) is sometimes used at HF. Applying that correction would modify the curves shown somewhat.

Either the maximum path distance for a given take-off angle or the appropriate take-off angle for a specified distance can be determined from Fig. 5. At a take-off angle of 20° , for example, the maximum range is about 2100 kilometers (1300 miles) for 500-kilometer reflections in the F2 region. The range increases to 4000 kilometers (2500 miles) at about a 5° take-off angle.

If the path length were 3200 kilometers, the appropriate

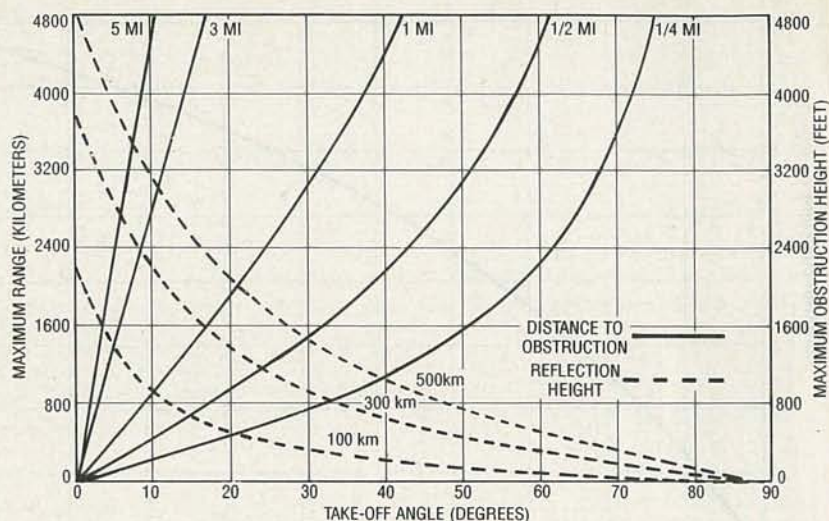


FIG. 4—COMMUNICATION RANGE PLOT: maximum range and maximum obstruction height vs. take-off angle

take-off angle for 500-kilometer reflections is about 10° , and it's about 3° for 300-kilometer reflections. Also plotted in Fig. 5 is a family of five obstruction height curves. They are important in antenna siting, especially for very shallow take-off angles (long paths).

Figure 5 shows the transmitted-ray geometry for a signal obscured by a hill or mountain. The obstruction with height H is located at a distance R from the antenna. The minimum take-off angle corresponds to the ray that just grazes the obstruction as shown. Transmitted or received signals at smaller take-off angles are blocked by the obstruction.

The curves related to the right vertical axis in Fig. 4 show the maximum allowable obstruction height in feet vs. the take-off angle. For example, if the path requires a take-off angle of

20° , a land-mass or structural obstruction 1/4 mile away must be less than 500 feet high if the ray is to pass without being blocked. A 500-foot hill 1/4 mile away would obscure all signals with take-off angles below 20° . Higher obstructions can be tolerated if they are further away. At a distance of 1/2 mile, for example, the obstruction could be as high as 1000 feet before obscuring a ray with a 20° take-off angle.

The curves in Fig. 4 also show maximum range in kilometers vs. take-off angles in degrees for the vee. For 100-kilometer reflections, the most effective angles are between about 8° and 25° . The objective in designing a vee antenna is the placement of this lobe in this angular range. The the 8° minimum take-off angle requires that the antenna be carefully sited to avoid lobe blockage by a nearby

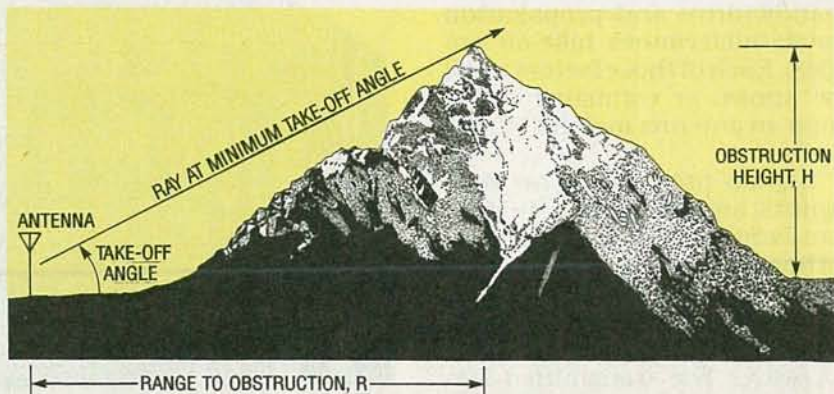


FIG. 5—DIAGRAM SHOWING MINIMUM TAKE-OFF angle to avoid a nearby signal-blocking obstruction.

ill or structure. The maximum height of that obstruction can be only about 200 feet if the antenna is to be located ¼ mile away. This requirement might easily be exceeded in hilly terrain or near tall buildings.

Step 2—The apex angle

Figures 6 and 7 plot the optimum vee apex angle in degrees as it changes with frequency and antenna element (radiator) length. The apex angle is inversely related to both frequency and element length. Thus, short elements at low frequencies must have wide apex angles while long elements at high frequencies can have small angles. The curves in Fig. 6 are for frequencies of 10, 30, and 50 MHz with respect to element lengths in meters, while those in Fig. 7 are for element lengths of 20, 40 and 60 meters with respect to frequency. Our example vee must operate over a wide frequency range (15 to 50 MHz).

It turns out that a given apex angle is optimum at only one frequency, not over a range of frequencies. Therefore, the selection of an optimum apex angle calls for both judgment and compromise. The objective is to select an angle that provides good performance at all frequencies over the stated range.

The design example calls for a vee antenna that will fit in a 100 × 100 foot square plot. Therefore, 40- or 60-meter elements are too long; only the 20-meter length will fit. By referring to both Figs. 6 and 7, it can be seen that for a 20-meter element the optimum apex angle at 10 MHz is 116°, but at 50 MHz it is 54°. It can also be seen that a good compromise for apex angle with a 20-meter element over the 15- to 50-MHz band can be reached by finding the apex angle for 30 MHz—69°. That angle will now become the trial value, and it will be retained unless the gain or pattern fails to meet the design objectives. In that case, the selection process must be repeated with another choice for the apex angle.

Now look at the vee input resistance at the design apex angle. Figure 8 is a plot of input

resistance in ohms (R_{in}) vs. frequency for apex angles of 40°, 70°, and 100°. The input resistance value for a 70° apex angle at 30 MHz is about 690 ohms. (The vee is generally considered to be a 600-ohm antenna, so this is close to a match). The value of input resistance increases to 780 ohms at 15 MHz but drops to 630 ohms at 50 MHz. For design purposes, 690 ohms can be selected as a representative average value of R_{in} over the 15- to 50-MHz band.

The value of R_{in} is needed to specify the vee input balun. Because the vee is a balanced radiating system, feeding it with an

unbalanced coaxial cable requires a balun (a balanced to unbalanced transformer). Matching a 50-ohm transmitter to 690 ohms requires a 14:1 balun, which can be made by winding magnet wire on a ferrite core or purchasing the component complete.

A value for R_{in} is also needed in the specification of each terminating resistor. Those values are $R_{in}/2$ (345 ohms for the design example). Select the standard value closest to 345 ohms. That value is not critical because R_{in} changes with frequency.

The tentative geometry for the

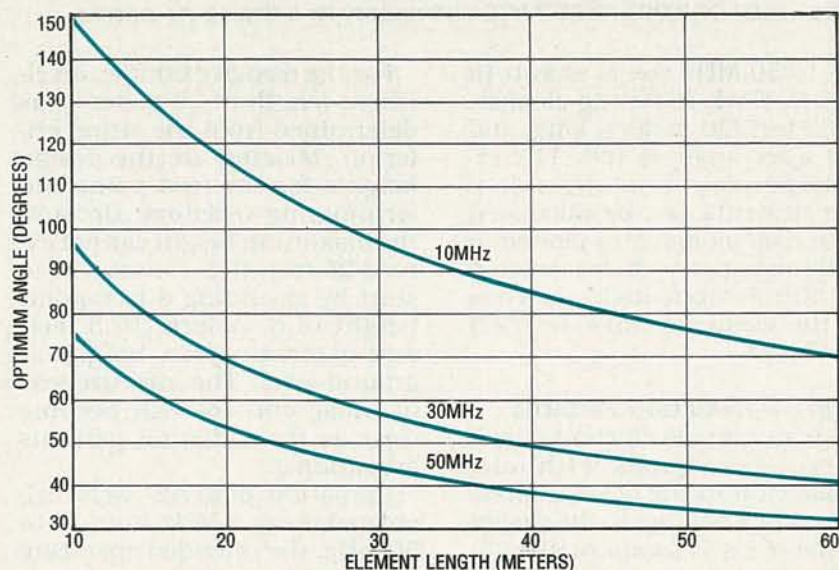


FIG. 6—OPTIMUM APEX ANGLE for sloping-vee antenna: plot of optimum angle vs. element length at three different frequencies.

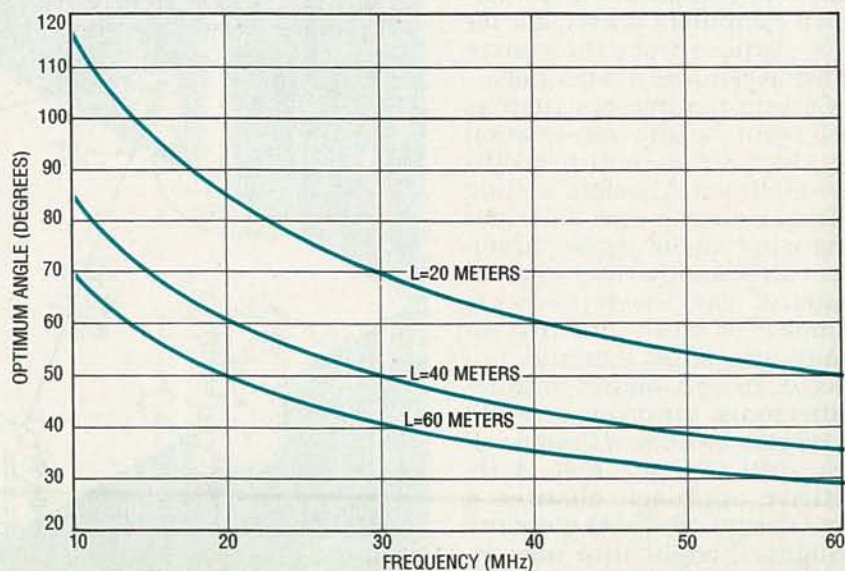


FIG. 7—OPTIMUM APEX ANGLE for sloping-vee antenna: plot of optimum angle vs. frequency for three different element lengths.

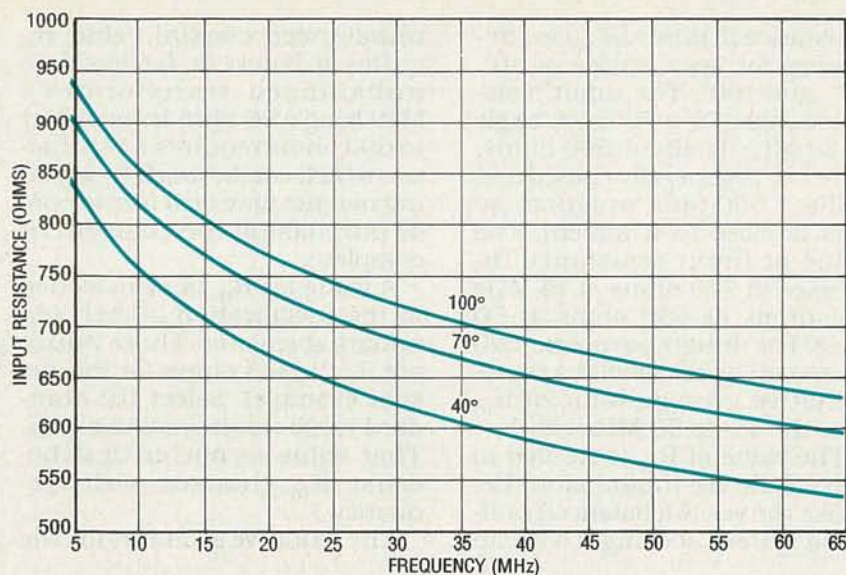


FIG. 8—PLOT OF INPUT RESISTANCE vs. frequency for a sloping-vee antenna.

15- to 50-MHz vee is shown in Fig. 9. Each radiating element is 62 feet (20 meters) long, and the apex angle is 69°. The required separation at the ends of the elements can be calculated with trigonometry or plotted to scale on paper with a protractor. For the 69°-apex angle, the ends of the elements must be 72.5 feet apart.

Step 3—Radiation Patterns

An antenna is efficient only if it radiates signals with adequate gain in the desired direction. The final step in the design of the vee is to compute its radiation patterns to verify that they meet the gain requirements. Software compatible with personal computers is available for this purpose from the source listed in Sources of Materials.

Certain parameters such as feed-point height, termination height, and element length should be varied before writing a final antenna specification. Changing any of those parameters will modify the radiation patterns. The design process is complete when the antenna radiates acceptable patterns. If a specific design doesn't meet requirements, the process should be repeated with new design values until they are met. A repetitive approach ensures a good design, and also gives the designer insight into how an antenna's performance changes with parameter differences.

For the design example, an element length of 20 meters was determined from the siting criterion. Missing are the design heights for the feed point and terminating resistors. Because the maximum height cannot exceed 25 feet, it is convenient to start by assuming a feed-point height of 6 meters (19.5 feet) and a termination height at ground level. The effectiveness of those choices will become clear as the radiation patterns are studied.

Radiation patterns were calculated every 5 MHz from 15 to 50 MHz, the intended operating range, with the tentative design

values and element lengths of 20, 40 and 60 meters. Although only the 20-meter element meets the 100 × 100 foot site limit, it's instructive to see how the pattern changes with longer elements. Figures 11, 12, and 13 show the patterns at 15, 30, and 50 MHz. Those frequencies mark the endpoints and mid portion of the desired band. In all three figures the mast height is 6 meters, the apex angle is 69°, the diameter of the element is 1/8 inch and the termination is 689 ohms.

Results at intermediate frequencies are not included here. The patterns were computed with the sloping-vee antenna located on rocky ground with a conductivity of 0.001 siemens/meter and a dielectric constant of 4. The patterns change if different ground constants are assumed, so sensitivity to ground constants was also examined, although those results are not included here.

Figure 10 shows the pattern at 15 MHz. The left vertical axis is the antenna power gain in dBi (decibels relative to an isotropic radiator, an antenna that radiates in all directions). The horizontal axis is the polar angle in degrees. Note that the polar angle, not the take-off angle, is used on the horizontal scale. A polar angle of zero is a vertical with respect to the Earth

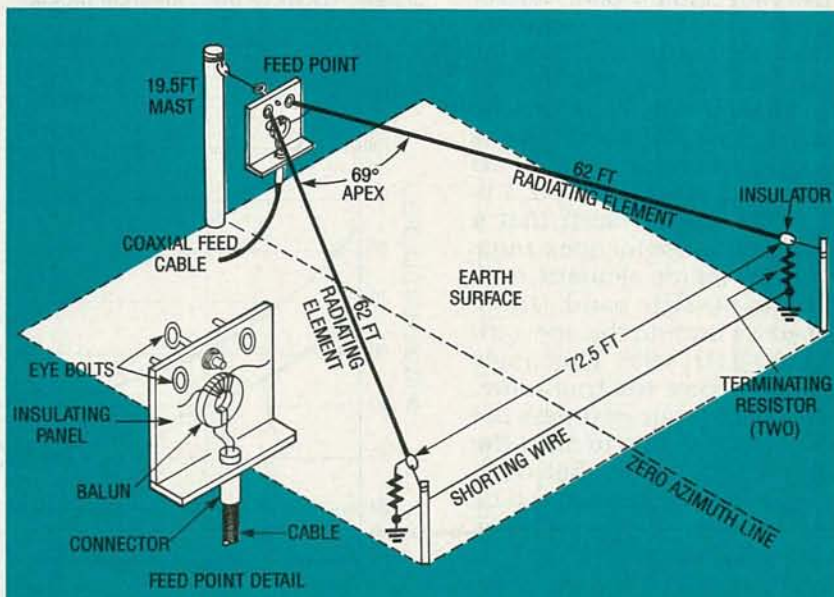
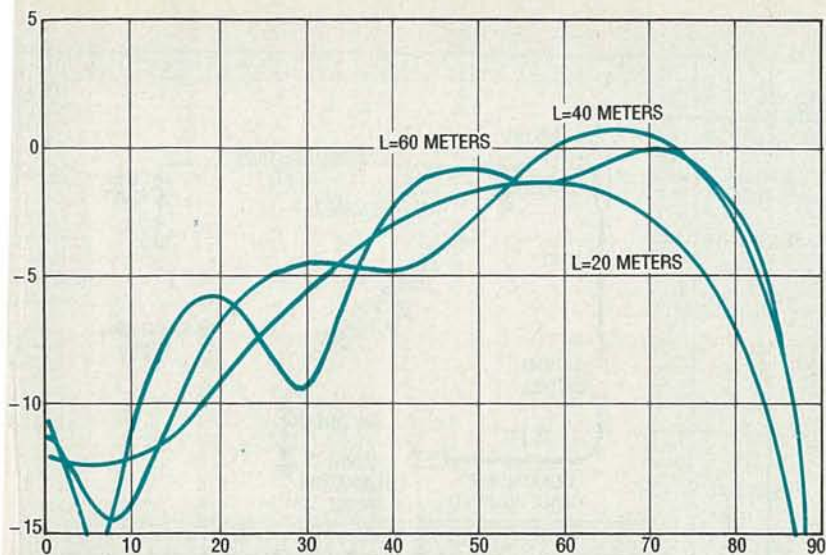


FIG. 9—FINAL DIMENSIONED DESIGN for a sloping-vee antenna that can be set up on a 100 × 100 foot plot.



G. 10—GAIN VS. POLAR ANGLE for a sloping-vee antenna above rocky ground at a frequency of 15 MHz for various element lengths.

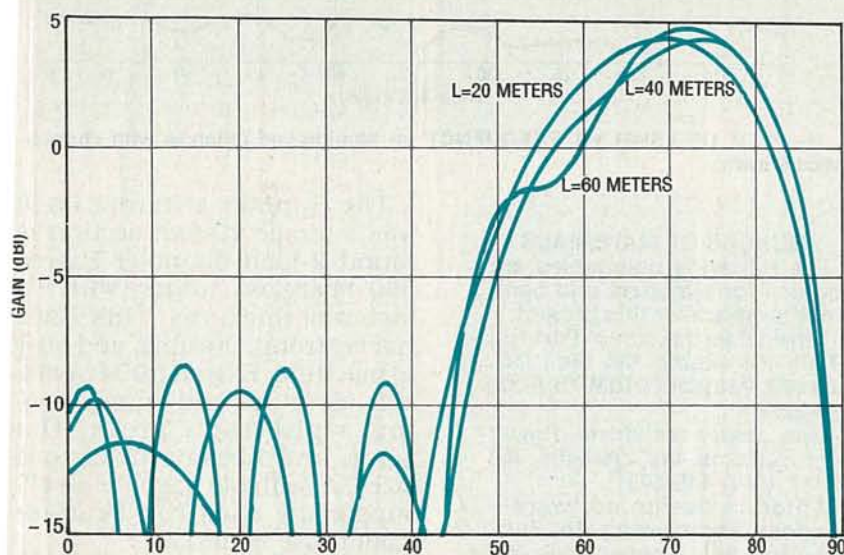


FIG. 11—GAIN VS. POLAR ANGLE for sloping-vee antenna above rocky ground at a frequency of 30 MHz for various element lengths.

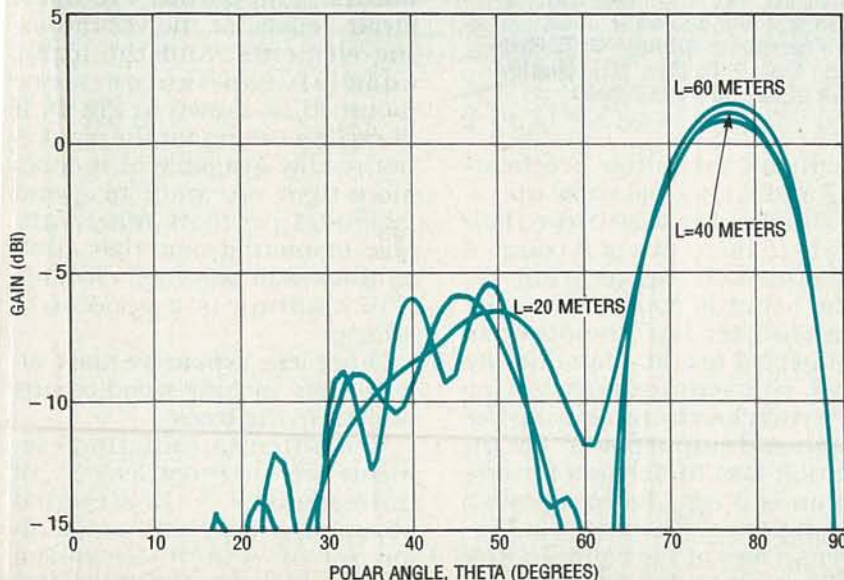


FIG. 12—GAIN VS. POLAR ANGLE for sloping-vee antenna above rocky ground at a frequency of 50 MHz for various element lengths.

(zenith), while 90° is parallel to the Earth's surface (horizon). Take-off angles of interest, 8° to 25° , correspond to polar angles of 82° to 65° in the figure. The design objective is to obtain at least 0 dBi gain in a main lobe propagating generally between polar angles of 65° to 82° .

The main lobe maximum gain at 15 MHz is -1.5 dBi at 57° for the 20-meter element. The lobe is broad, and the gain rolls off slowly on either side of the maximum. The -3 dB points are at about 32° and 74° . The highest gain, 1.5 dBi, is obtained with the 40-meter element in a broad main lobe that shows minor scalloping (sidelobing) near 40° . The pattern for the 60-meter element shows signs of breaking up—a significant secondary lobe is forming near 18° .

The 30-MHz pattern (Fig. 11) is interesting because all three elements produce a maximum gain of about 4 dBi, and their main lobe structures are very similar. The lobes are broad and smooth between 40° and 88° and the -3 dB points are near 55° and 82° . The 40- and 60-meter elements show considerable pattern scalloping between 0° and 40° , but the 20-meter element is electrically too short to develop a highly structured pattern.

Scalloping is due to constructive and destructive interference between direct rays from the antenna and rays reflected from the Earth's surface. Electrically long antennas (measured in wavelengths) are more susceptible to scalloping than shorter ones. Sidelobes waste energy by radiating it in undesired directions. Good antenna designs, therefore, minimize sidelobes as much as possible.

The 50-MHz vee pattern is shown in Fig. 12. The main lobe is again similar for the three element lengths. Maximum gain is about 6.5 dBi near 77° (13° take-off), and the -3 dB points are at approximately 70° and 83° . The main lobes are smooth and narrower than they are at the lower frequencies. The 20-meter element is beginning to show some scalloping. It has a peak sidelobe gain of -2 dBi at 50° .

However, the 40- and 60-meter antenna elements show more scalloping and even higher side-lobe gains.

An assessment of the patterns supports the conclusion that a vee antenna with 20-meter elements fed at a 6-meter height with a 69° apex and ground-level terminating resistors meets the objectives. Gain could be improved at the low end of the band with a longer radiating element, but that could violate the site limit.

The actual dimensions selected for the vee antenna are those of Fig. 9. A shorting wire connects the terminating resistors (which might or might not be connected to actual Earth ground). That wire, a current path between the resistors, is very important. In an ideal vee, the resistors are connected to a perfect ground plane that provides the current path. Omitting the shorting wire in a vee mounted on poorly conducting ground degrades performance significantly.

Antenna Construction and Measured VSWR

The antenna shown in Fig. 9 was built and tested on rocky ground in New England. It was fed through a 14:1 balun wound with 18 AWG magnet wire on a 2-inch outside diameter toroidal ferrite core. The turns ratio is the square root of the impedance ratio (in this case 3.75:1). The balun was wound with 2 turns in its primary and 7.5 turns in its secondary. If the sloping-vee is to transmit, the balun should be tested for power handling by operating at full power for several hours. Any problems that might develop

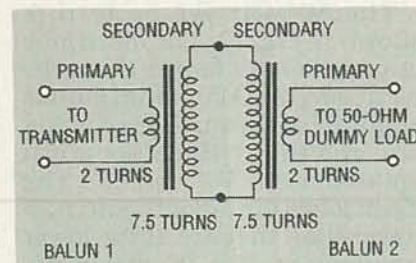


FIG. 13—BACK-TO-BACK INSERTION LOSS TEST of baluns for sloping-vee antenna.

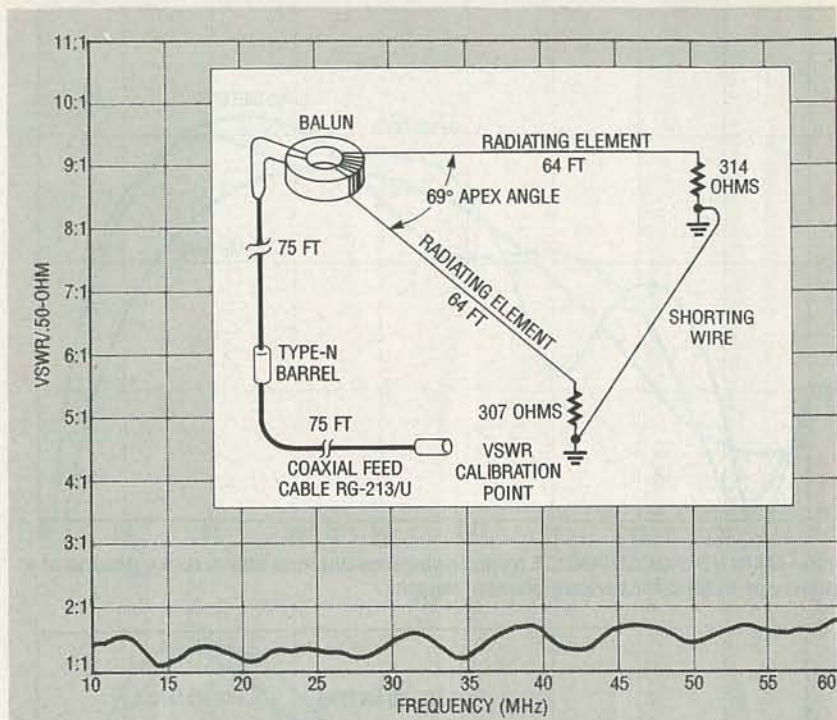


FIG. 14—PLOT OF VSWR VS. FREQUENCY for sloping-vee antenna with characteristics shown.

SOURCES OF MATERIALS

The following companies are sources for materials and computer software for this project:

- Toroidal ferrite cores (Part No. FT240-43)—Radio Kit, Inc., P.O. Box 973, Pelham, NH 03076, (603) 635-2235
- Film power resistors—Power Film Systems, Inc., Yellville, AR 72687, (501) 449-4091
- Antenna design software—Phadean Engineering Co., Inc., P.O. Box 611, Shrewsbury, MA 01545, (508) 869-6077
- Phosphor-bronze wire—Astro Industries, Inc., Dayton, OH 43432, (800) 543-5810
- Fiberglass tubing—J. T. Ryerson Co., P. O. Box 1111, Boston, MA 02103, (617) 782-6900

such as transmitter overheating and arcing will show up.

The simplest way to test a balun is to build two and connect them back-to-back as in Fig. 13. One balun is connected to the transmitter and the other is connected to a 50-ohm dummy load. This setup can also test for insertion loss by measuring the input and output power. The insertion loss in decibels for one balun is $5 \log_{10}$ (output power/input power). The measured insertion loss of the balun in this vee was a low 1.5 dB.

The 6-meter antenna mast was a single 20-foot section of round 2-inch diameter Extren 500 fiberglass tubing with 1/4-inch wall thickness. This material is strong, durable, and easy to machine. Extren 500 is available as round and square tubing, right-angle stock, flat stock, and I-beams in various sizes. A suitable base for a self-supporting mast can be made from those materials.

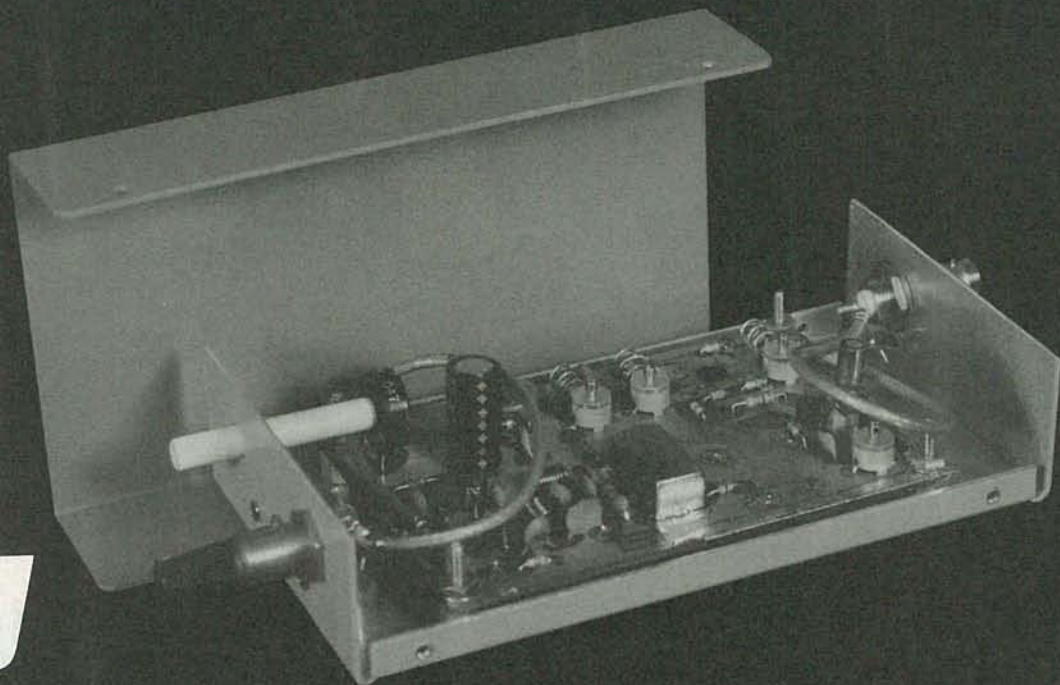
Alternatively, the fiberglass mast can be guyed at several points. The balun, eye-hook strain reliefs for the vee radiating elements, and the input coaxial connector were mounted as shown in Fig. 9. If fiberglass tubing for the mast is not readily available or it costs more than you want to spend (about \$4 per foot), other suitable insulating materials such as thick-wall polyvinyl chloride (PVC) tubing is a good substitute.

Other less expensive mast alternatives include wood beams or even living trees.

The antenna radiating elements were 62-foot lengths of uninsulated 7×19 stranded phosphor-bronze wire with a diameter of 1/8-inch. Stranded

continued on page 100

Receive amateur TV signals on a standard TV
with our low-noise downconverter.



ATV

Downconverter

WILLIAM SHEETS and RUDOLF F. GRAF

YOU CAN RECEIVE AMATEUR TV SIGNALS on a standard TV receiver with our inexpensive ATV downconverter. The downconverter converts the 420–450 MHz ATV band, which is several channels below the lower limit of the UHF band, to channel 3 or 4 for viewing on virtually any TV. The downconverter has a low-noise preamplifier stage and a double-balanced passive mixer for good performance and a wide dynamic range. That is necessary with today's crowded UHF bands. The converter draws about 27 milliamperes from a 13.2-volt DC source, so it can be used in portable and mobile applications. An extra IF stage gives an overall gain of about 25 dB.

Circuitry

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the downconverter. It consists

of three active stages and a passive diode double-balanced mixer. The input signal is first filtered so that only signals centered around 430 MHz are fed to Q1, an RF amplifier with a 20-dB gain and a noise figure of 1.5 dB. Q1 is an NEC 25137 gallium-arsenide field-effect transistor, or GaAsFET. The amplified signal in the 420–450 MHz range is fed to a double-tuned bandpass filter. The overall bandwidth of the RF stage is about 12 MHz, which is sufficient to cover the most frequently used part of the ATV band (426–439 MHz) without retuning. For operation over the entire 420–450 MHz band, you may have to repeak the filters to tune in weak signals.

The amplified signals are mixed by a diode double-balanced mixer with an oscillator signal (generated by Q2) that is

nominally 60–70 MHz lower than the received frequency. A 2-dB pad is used between the oscillator and mixer to reduce interaction. The IF output from the mixer is fed to a low-pass filter that cuts off at about 100 MHz. That reduces UHF signal feedthrough. Amplifier Q3 boosts the IF signal at 60 or 66 MHz (channel 3 or 4) by about +15 dB. The output of Q3 is fed to the TV receiver being used as an IF amplifier.

Figure 2 shows the schematic of the downconverter. The input signal from J1 is applied to a tap on L1, the input (antenna) coil. L1 is nominally a 3-turn coil and the tap is at $\frac{3}{4}$ turn so that the voltage applied from J1 is stepped up four times. Capacitor C1 tunes L1 to resonance, and is also connected to gate 1 of Q1.

Capacitors C3 and C4 provide

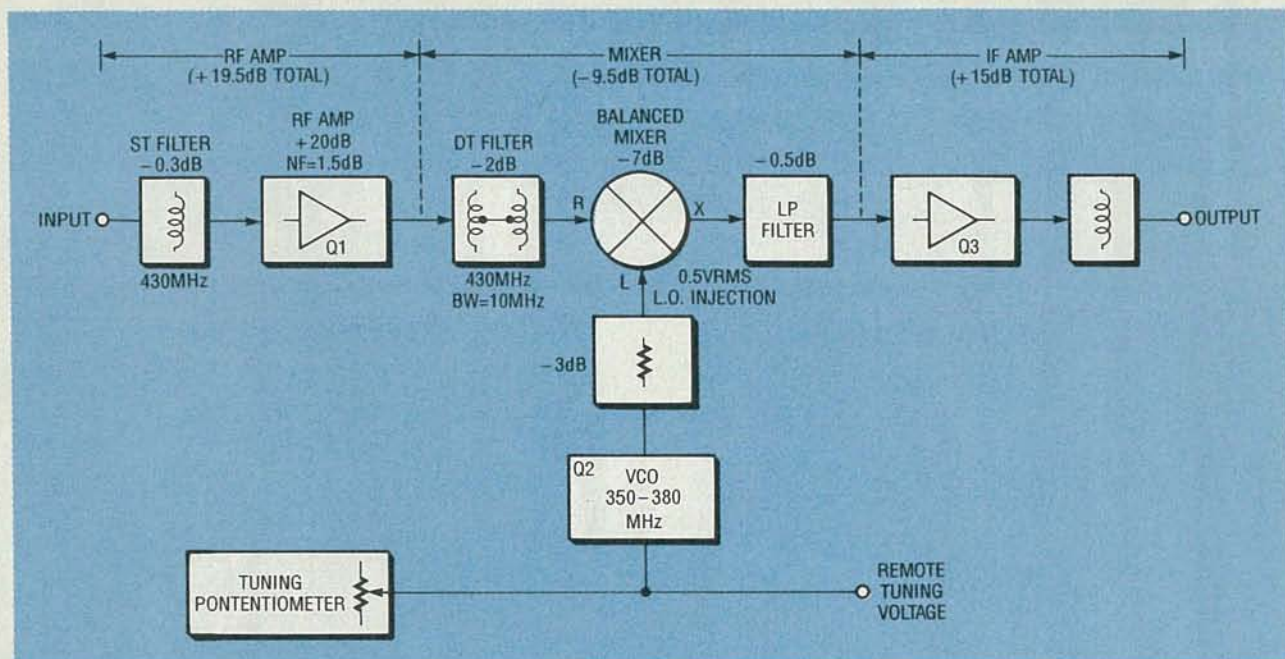


FIG. 1—DOWNCONVERTER BLOCK DIAGRAM. It consists of three active stages and a passive diode double-balanced mixer.

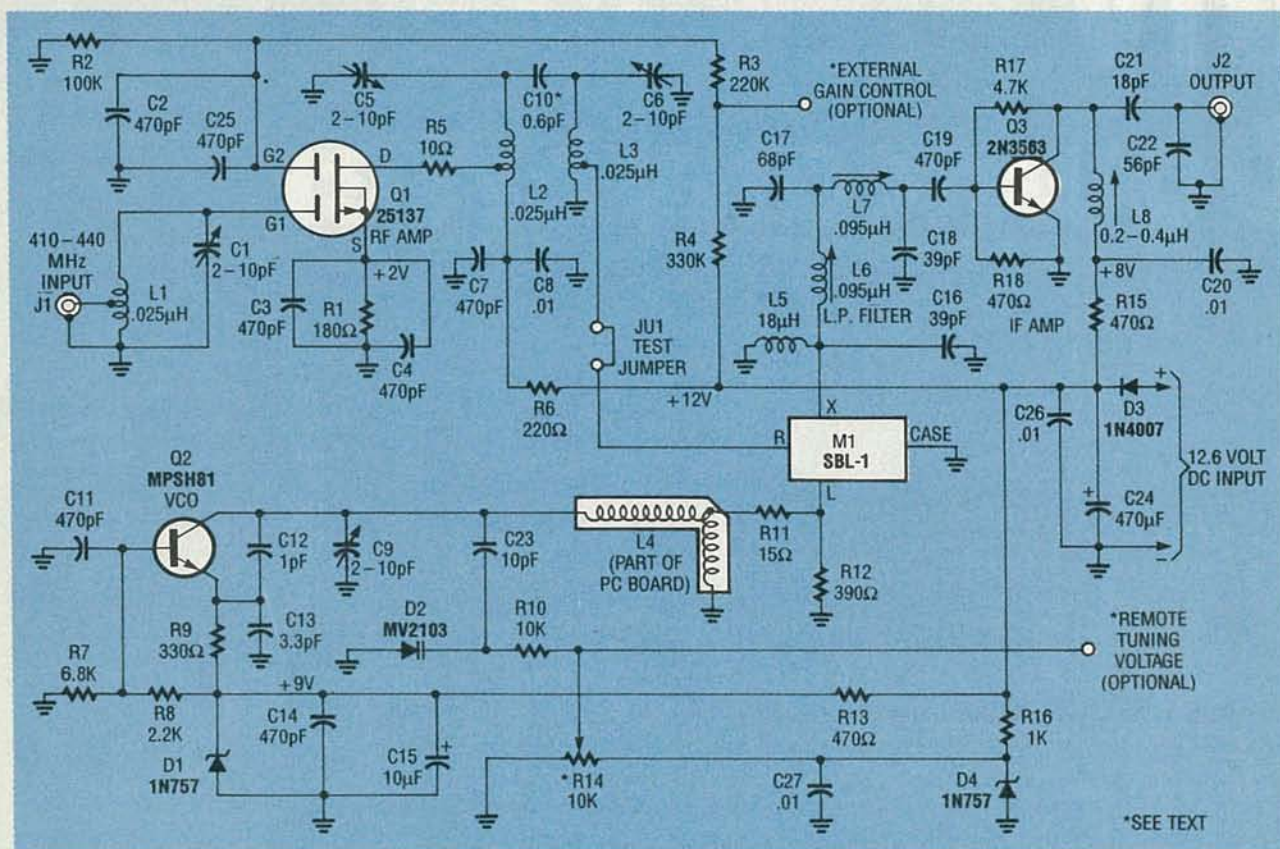


FIG. 2—DOWNCONVERTER SCHEMATIC. The input signal from J1 is applied to a tap on L1. Capacitor C1 tunes L1 to resonance and passes the signal to Q1, an NEC 25137 GaAsFET.

RF bypassing for the source of Q1, and R1 provides self-bias for Q1. Gate 2 of Q1 is biased by network R2, R3 and R4. An external gain-control signal

(which is usually not required) can be applied to the junction of R3 and R4 if it becomes necessary to reduce the gain of the converter on very strong sig-

nals. A DC voltage of +6 volts will cause full gain, and -6 volts will cause nearly a -40-dB reduction in gain. The voltage can be derived from an AGC circuit, if necessary, but a potentiometer can also be used. Capacitor C2 provides RF

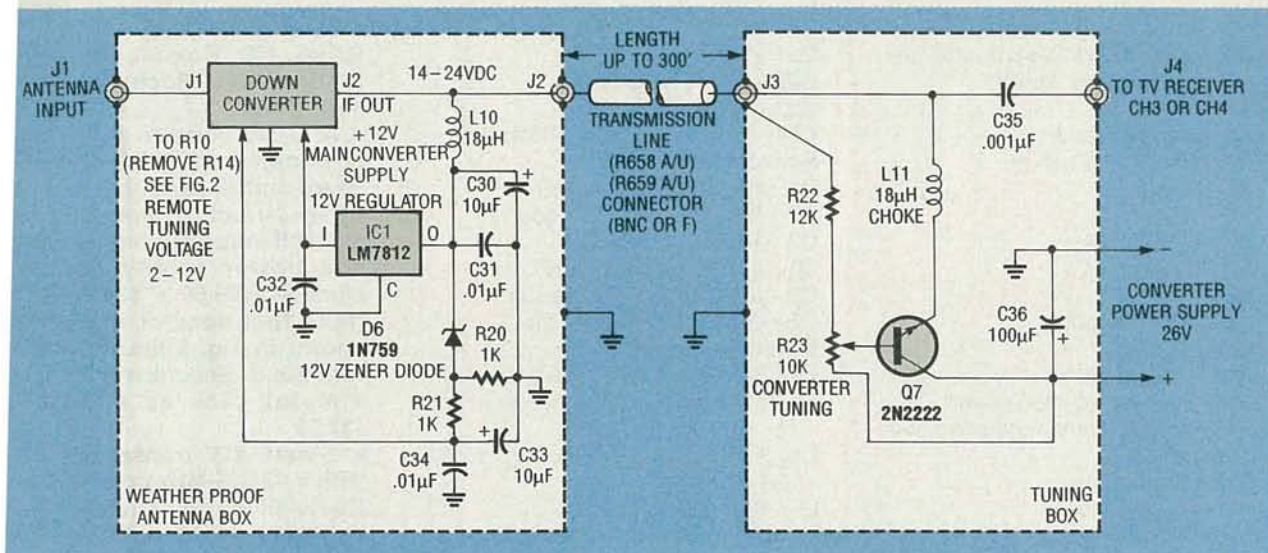


FIG. 3—THE DOWNCONVERTER can be supplied with an external DC voltage for remote-control tuning.

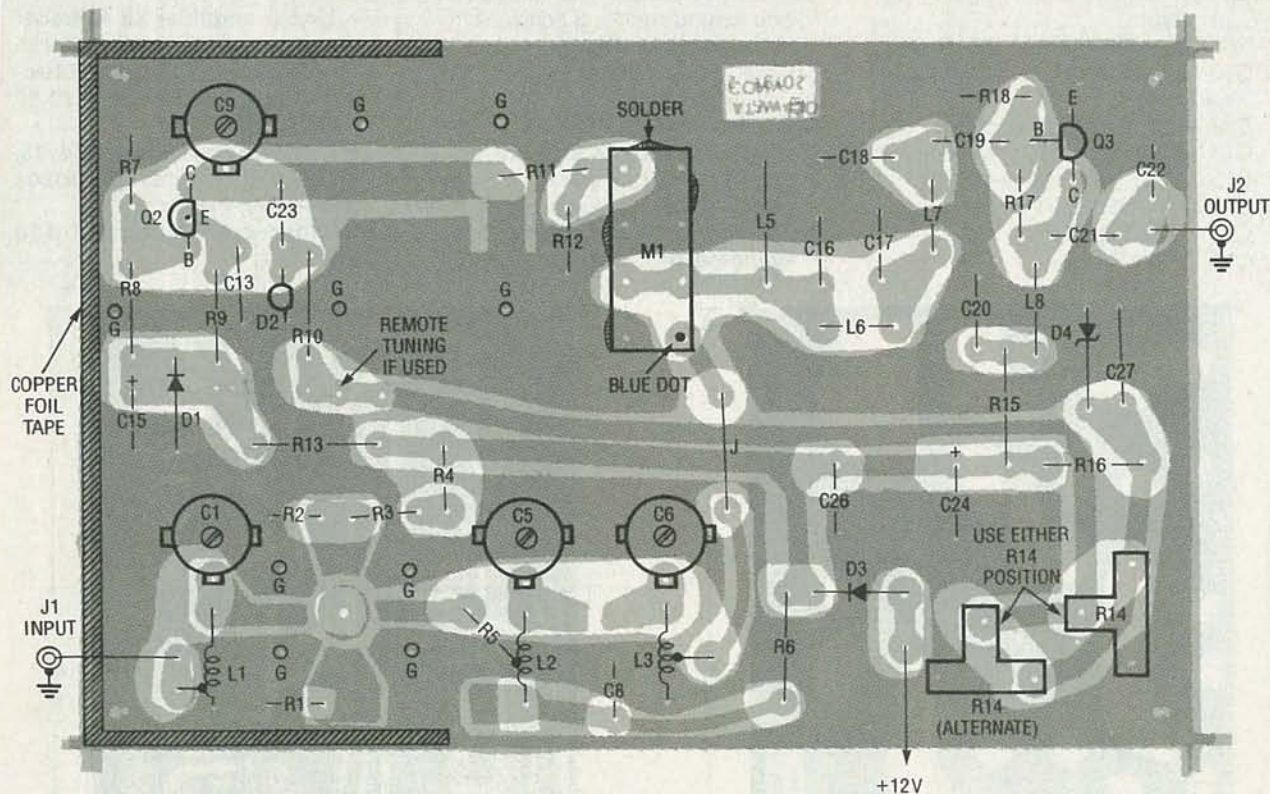


FIG. 4—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. This layout must be followed exactly to duplicate the performance of the downconverter. Some components mount on the solder side of the board as shown in Fig. 6.

grounding for gate 2 of Q1, and R5 reduces any UHF parasitic oscillations. The drain of Q1 is connected to a tap on L2, which is part of the bandpass filter network. Capacitors C7 and C8 provide RF grounding for the cold end of L2. DC bias is fed through R6. Under normal conditions, the drain pin of Q1 will be at +10 to +11 volts DC.

Capacitor C10 couples the signal from the first tuned circuit (C5-L2) to the second tuned circuit (C6-L3). The value of C10 is very small (0.6 pF); it determines the degree of coupling between L2 and L3. It is made from a small piece of PC board material and is mounted on the bottom of the main board. A signal from a tap on L3 is fed via

test jumper JU1 to mixer M1. The local oscillator (L.O.) signal from Q2 is also fed to the mixer.

Transistor Q2 is the local oscillator, for which R13, D1, C14, and C16 provide a stabilized 9 volts DC. Because Q2 is a PNP transistor, it allows the collector to be DC grounded, which is an advantage in this type of oscillator circuit. Resistors R7 and R8 provide base bias for Q2, C11 provides a solid RF ground

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/8-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.

R1—180 ohms
 R2—100,000 ohms
 R3, R4—220,000 ohms
 R5—10 ohms
 R6—220 ohms
 R7—6800 ohms
 R8—2200 ohms
 R9—330 ohms
 R10—10,000 ohms
 R11—15 ohms
 R12—390 ohms
 R13, R15—470 ohms, 1/4-watt
 R14—10,000 ohms, potentiometer with shaft
 R16—1000 ohms
 R17—4700 ohms
 R18—470 ohms

Capacitors

C1, C5, C6, C9—2–10 pF trimmer
 C2—C4, C7, C11, C14, C25—470 pF, chip
 C8, C20, C26, C27—0.01 μ F, disc
 C10—0.6 pF (must be handmade, see text)
 C12—1 pF, NPO disc or chip
 C13—3.3 pF, NPO disc or chip
 C15—10 μ F, 16 volts, electrolytic
 C16, C18—39 pF, NPO disc
 C17—68 pF, NPO disc
 C19—470 pF, disc

C21—18 pF, NPO disc
 C22—56 pF, NPO disc
 C23—10 pF, NPO disc
 C24—470 μ F, 16 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors

D1, D4—1N757A Zener diode
 D2—MV2103 varactor diode
 D3—1N4007 diode
 Q1—25137 GaAsFET (NEC)
 Q2—MPSH81 NPN transistor
 Q3—2N3563 NPN transistor

Other components

L1—L3—3 turns of 20 AWG tinned wire (approx. 0.025 μ H, see Fig. 5)
 L4—part of PC board etching, see text
 L5—18 μ H RF choke
 L6, L7—8 turns of 22 AWG enameled wire wound on No. 8 screw (approx. 0.095 μ H, see Fig. 5)
 L8—9 1/2 turns of 22 AWG enameled wire wound on No. 8 screw, with ferrite slug (see Fig. 5)
 M1—MCL SBL-1 mixer
 J1, J2—F connector

Miscellaneous: PC board, 3/16-inch copper-foil tape, coaxial cable, project case, 12.6-volt DC power supply, solder, etc.

Note: The following items are available from North Country

Radio, P.O. Box 53, Wykagyl Station, New Rochelle, New York 10804:

- A kit of parts to build the downconverter (includes PC board and all parts that mount on it, J1 and J2, and wire to wind all inductors (metal case and power supply not included)—\$59.50 + \$3.50 S&H (Note that none of the parts shown in Fig. 3 are included with the downconverter kit.)

- Metal case as shown—\$12.50

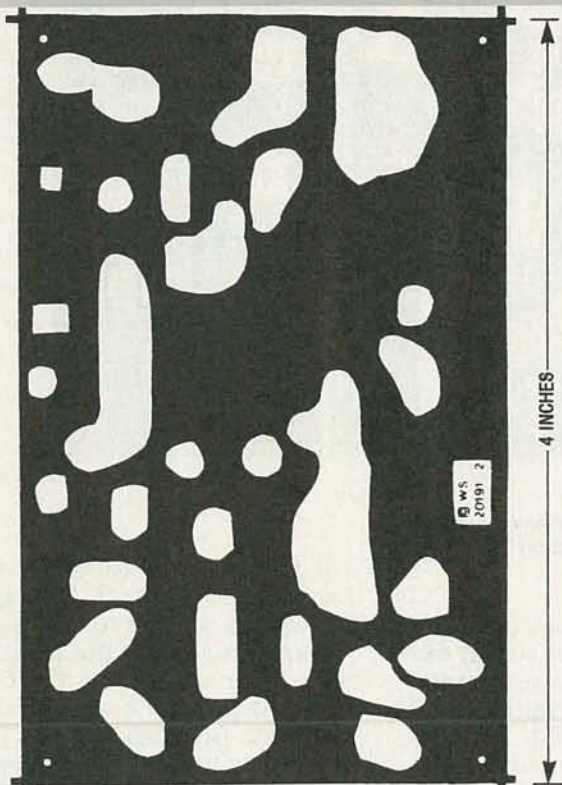
- 2-watt ATV transmitter kit with a 439.25-MHz crystal (see Radio-Electronics, June and July 1989)—\$110 + \$3.50 S&H

- A 0.5-watt, 9-volt transmitter kit with a 439.25-MHz crystal—\$112 + \$3.50 S&H

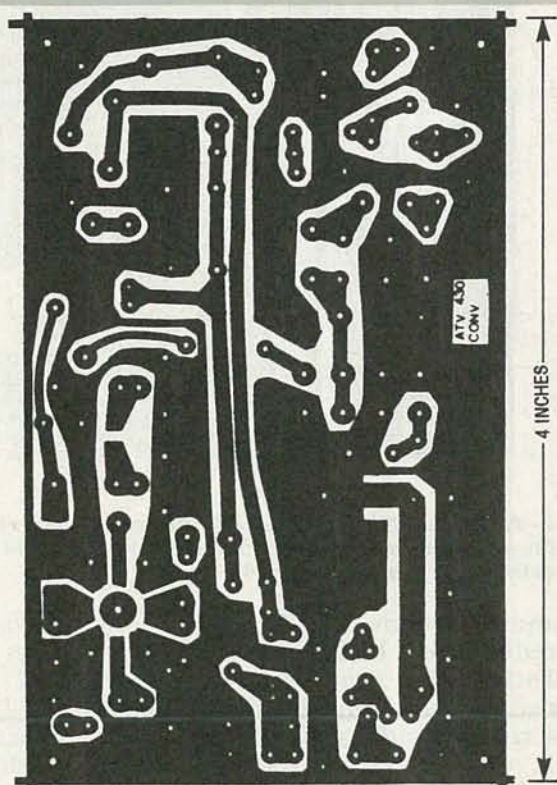
- Linear amplifier kit to boost the output of ATV transmitter to 15 watts (see Radio-Electronics, August 1992)—\$79.50 + \$3.50 S&H

- Crystals for channels 14, 15, 16, 17, or 18 (for test purposes only)—\$7.50 each

New York residents must add sales tax.



COMPONENT SIDE FOIL PATTERN.



SOLDER SIDE FOIL PATTERN.

for the base of Q2, and R9 provides emitter bias. Nominal current through Q2 is about 5 to 6

milliamperes. Capacitors C12 and C13 provide a feedback network for Q2.

Components C9 and L4 (a length of microstrip line etched on the PC board), together with

3 and varactor diode D2, in a circuit that can be tuned over the range of 350 to 390 MHz, depending on the setting of C9. Therefore, Q2 will oscillate over that frequency range, because positive feedback is provided by C12 and C13, and Q2 acts as a grounded-base amplifier. Oscillator output is taken through C17 and R12 to mixer M1. The signal at terminal L of the mixer is about 0.3 volt RMS. Resistor R11 is connected to a tap on L4, which also provides bias return for the collector of Q2, because it is at DC ground.

The output from mixer M1 at 60 to 70 MHz (the difference frequency between received signal and L.O. frequency) appears at mixer terminal X. There is about a 7-dB loss in the mixer. Coil L5 provides a DC return for the mixer IF port. A low-pass filter made up of C16, L6, C17, L7, and C18 eliminates any remaining UHF signal components appearing at terminal X. Transistor Q3 is an IF amplifier stage, which is biased by R13, R14, and R15 to a V_{CE} of 8 volts and a collector current of about 8 mA. Tuned circuit L8, C21, and C22 can be tuned to either channel 3 or 4. The signal from the low-pass filter is coupled to Q3's base via C19. Transistor Q3 provides about a 15-dB gain; its output signal appears at J2. Power for the downconverter is supplied through D3, which protects against reverse voltages, and C24 and C26, which bypass RF and noise.

Resistor R10 couples DC bias to D2 supplied from tuning-potentiometer R14. Components R16, D4, and C25 provide 9-volts DC for that purpose. If desired, R10 can be supplied with external DC for remote-control tuning, or to allow the downconverter to be mounted close to the antenna. That is commonly done to reduce transmission-line losses between the antenna and converter—losses run high at 450 MHz unless very expensive transmission line, such as 1/2-inch hard line, is used. If you are planning on remote-controlling the converter, install R14 so it's easy to move.

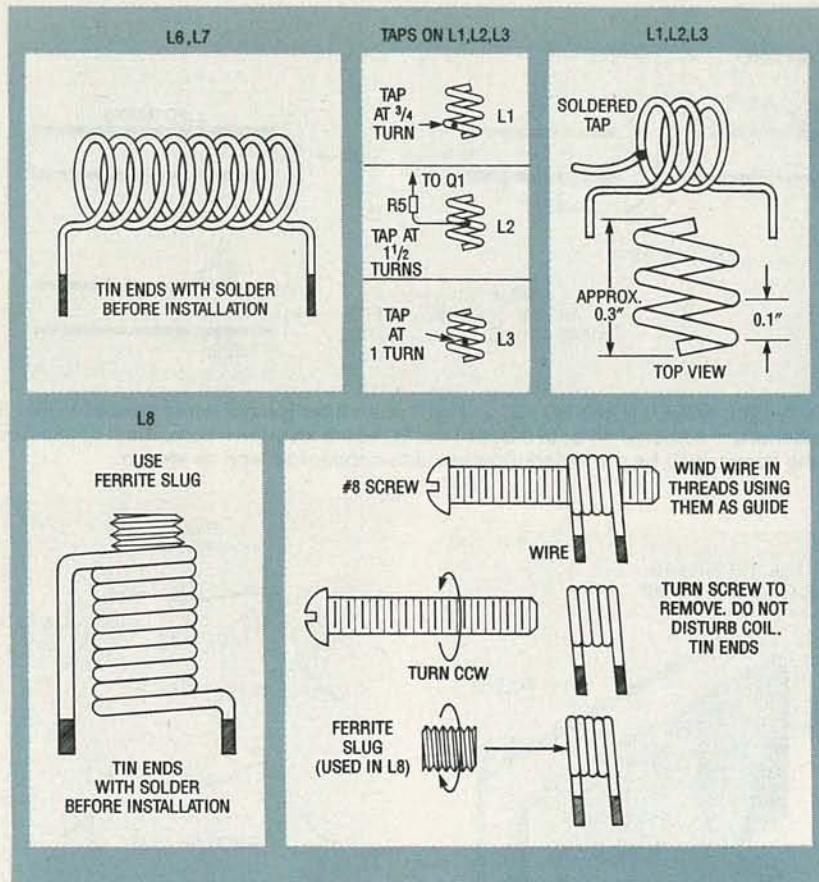


FIG. 5—COILS L1, L2, AND L3 are three turns each of 20 AWG tinned wire wound around a No. 8 screw and stretched to 0.3 inch. The lead from J1 has its center conductor soldered to L1 at 1/4 turn from the grounded end. Resistor R5 is soldered 1 1/2 turns from the end of L2 that connects to R6, C7, and C8. Coil L3 is tapped at 1 turn from the grounded end. Coils L6 and L7 are 8 turns each of 22 AWG enameled wire wound on a No. 8 screw. Coil L8 is 9 1/2 turns of 22 AWG enameled wire wound on a No. 8 screw with a ferrite tuning slug added.

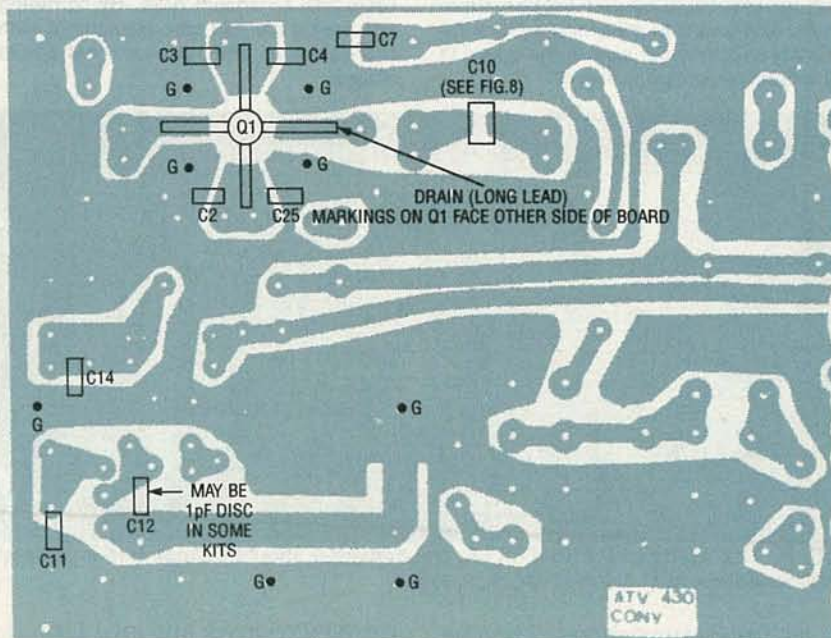


FIG. 6—ALL CHIP CAPACITORS, C10 (see Fig. 8), and Q1 mount on the solder side of the board. The markings on Q1 face the component side of the board.

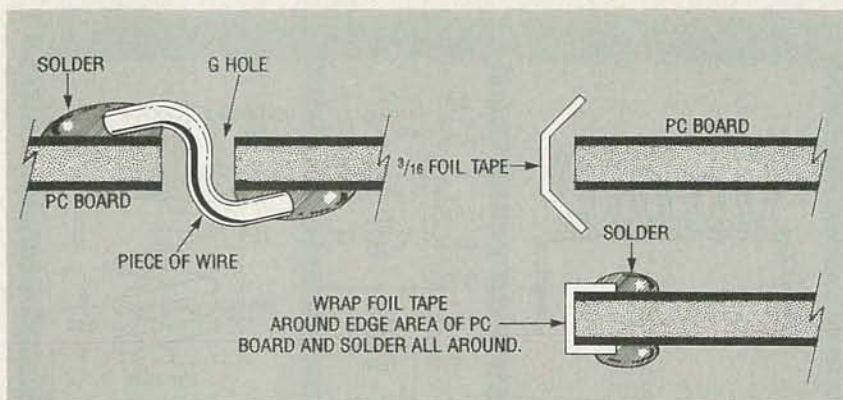


FIG. 7—ALL HOLES MARKED "G" in Fig. 4 must have jumper wires passed through them that are soldered on both sides of the PC board as shown here. Also, both sides of the board must be grounded together with copper-foil tape as shown.

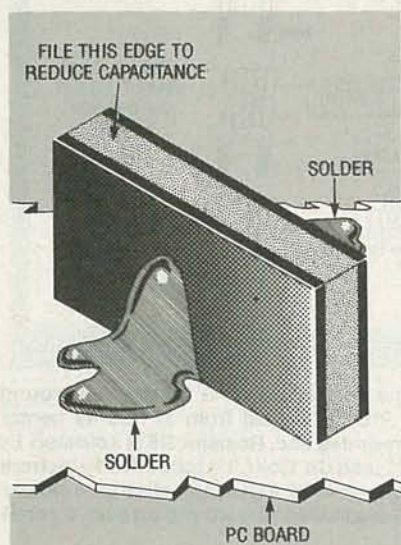


FIG. 8—TO MAKE C10, take a small square of G-10, 0.062-inch PC board material and trim it to a 3/16-inch square. Install it on the solder side of the board in the location shown in Fig. 6.

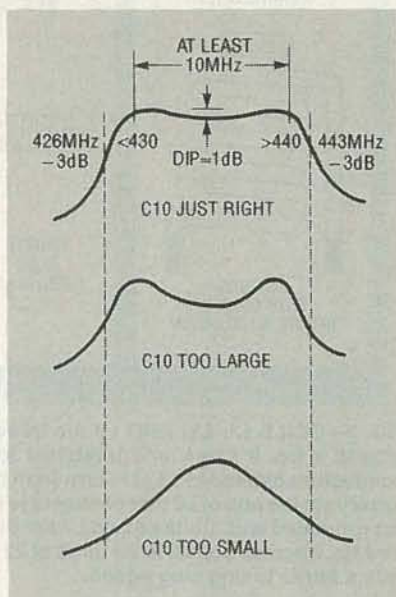


FIG. 10—PEAK THE CONVERTER for a response as shown here. By trimming C10 with a file you can experiment with the coupling and resultant bandpass shape.

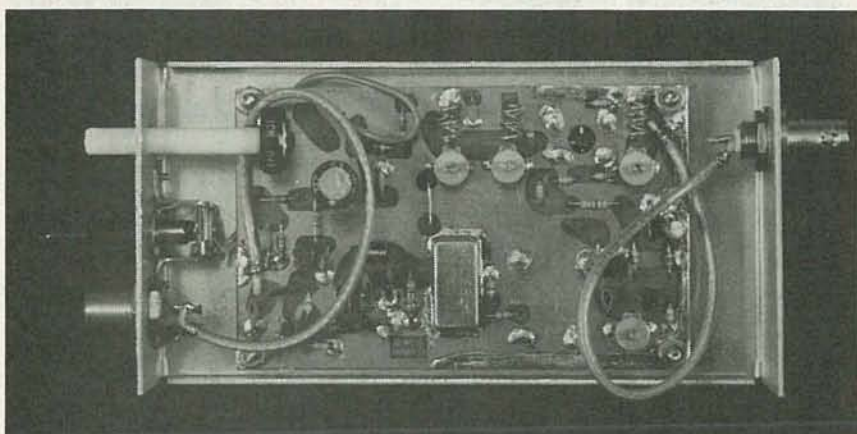


FIG. 9—THE AUTHOR'S PROTOTYPE. The converter should be mounted in a metal box, weatherproof if outdoor use is intended.

Figure 3 shows how J2 can be connected to a long coaxial transmission line that runs to

the ATV receiver station. The cable is isolated from ground and can therefore carry a DC volt-

age. The DC voltage is impressed on the cable as follows: A nominal 26-volt power source at the ATV receiver station is connected to Q7, a 2N2222 NPN transistor used as an emitter-follower. Resistors R22 and R23 produce a variable voltage of 14 to 26 volts at the base of Q7, whose emitter will follow the voltage. Power is supplied to the cable through L11, and by varying potentiometer R23, the voltage applied via R22 to the cable at J3 can be adjusted between 14 and 24 volts. Capacitor C35 prevents any DC voltage from appearing at J4.

The DC voltage is taken off the cable via the 18 μ H RF choke L10. Capacitors C30 and C31 remove noise from the DC voltage and provide an RF ground. Positive voltage is fed to the downconverter via the cable's center conductor and the outer shield serves as the negative supply lead; it is grounded to the case and ground foil.

The DC input is fed to D6, a 12-volt Zener diode (a 1N759 can be used). Capacitors C33 and C34 filter any noise from the voltage which will be 12 volts less than the voltage on the coaxial transmission line (+14 to +24 volts), or +2 to +12 volts DC. That is fed to R10, which feeds the tuning voltage to the downconverter varactor. By varying the DC voltage on the transmission line between +14 and +24 volts, not only can the downconverter be powered, but it can be remotely tuned to a desired frequency as well.

Note that the components shown in Fig. 3 are not part of the downconverter board, and they are used only if remote operation is required.

Construction

The PC board material (G-10, 0.062 inch thick glass epoxy) and layout must be followed exactly to duplicate the performance of the downconverter. The stray capacitance, coupling between elements, and L4 are all integrated into the design of the board. Any layout deviations can change those specifications. The foil patterns are *continued on page 109*

HARDWARE HACKER

Apple's PhotoGrade, electronic halftones, consultants network, marketing your ideas, and two great new books.

DON LANCASTER

Oh, the times, they are a-changing. We seem to have a mix of really bad and really awesome stuff coming down lately. Let's start off with some of the sadder vibes...

Heathkit has recently discontinued production on most of its electronic kits. It's the end of an era for sure.

But a funky little outfit called *Musty Manuals* is setting out to stock and make available all of those older Heath assembly books and instruction manuals. And lots of exciting hacker kits are being made available from such outfits as *PAIA*, *Old Colony*, and *Micro Mint*. Plus, of course, through several of the advertisers in this magazine.

The technical paperback book field (especially the non-computer titles) is clearly not well. *Sams* is essentially gone, bought out by Macmillan and triaged into an ethereal shadow of what once was the most respected and diversified technical book publishers in the world. *TAB* has been purchased by McGraw-Hill and become a subsidiary. I have been getting plenty of helpline complaints about several sources that offer dated and inaccurate titles. Believe it or not, your IRS is now paying publishers to shred books, especially old technical paperbacks, through an obscure inventory ruling that has totally decimated long-term back lists and older technical titles.

But—an incredibly exciting new opportunity called *Book-on-demand* publishing is emerging in which you can produce first-quality paperback and hardback books literally on your kitchen table when and as they are ordered. With a "forever" backlog, no IRS inventory penalties, and no lower limit to the total number of sellable volumes needed. And it also includes such

exciting possibilities as a 90-percent author's royalty and rapid CD-ROM distribution. Much more on this on *GENie* PSRT.

Very alarmingly, some community colleges are cutting back on or outright eliminating their electronics departments. And many electronic service and repair trade journals have vanished without a trace.

But—we now have got the richest and most incredible variety of cheap new chips to play with. Anywhere. Ever. We have major breakthroughs in hacker direct-toner printed circuits. We have a brand-new **Electronics Now** format with new features and fresh ideas that continues the oldest ongoing electronics magazine publishing house. And we are something like a scant eight years away from hardware that can surpass the human brain in logic and analysis capabilities.

Right now is certainly the greatest time ever to be getting into hardware hacking in a very big way.

Electronic halftones

I've recently been playing around with the new *LaserWriter G* and am very impressed with its new ability to print medium- to high-quality photo halftones. So, I thought we might review what is involved in the laser printing of photos in general, and see just why Apple's neat *PhotoGrade* process seems to beat out brute-force methods—and how we can do even better.

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions directly to:
Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Many of those previous-generation laser printers were 300-DPI devices, capable of placing or not placing 300 whole dots per inch uniformly along any one selected laser scan line. That translates to 90,000 dots per square inch, or a tad over 8 million dots on a standard page. If a dot is only black or white, it can usually be represented on the *page bitmap* or in your *frame device* as a single bit. Thus, around a megabyte worth of memory must be reserved for your full-page bitmap at 300-DPI resolution.

The obvious big dilemma in raising your laser-printer resolution is this: As you go from 300 DPI to 1200 DPI, you could end up requiring *sixteen* times the memory! And your page makeup times could end up *sixteen times* as long! Yet "more" resolution is perceived to be a big user need. Or is it?

Actually, laser-printing resolution is pretty near as highly overrated as *Peterbilt* trucks or teenage sex. But that's another story for another time. I strongly feel that higher resolution is not worth losing genuine Adobe Level II PostScript, duplex printing options, low per-page printing costs, mainstream technology, good third-party supply sources, local hard-disk support, or any sleep.

A poorly scanned photo (or one that's not properly *histogram equalized*) will end up looking even worse on the premium machines.

One zero-cost way to increase your printer's resolution when you'd like "camera ready" art for conventional printing: Just work oversize and then photoreduce. Most of my *Hardware Hacker* figures are printed at 133 percent normal size and are then reduced here for an effective resolution of a scant 400 DPI. Yet I feel they look as good as most of the other technical figures.

An easy way of making a 300-DPI

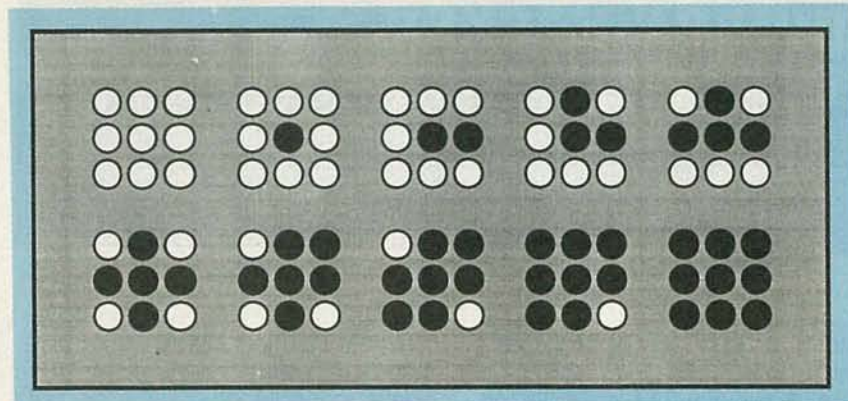


FIG. 1—A LASER PRINTER can fake a halftone by grouping dots into a larger "cell." In this example, a 3 × 3 pixel array forms a cell that can have ten gray levels, including black and white. On a 300-DPI printer, this would form a "100 line, 0 degree" halftone screen.

cepts and stores a few of the scan lines on their final way out to the laser scanner. By analyzing a matrix formed from the nearby dots on earlier and later lines, certain dot positions are delayed by one-half a dot, following a smoothing algorithm. The result is a really big improvement in most typography and some graphics, especially for reproducing slanted lines.

Despite all the hype, the circuitry involved is simple and cheap. And it can end up totally independent of the imaging model or language in use.

But plain old smoothing can't help halftone photos, and it may even

printer look better is to do a plain old smoothing job. That concept was pioneered by Hewlett-Packard as *Resolution Enhancement Technology*.

Apple (and many also-rans) have copied this idea. On the LaserWriter G, Apple calls it *FinePrint*.

The smoothing is done by a custom integrated circuit that inter-

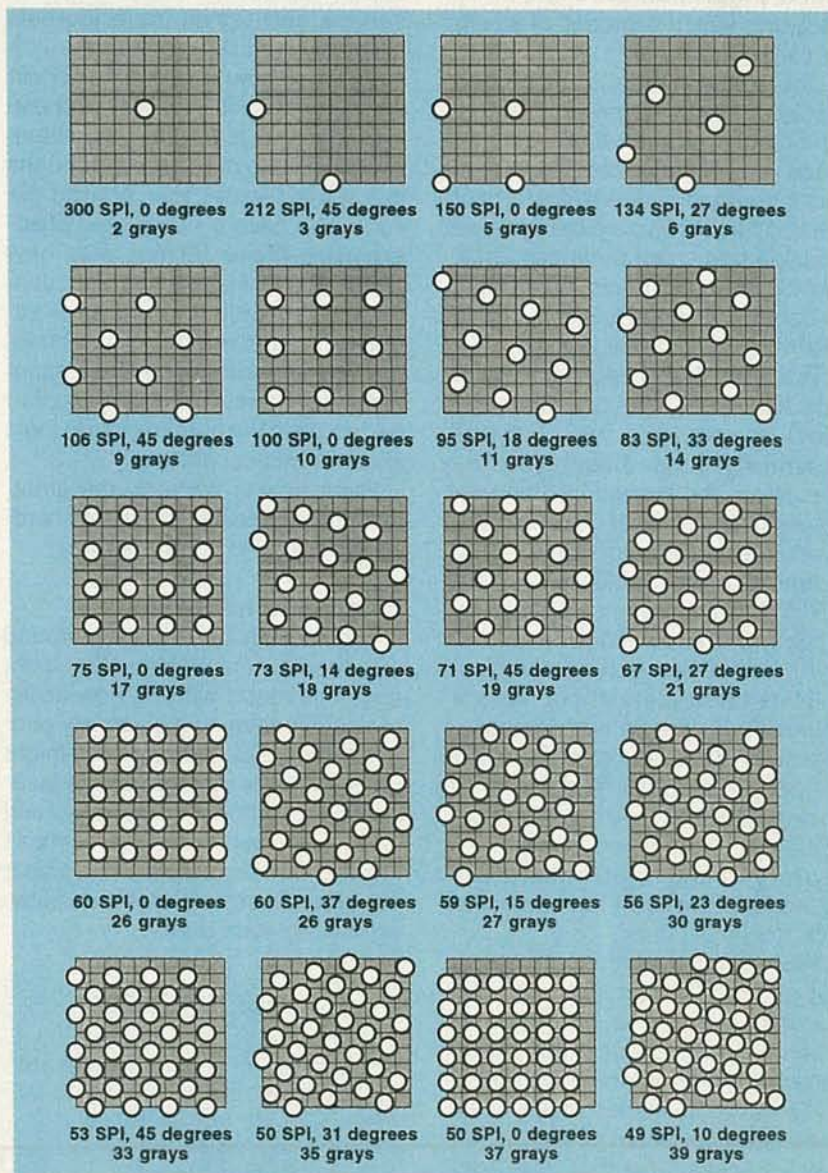


FIG. 2—THE AVAILABLE SPOT PATTERNS for a typical 300-DPI PostScript printer. Note that these are the *ONLY* dense patterns available. You'll get one of these regardless of what you ask for. Note the perfect tiling.

NEW FROM DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKER STUFF

Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Midnight Engineering Reprints	16.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	18.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	19.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50
AppleWriter Cookbook	19.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
LaserWriter Secrets (Ile/Mac/PC)	29.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	16.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	28.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	22.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
Real World Postscript (Roth)	22.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	349.50

BOOK-ON-DEMAND STUFF

Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
Genie PSRT sampler (Ile/Mac/PC)	39.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS

Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

rt. Let's look further at...

ie halftone process

There is only one method to print something that is truly gray on the page. And that is to use gray ink. To get each *different* shade of true gray will need a *different* gray ink and another pass through the printing press. Since this is clearly not good, printers have long used a *halftone* process instead.

The halftone process consists of printing lots of different-sized *black* dots very near to each other. The dots are carefully spaced to be less than the eye's angular resolution. Instead of seeing the individual dots, your eye averages out the black dots and the white background and perceives an average gray level. The higher the ratio of white to black, the lighter the gray, and vice versa. Let's try it out. Look at a gray portion of any black and white photograph or tint box in this magazine. While it looks gray with the naked eye, under a magnifying glass you'll see all the little dots that make up the *halftone*. The dots are all black.

To print any photograph, a special screen is used on the litho camera to convert gray values into collections of black dots of varying size.

Traditional printers will spec their *screen size* as the number of halftone spots per inch. Some popular ones include 85 spots per inch for tabloid news and the 120 spots per inch for most magazines of **Electronics Now** quality.

Even higher spot densities are used on premium magazines. But they require special inks, coated papers, and extreme attention to detail. *Note that even the highest spot densities used are nowhere near 300 spots per inch!*

A second halftone parameter is called the *screen angle*. It turns out that the human eye is very good at picking out horizontal and vertical lines, but rather poor on resolving diagonals. Since the halftone process introduces *visual artifacts*, it is often best to set your black-and-white screens on a 45-degree angle. In color printing, the halftone screen angles become even more critical if they are to eliminate objectionable *Moire* patterns.

Several methods can be used to fake halftone screens on laser printers. One method is to group all the possible laser dot positions into larger spots that I'll call a *cell*. Figure 1 shows you how a 300-DPI printer can use nine dots to make cells of 100 spots per inch. This particular cell has a screen angle of zero. As you can see, there are ten possible gray levels here, including black and white.

We can immediately see that we could use 36 dots to form 50-spot-per-inch cells. And those cells would give us 37 possible grays. Clearly, we have a tradeoff between the number of cells per inch and the number of available grays. Use too few cells per inch, and you'll end up with the "Sunday Funnies" effect with very grainy dots. Use too few grays, and you will *solarize* with obvious (and often objectionable) steps between each possible gray level.

The gray-level resolution of your eye depends on context and con-

trast, but a number slightly over 256 gray levels is possible. But, because of the stupendous costs of exceeding 256 grays, most experts agree that eight bits of gray scale resolution is enough even for premium images. Television sometimes might get by with as few as six bits, good for a mere 64 gray levels.

The obvious next question is "How good can our halftone image at an unenhanced resolution of 300 DPI?" Ignoring the obvious answer of "Not good enough," we'll then go on to ask "What can we do about it?"

PostScript to the rescue

I have found that the *PostScript* general-purpose computer language has some really great approaches to electronic halftones. Those involve their *setscreen* and *image* operators, among many others. *PostScript* uses some imaging *tiles* that determine the screen angles and frequencies. Since these screen tiles must all abut

NO COMPLICATED ELECTRONICS, NO EXPENSIVE INSTRUMENTS:

Home study course shows you how to make good money in VCR repair.

An amazing fact: you can do more than four out of five VCR repairs with ordinary tools and basic fix-it procedures. Our home study program shows you how.

Learn all of the systems, mechanisms, and parts of almost all brands of VCRs. With *no* expensive instruments. *No* complicated electronics. *No* fancy workshop. The step-by-step texts and close personal attention from your instructor make learning easy.



Texts, course materials, and tool kit are sent to your home. Graduate ready to make up to \$50.00 or more per hour in your own spare-time or full-time business.

Send today for your free career booklet. Or call 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The School of VCR Repair

2245 Perimeter Park, Dept. VK342, Atlanta, Georgia 30341

each other perfectly and still must obey integer (whole numbers only) math, there are very definite limits to which 300-DPI tiles are and are not possible. If you ask for some halftone cell angle or frequency that is simply not physically possible, PostScript will substitute the nearest handy one.

Figure 2 shows you the available denser halftone cells as used on most popular 300-DPI PostScript printers. Figure 3 shows you the *secret gray map* for all of the "hidden" PostScript grays.

Typical PostScript users and most applications packages blindly insist on using the *seventeenth* most putrid PostScript gray available. While this is often incorrectly called a 60-DPI screen, its effective resolution is only 53 dots per inch. There are 33 grays with this default screen.

That sort of explains the "Sunday Funnies" effect of most poorly done PostScript screens. And one of the biggest reasons why people feel

they need "more" resolution. When in fact, their grays can all get instantly and dramatically improved by using a few dozen keystrokes!

For instance, the best PostScript 300 DPI halftone screen for typical graphics is a 106 DPI, 45-degree one which gives you absolutely beautiful grays. Sadly, you'll only get ten of those grays, but the lightest ones are very good for graphics.

Two other quite useful 300 DPI secret PostScript grays of interest are the 85-line and 35-degree "reprogray" useful for oversize cam-

era-ready art, and the 135-line, 2 degree "india ink wash" gray. The latter gives you only six gray levels and requires a careful selection of toner and paper. But the results are stunning.

One way to do a best PostScript gray is to enter these keystrokes: PostScript commands...

```
106 45 dup mul exch dup mul
add 1.0 exch sub setscreen
```

The first number is your cell frequency; the second is your angle. The details of where and how you enter these code lines depend on

GREAT MONEY IN VCR REPAIR

Start your own highly profitable cash business from your home!



◆◆ Earn up to \$1,000 Per week ◆◆

Start your own VCR repair business with video home study course

◆ Big Money Making Opportunity ◆

Millions of VCR's are sold each year. There is a **serious shortage** of trained VCR technicians. Learn to service and repair the most popular appliance in America. No complicated electronics. No expensive instruments. No fancy workshop

LEARN VCR REPAIR with easy **step-by-step** video instruction. Video training allows you to **learn faster** with **higher retention**.

- VCR Repair Technician
- Computer Repair Technician
- Electronic Security Technician

CALL TOLL FREE: 24 HRS • 7 DAYS

1-800-824-7761, ext. V16

or write to:

SJD VIDEO LEARNING CENTER

4031 Palos Verdes Drive South
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274

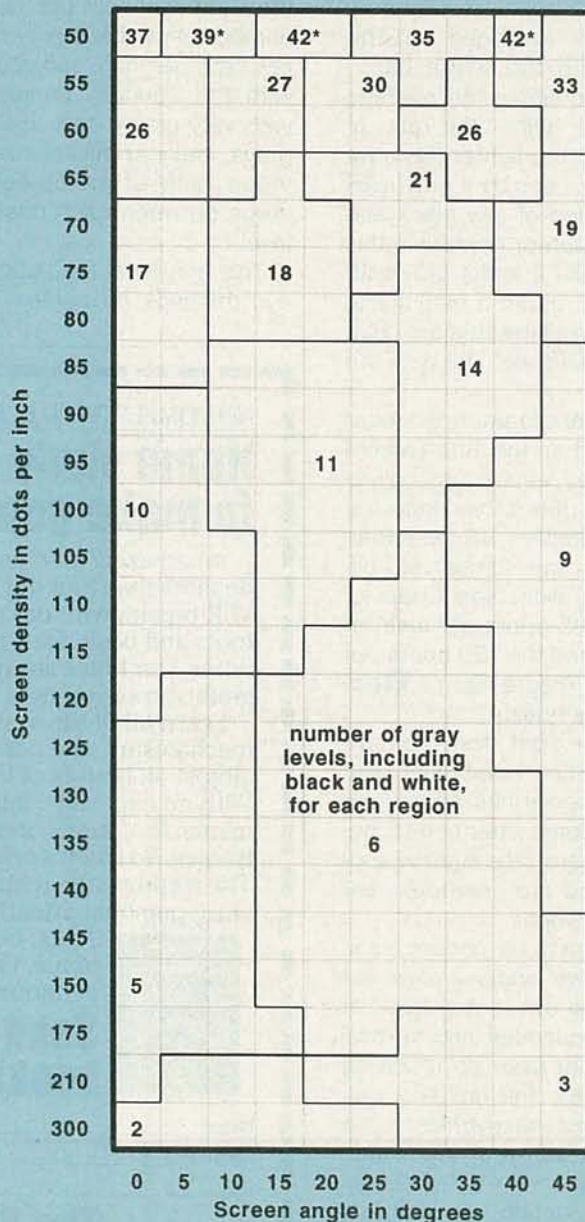
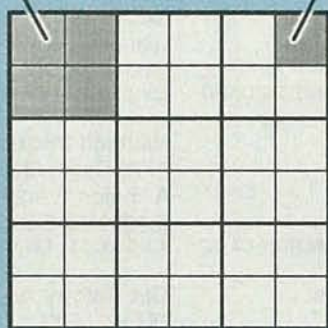


FIG. 3—THE TOP SECRET GRAY MAP for a 300-DPI PostScript printer. Most users and most application packages insist on using the seventeenth most putrid of the available grays. The best graphics gray is 106 DPI at 45 degrees.

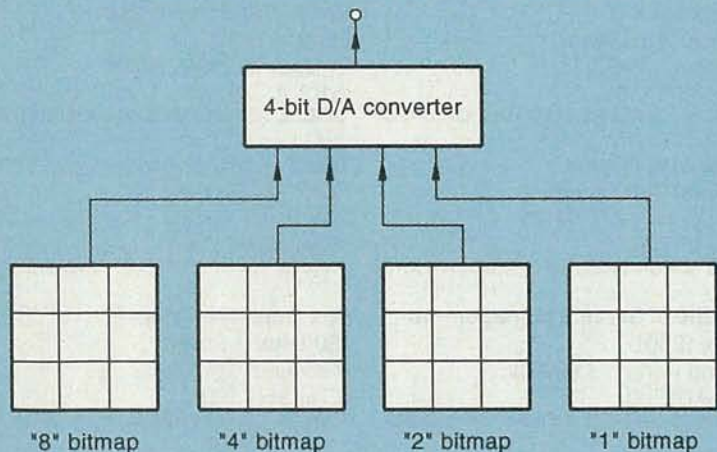
old 300 DPI pixel size new 600 DPI pixel size



(100 DPI, 0 degree halftone cell shown)

FIG. 4—BOTH QMS AND IBM/LEXMARK chose the "brute force" 600-DPI method to improve their PostScript photo halftones. The original 100-DPI spots allowed 10 gray levels; the new ones allow 37. There is a 4x speed and 4x memory penalty for the modest (but certainly welcome) improvement.

One-of-sixteen dot size output to laser scanner



(100 DPI, 0 degree halftone cells shown)

FIG. 5—THE APPLE LASERWRITER G remains at 300 DPI, but it uses four bitmap memory planes that allow one of sixteen pixel dot sizes. That permits 144 gray levels at 100 DPI for good- to better-grade photo halftones. Or 128 gray levels at the more popular 106 DPI and 45 degree screen.

your PostScript programming style or the applications package you have. Call me if you need any further help on this.

No, none of those screens can give you any high-quality halftone photos. But the 75-line screen can give you a recognizable "auto shopper" quality photograph. Especially if the scanned image has been properly histogram-equalized.

Three key points: The halftone dots used in everyday printing are much coarser than 300 DPI. Some excellent graphic PostScript grays are available at 300 DPI. They need

only a few dozen simple keystrokes for their activation. And our halftone photo quality, when given any properly image processed input, doesn't miss by that much.

So we can potentially add only a little to 300 DPI and gain enormously on halftone photo quality. Both QMS and IBM/Lexmark picked the brute force method. As Fig. 4 shows us, they switched to a 600-DPI double resolution and then swallowed the 4:1 speed and memory penalties. At 100 cells per inch, you now have 37 gray levels. Or 50 gray levels at an 85-cells-per-inch

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER

ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPYGUARDS



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. THE DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER: RXII COMPLETELY ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTIONS AND JAMMING SIGNALS AND BRINGS YOU CRYSTAL CLEAR PICTURES.

FEATURES

- Easy to use and a snap to install
- State-of-the-art Microchip technology
- 100% automatic
- Compatible to all types of VCRs and TVs
- The best and most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- Light weight (8 ounces) and compact (1x3.5x5")
- Uses a standard 9 Volt battery (last 1-2 years)
- Fast UPS delivery
- Air shipping available
- UNCONDITIONAL 30 day money back guarantee
- 1 year warranty

WARNING

THE DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER IS INTENDED FOR PRIVATE HOME USE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO COPY RENTAL MOVIES OR COPYRIGHTED VIDEO TAPES THAT MAY CONSTITUTE COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT.

(Dealers Welcome)
FREE 20P Catalog

To Order: \$59.95 ea +\$4 for p & h
Visa, M/C, COD Mon-Fri: 9-6 EST

1-800-445-9285

ZENTEK CORP. DEPT. CRE9

3670-12 WEST OCEANSIDE RD. OCEANSIDE, NY 11572

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

How You Can Save Money on
Cable Rental Fees

Bullet Proof



1 Unit 5+

BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/
Var. Gain Adjustment \$119.95...\$85
Jerrold Super Tri-Bi ... \$109.95...\$79
Scientific Atlanta \$109.....\$79
Pioneer \$109.....\$79
Panasonic TZPC145.... \$99.95...\$79
Stargate Converter..... \$95.....\$69
Digital Video Stabilizer. \$59.95...\$29
Wireless Video Sender..\$59.95...\$49.95

US Cable'll Beat
Anyone's Price
Advertised in
this Magazine!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
FREE 20 page Catalog

Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:
U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept. KRE9
4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4
Pompano Beach, FL 33073

1-800-772-6244

For Our Record

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date: _____
Signed: _____

No Florida Sales!

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ADVANCE YOUR ELECTRONIC INTERESTS



WITH A NEW SUBSCRIPTION TO: THE SPEC-COM JOURNAL!

Getting your FCC Amateur Radio License is easier than ever before (NO-CODE requirement - see R.E. April 91 issue, pages 27-28). **SCj** is an 80-page per issue HAM RADIO magazine that covers ALL the specialized modes. Modes like HAM-TV, Radioteletype, Satellites, WXFAX and Computer Data Transmissions. Current issue - just \$3.75 ppd.

Annual Subscriptions (6 issues):
\$20 USA \$25 Canada/Mexico
\$30 Foreign (Surface)

The SPEC-COM Journal
P.O. Box 1002,
Dubuque, IA 52004-1002
(319) 557-8791
BBS (319) 582-3235

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Addison-Wesley

Jacob Way
Reading, MA 01867
(617) 944-3700
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Apple Computer

20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1010
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fistell's Microelectronics

7023 East Colfax
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 393-6000
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hewlett-Packard Company

PO Box 10301
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 857-1501
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IBM/Lexmark

1221 Alverser Drive
Midlothian, VA 23113
(800) 438-2468
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Keyboard Systems

3637 East 7800 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(801) 943-7888
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Magazine of Service Management

PO Box 12901
Overland Park, KS 66282
(913) 341-1300
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Musty Manuals

645 Wheeling Road
Wheeling, IL 60090
(708) 634-6467
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Navtech Information Service

2775 South Quincy St #610
Arlington, VA 22206
(800) NAV-0885
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Old Colony Audio

PO Box 243
Peterborough, NH 03458
(603) 924-6371
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

QMS

PO Box 81250
Mobile, AL 36689
(205) 633-4300
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Spread Spectrum Scene

PO Box 2199
El Granada, CA 94018
(510) 278-3157
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Texas Instruments

PO Box 809066
Dallas, TX 75380
(800) 336-5236
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Vox Humania Press

150 Locust Street
Macungie, PA 18062
(215) 966-2200
CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

density. That could make the difference between lousy and not half bad photo halftones. Especially given a proper digital image processing.

Apple has chosen the more elegant *PhotoGrade* method shown in Fig. 5. They remained at 300 DPI, but added three extra bitmap memory planes for a total of four. Then they modulated their laser dot size to one of sixteen values. You now can have *sixteen* times as many potential gray levels as you did at 300 DPI with only a single memory plane. At 106 DPI, you now have a much better 129 gray levels available. That is equal to a brute force resolution of 1200 DPI!

There is only a negligible speed penalty, since all four memory planes are written in parallel by

custom-designed LSI chips. And while you retain the same $4 \times$ memory penalty as a brute force 600×600 , you'll get *four times* the effective resolution!

The result? Good to better photo halftones out of any plain old 300-DPI laser-printer engine. Especially with premium toner and properly scanned image processing. The *PhotoGrade* is also upgradable on older NT and NTX printers with a simple plug-in board.

Can we do better?

I think we can. At least in theory. For any 100-spot-per-inch tile at plain old 300 DPI, we are using *nine* bits to call out only 10 different spot values. Since nine bits could represent 512 different state values, the *memory use efficiency* is a tad un-

PRODUCT MARKETING RESOURCES

DesignTech International

101 Fullerton Road
Springfield, VA 22153
(3) 866-2000
CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Cyclopedia of Associations

15 Penobscot Building
Detroit, MI 48226
(3) 961-2242
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Enie

101 North Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850
(30) 638-9636
CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Inventor-Entrepreneur Network

1383 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313) 663-8000
CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Micro-Mint

10 Park Street, Suite 20
Vernon, CT 06066
(203) 875-2751
CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Midnight Engineering

111 E Drake Road Suite 7041
Ft Collins, CO 80525
(303) 491-9092
CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PAIA Electronics

3200 Teakwood Lane
Edmond, OK 73013
(405) 340-6300
CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Redmond Cable

17371-A1 NE 67th Court
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 882-2009
CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Synergetics Consultants Network

Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073
CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Whole Earth Review

27 Gate Five Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-1716
CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

bits can yield us up to 68,719,476,736 different states, our memory use efficiency is essentially zero! Thus, *virtually all of that Apple PhotoGrade memory bitmap is totally wasted!*

Instead, let's go back to, say, 100 spots per inch at a plain old 300 DPI. Once in the center of every desired halftone spot, put out a *single* laser dot having 512 possible size values. Presto. A mind-blowing total of 512 grays at 100 DPI; Or a *perfect* 256 grays up at the usual 106 DPI! This is for photo halftone dots only; you would still be able to do special screens and weird spot functions the old way. Patterns, too.

For us to make full use of what seems theoretically designable, you would need some special automatic mode sensing for the halftone areas. And a diamond-shaped laser beam whose diameter could be controlled over a 25-decibel or 16:1 range. Down from a maximum slightly under three times larger than is now used. None of those

needs seems a really big deal.

Thus, it should be theoretically possible to build a 300-DPI PostScript laser printer with outstanding photo halftones. A 1697-DPI equivalent. At zero speed or memory penalties. Hmmm...

I have posted lots of halftone and secret gray study examples to GENIE PSRT, especially my files 129, 141, 144, 179, 180, 231, and 239. I've also uploaded some high-quality images that you can play with, either inside or outside PostScript. In particular, check out LENA.PS, MANDRILL.PS, and my enhanced LENA.HIST.PS.

Marketing your products

I was pleasantly surprised to find that the leading invention marketing firms are now publishing their track records—up front in their initial mailings. One of the oldest and largest discloses: Of the ideas submitted and contracted, the odds of getting a royalty license are 100:1 against,

continued on page 93

JAN Crystals

*your reliable source for
a world of crystal clear
communication*



- Commercial Two-Way
- MicroProcessors
- Amateur / Experimental
- Scanners / Monitors / Pagers
- Satellite-Telemetry
- Plus custom applications

EXPEDITED ORDER SERVICE!

FOR FREE CATALOG,
CALL OR WRITE:

JAN CRYSTALS

P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, FL 33906
(813) 936-2397

TOLL FREE 1-800-526-9825

FAX ORDERS: 1-813-936-3750

CIRCLE 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ATTENTION! ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

EARN YOUR B.S.E.E. DEGREE



THROUGH HOME STUDY

Our New and Highly Effective Advanced-Placement Program for experienced Electronic Technicians grants credit for previous Schooling and Professional Experience, and can greatly reduce the time required to complete Program and reach graduation. No residence schooling required for qualified Electronic Technicians. Through this Special Program you can pull all of the loose ends of your electronics background together and earn your B.S.E.E. Degree. Upgrade your status and pay to the Engineering Level. Advance Rapidly! Many finish in 12 months or less. Students and graduates in all 50 States and throughout the World. Established Over 40 Years! Write for free Descriptive Literature.

COOK'S INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



4251 CYPRESS DRIVE
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39212

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

der two percent. Wowie gee!

The *PhotoGrade* does ridiculously worse. Here we are asking 36 bits to call out a mere 144 different gray levels. Since thirty-six

AUDIO UPDATE

Format future shock

LARRY KLEIN

Are we lost in a forest of new audio formats? Is there a future for DAT, DCC, and the mini disc—not to mention recordable CD's?

I have always considered myself relatively immune to the effects of "Future Shock." As you may recall, the dreaded FS Syndrome describes the disturbed and disoriented behavior of those suffering input overload brought on by too many life changes happening too fast.

Students of sociology are aware that the organization of any society roughly reflects the way that the people in it make their living. And the kind of work that people do, in turn, derives from the technological level of the society. Since technology is cumulative, it follows that change, for better or worse, is inevitable. (I could cite historical data for all this, but for the sake of argument, just take my word for it). It has been suggested in other contexts that the way to deal with the inevitable is to relax and, if possible, enjoy it. But for many audiophiles, their fun is threatened by the proliferation and confusion of many competing formats.

All this is by way of a psycho-historical introduction to the present state of home audio electronics. In past articles I've looked at the question of new formats and examined the factors that make them into hits or misses. As I see it, the majority of audio consumers are most interested in a format's convenience and only secondarily in its fidelity. Although I certainly don't discount the very low distortion and noise-free qualities of the CD format, its obvious attractions—for the average consumer—mostly reside in its durability and convenient handling. My evidence for all this is the fact

that several years ago the compact, convenient-to-use, and relatively rugged prerecorded cassette started to outsell LP's despite the LP's superior sound quality and lower price. For the same reasons, the latest figures show that CD's are now outselling cassettes in dollar volume. Next year's figures will probably show superior sales in absolute numbers as well.

What does all this tell us about the relatively sudden proliferation of new audio formats—and consumer reactions to them in the past several years? Are the Japanese (and others) engaging in a strange rite of mutual commercial throat-cutting? For example, no sooner did the CD format establish itself than digital audio tape (DAT) was introduced. Although the two formats were not really competitors any more than LP's and open-reel tapes were, consumer confusion was rampant. And consumers stayed away from the DAT format in droves!

Then, in 1986, the word was out that various companies were working on a recordable CD. About four years ago one company held a press conference during which it was claimed that their digital recorder/player would be on the market in about two years—and would cost less than \$500! It didn't happen then, but recently Carver and Philips announced the imminent release of a new breed of compact-disc recorders. A clue to the target market for the machine is given in the Carver press release: "Professional user net price of the PDR-10 is under \$8,000." In truth, I don't have a feel for the professional in the recording industry, but audio consumers are not likely to be waiting in line to invest so heavily in an unproven product with (for them) somewhat obscure advantages.

Planned obsolescence?

Over the years, I've occasionally defended the hi-fi industry against the recurrent charge of engaging in "planned obsolescence." The conversion from 78's to LP's, tubes to transistors, mono FM and record to stereo all struck me as worthwhile advances in the audio art rather than nefarious plots to sell new products. With today's technologies I'm not so sure.

Is Japan so filled with technologically obsessed marketer that they compulsively create new audio formats oblivious to consumer needs and reactions? Is their guiding philosophy something like the classic advertising agency approach, "Let's run it up the flagpole and see if anyone salutes."? If so it's an expensive and frequently self-defeating way to run an industry.

Several years ago, the consumer electronics trade publication *Twice* ran an interview with Hiroki Shimizu, general manager of JVC's Personal Audio Products Division. Mr Shimizu's comments were so startlingly different from the usual self-serving presentations heard at new product press conferences that they are worth quoting. Shimizu was troubled by what he called the ethical (!) aspects of today's proliferation of formats. He suggested that the industry was coming out with too many products too fast without considering the interest—or best interests—of the consumer. DAT technology, according to Mr Shimizu, came too fast and the application came later; as a result the market has not taken off. The application should come first, he said. In his view the most important thing is how the new product will fit into the market.

Other voices of discontent are heard in the land. A writer in *The*



PHILIPS' DCC900 will be one of the first Digital Compact Cassette decks on the market.

New York Times suggested that the proliferation of competing formats is part of a conspiracy involving Sony (CBS Records), Matsushita (MCA Records), and Philips to somehow protect their record-company royalties from the predations of rabid home recordists. (If the recording machines don't sell because of consumer confusion, they won't be used to copy copyrighted material.) However, it seems improbable to me that the music and audio-product divisions of a company would play those sort of internal games with so much cash and prestige on the line.

Future formats

Do I have any advice to offer those seeking to keep their heads above water in the flood of new audio products? For one thing, read the articles extolling the virtues of this or that new format with a critical eye. Remember that most writers and editors believe that readers are automatically turned on by the *New!* Experience has shown, however, that large numbers of excited words devoted to the advent of a new audio format don't reliably predict its success.

Given the snowballing of technology, it's hard to make predictions, but certain developments seem inevitable. In a science-fiction story I wrote in 1977, I predicted that the turn of the century would see a fiber-optic cable that linked most homes in America. Among its many services would be the ability to call up any musical composition, pop or classical, from the world's recorded library. Separate musical software as such would be obsolete, as would, of course, the players that deliver it. I think such a development is inevitable, and it would finally put an end to all the format shenanigans. Or would it? **R-E**

HARDWARE HACKER

continued from page 91

and the odds of any positive cash flow that exceed costs are 600:1 against!

Those figures sound about right to me. Sometimes I've done almost that well on my own. And sometimes not. Selling an idea is a real rough row to hoe. One that could become a near impossibility if you are not a fully trained and well experienced insider knowledgeable about what is going on in trade journals, politics, economics, and the tech literature of the target field.

An invention-marketing firm is just a hired gun, similar to an ad agency or a resume-typing service. You pay them for their time and effort for such services as patent searches, listings in product newsletters, and participation in invention fairs—cash up front.

As we've seen a number of times in the past, the core problem lies in the absurd mythology surrounding today's patent system. Very simply, patents have little or nothing at all to do with the selling or marketing of an idea. For most individuals and most small-scale technical startups, *any involvement whatsoever with the patent system is virtually certain to end up as a net loss of time, energy, money, and sanity.*

Just about all hackers will tend to grossly overvalue a new idea. At one time way back in the golden age of inventing, ideas were occasionally worth as much as a dime a dozen. Today, they are worth less than ten cents a bale in ten-bale lots. Ideas gain value *only* when you can clearly demonstrate your end users actually getting off on them. And then *only* when those ideas are *already* in some saleable, competitive, promotable, and distributable form.

The key secret to selling an idea is very simple: *The buyer must come to you.* For our special resource sidebar this month, I have gathered together some ideas that can help you to profit from your ideas.

Two essential magazines are that *Midnight Engineering* and the *continued on page 108*



NEW!

NO-CODE
HAM
LICENSES ARE
HERE!

All About Ham Radio by Harry Helms, AA6FW, tells how to get your *codefree* ham license and talk to the world. In over 300 pages, you'll learn about:

- packet (computer-to-computer) radio
- ham television
- using ham radio satellites
- contacting stations in foreign countries

and many other exciting topics explained in a friendly, humorous style without a lot of math and/or technical jargon. If you've been wanting a ham license, this is the book you've been waiting for!

Only \$19.95 at bookstores and radio equipment dealers. Or order direct from HighText! Add \$3 shipping (\$4 to Canada, \$5 elsewhere). CA please add sales tax. U.S. funds only please.

HighText
publications inc.

7128 Miramar Rd., Suite 15L
San Diego, CA 92121

Get hands-on training
in today's fastest-growing
computer career field...

Be a PC Repair Technician!

386DX 32-bit/25MHz computer
system included with course!

Now you can cash in on the billion-dollar personal computer boom! Learn PC repair at home in your spare time. Experts guide you step by step in hands-on training that teaches you every facet of PC troubleshooting and repair. **You receive all the professional tools and equipment shown at right and more—including a 386DX personal computer—to use during your training and keep for your career.**

PC repair...a high-paying,
high-growth field!

The U.S. Department of Labor states that the average annual salary of highly-qualified computer repair technicians is over \$30,000! And the number of jobs available is expected to nearly double in the next ten years. So you can see there's plenty of money and plenty of opportunity waiting for you!



Send for
FREE FACTS
that explain
everything about
our revolutionary
home-study
course in PC
repair.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ICS School of Computer Training

SINCE 1890 Dept. ADE0825, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Send me free facts on how I can learn PC repair at home in my spare time. No obligation. No salesman will visit.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____

September 1992, Electronics Now

93

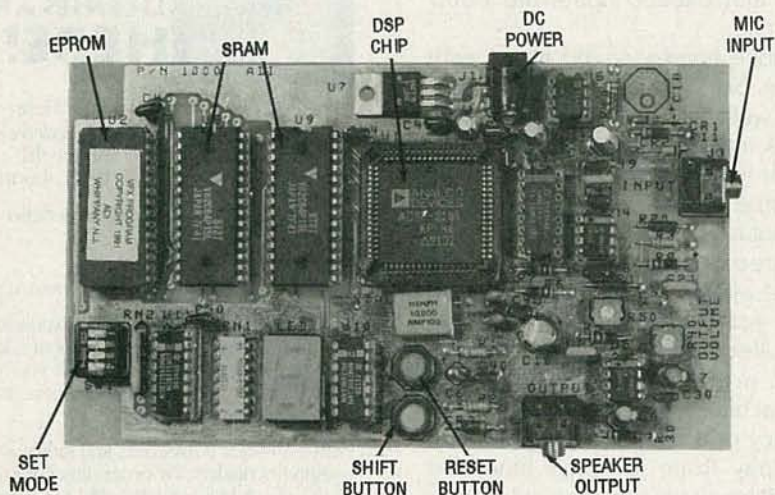


FIG. 9—THE VFX PROTOTYPE. Carefully check the board for solder splashes and bridging before applying power.

button and the LED display should count fast enough so that all the segments (an "8") appear dimly lit.

Remove power from the board and install the two RAM's (IC8 and IC9). Apply power to the board. The LED should again display "6." Press the SHIFT button and the LED should display "0." If any RAM errors occur, they will cause the LED display to increment.

Next install IC3 and IC5. Connect your speaker or headphones to J2 and reapply power. Press the SHIFT button twice and a tone should be heard in the headphones or speaker. Install IC4 and connect a microphone to J3. Apply power and press the SHIFT button three times. Then speak into the microphone and your voice should be heard through the headphones. Adjust potentiometers R50 and R40 for minimum distortion. Now that your VFX board is working, you can change the DIP switches according to Table 1 for the other three effects.

As mentioned before, there is a test mode that can help troubleshoot the VFX processor. It is activated by setting the DIP switches as shown in Table 1

and pressing the reset button. The test mode individually tests the system RAM, the CODEC, and the LED display.

In the test mode the external SRAM is constantly written to and read, and the number of errors are displayed on the LED. If the LED display is blank and all the power supplies are normal, there is something wrong with the LED or the driver. If the LED has a number other than zero, there might be a problem with the SRAM.

The CODEC data is received and immediately retransmitted, so the microphone input is echoed back the headphones. If there is no output or if the output doesn't sound like the input, there is a problem. If there are no other fault indications and the microphone and speaker are working, there might be a problem with the CODEC. If nothing happens and the power supplies are normal, there might be a problem with the digital signal processing chip or the EPROM.

Where to go from here

The VFX processor is intended to demonstrate in, an enjoyable way, the capabilities of

digital signal processing. The four applications programmed into the VFX board are just four out of many possible applications. The VFX processor hardware is capable of being reprogrammed to perform other functions as well. Some of the possibilities are speech recognition, active noise cancellation, voice compression/recording, and a spectrum-shifting hearing aid.

For example, the VFX processor could easily recognize the numbers from 0 to 9 and display them on the LED indicator. That requires that the speech be converted into the frequency domain and the spectral peaks of the sound be compared with pre-stored templates. The closest matching sound is selected and displayed on the LED. The processor could then generate the DTMF signals for that number to make a voice-activated telephone dialer.

A voice compressor/recorder converts an audio input into the frequency domain, picks out the most prominent spectral energies, and stores them in data memory as frequency and amplitude. The technique can reduce the amount of data that must be stored compared to that from conventional digitizing processes from 6.5K words per second to 650 to 300 words per second. The VFX board with 8K words can record approximately 12 to 25 seconds of compressed speech.

Active noise cancellation is being developed for applications ranging from muffling the sound of automobile engines and industrial machines to eliminating the background hissing noise in fighter-aircraft intercom-system headphones. Similar applications for the VFX board are being developed. Let us know if you have any other applications you would like programmed into the VFX processor. If you are interested in programming your own applications, look into the EZ-LAB system sold by Analog Devices that has been referenced in this article. It is an affordable way to implement small- to medium-sized algorithms. R-E

DRAWING BOARD

Video scrambling.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

Looking at a line of video on an oscilloscope or waveform monitor can be a real eye opener. As we discuss the various factors involved in video scrambling, you'll need a good understanding of video to follow along. You'll also need some equipment to view the waveform, other than on a TV set. For a good background on video, get your hands on the series of Drawing Board columns I did on video from January to November 1990. You'll probably be able to find them in your library if you don't have the back issues.

The starting point for any would-be unscrambler (hereinafter referred to as "us") is that scramblers (hereinafter referred to as "them") start out with a signal that's exactly the one we want to wind up with. Video originates in the clear, gets messed up one way or another by them, and is sent to us. Our job is simply to undo what they've spent a lot of money doing.

You don't have to be a rocket scientist to mess up video—that is true both aesthetically and scientifically. The hard part is to do it in such a way that you can put it back together again. This means that there has to be a rigorous approach—almost a mathematical one—to tearing the signal apart.

Take a look at—and get intimately familiar with—the typical line of video shown in Fig. 1. While most of the time on the line is devoted to the picture area, it's the control area where the real work is done. The signal in the picture area determines what you'll be seeing on the screen but the stuff in the control area is what tells your TV where to put the picture and how it's supposed to appear.

The control area is blown up in Fig. 2, and the information in it is a graphed function of time and voltage. By the way, most video people

like to talk about "units of video" rather than voltage for the same reason that audio people like to talk about decibels rather than voltage.

When the NTSC video standard was established, the two most basic decisions made were that it would range from 0 to 1 volt peak-to-peak, and that one voltage range would be reserved for picture and one would be reserved for control. As we go through our discussion on scrambled video, I'll talk sometimes about video in terms of IRE units and other times about voltage. The

two are directly related as shown on the Y axis of Fig. 2.

The bottom line of the picture is 0 IRE units which is about 0.3 volts up the IRE scale. That point is important because it's both the defined level for black video (no picture on the screen) and the upper limit for any control signals. (There's a slight ambiguity here when you examine the colorburst but we'll get to that later.) For the moment, we can consider everything above 0.3 volts as picture and everything below that as non-picture.

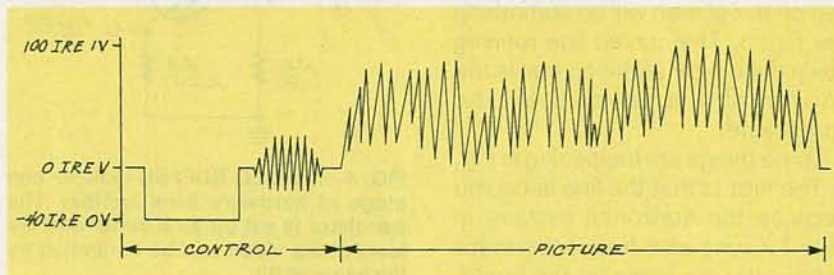


FIG. 1—TYPICAL LINE OF VIDEO. Most of the line is devoted to the picture area, but it's the control area that we're interested in.

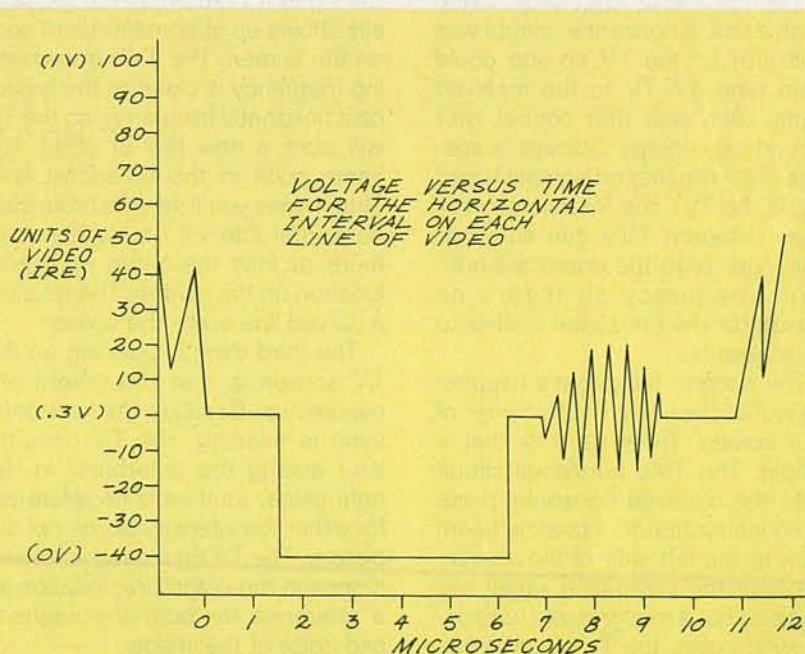


FIG. 2—THE CONTROL AREA. The NTSC video standard says that the signal can range from 0 to 1 volt peak-to-peak.

That signal definition is the basis for most of the hardware in every NTSC-compatible TV ever made. Your TV contains circuitry that expects control information to be below 0.3 volts and picture information from 0.3 to 1 volt. That's important because it is the starting point for scramblers; when you get rid of some of the control information, a standard TV can't display the picture. Remember that the horizontal sync pulse defines the end (or, depending on your point of view, the beginning) of a line of video. If the TV doesn't see it, it won't know how to display the line on the screen, and the result will be that the TV will end one line and start another one at some random point on the screen.

The freewheeling retrace frequency of the TV will come close to the one sent by the broadcaster, but it won't match exactly. What you'll see on the screen will be something like Fig. 3. The curved line running down the center of the screen is the horizontal interval sent by the broadcaster.

Three things are happening in Fig. 3. The first is that the line is curved because the horizontal circuitry in your TV runs at a frequency that's not exactly the same as the broadcast horizontal frequency. The TV can accept a certain amount of drift in the horizontal frequency. Once upon a time a horizontal control was built into on the TV so you could hand tune the TV to the received signal. Although that control isn't around any longer (except sometimes as a trimmer on a circuit board inside the TV), the tolerance is still there. Modern TV's can automatically lock onto the broadcast horizontal frequency so there's no reason for the horizontal control to be accessible.

The second thing that's happening is that the line is in the center of your screen. The reason for that is simple. The TV's horizontal circuit uses the received horizontal pulse as an instruction to move the beam back to the left side of the screen. Because the scrambled signal has anything but a recognizable horizontal sync pulse, the TV zips the line back to the left side of the screen whenever it reaches the right side.

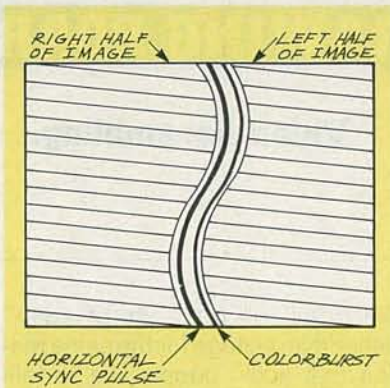


FIG. 3—A FREEWHEELING RETRACE won't match the frequency sent by the broadcaster. The curved line running down the center of the screen is the horizontal interval sent by the broadcaster.

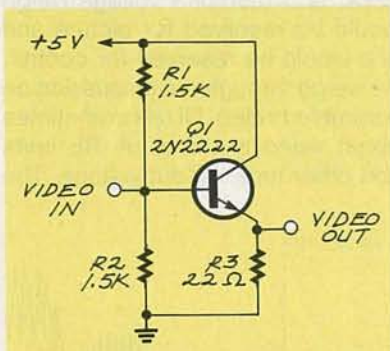


FIG. 4—A VIDEO BUFFER isolates one stage of hardware from another. The transistor is set up as a buffer and the level of the video can be controlled by the value of R2.

Because that has nothing to do with the signal it's receiving, the line usually shows up at some random spot on the screen. The TV's freewheeling frequency is close to the broadcast horizontal frequency, so the TV will start a new line at about the same point in the broadcast line. That means you'll see the broadcast horizontal interval on each line at more or less the same horizontal location on the screen. The result is a curved line down the screen.

The third thing happening on the TV screen is that the colors are messed up. Because the horizontal sync is missing, the TV circuitry isn't seeing the colorburst in the right place, so there's no reference for either the intensity or color of the picture. The TV then uses whatever it sees in the colorburst location as a reference for both the intensity and color of the image.

You can see now that by simply getting rid of horizontal sync, the

resulting video signal will be completely messed up. The best way to appreciate that, and a good way to get into video hardware, is to build something to demonstrate how all this stuff really happens. That's right, our first piece of hardware is going to be something that will let you scramble video. And, as far as the law is concerned, I'm pretty sure that nobody's going to become very upset.

We'll need a source of real video. That can be anything from an NTSC generator to a line-level video signal from the back of a VCR. You'll also need a scope to look at the video waveform and a TV to look at the picture. You can do without the latter but the former is a must. I'm not going to beat you up any more about getting a scope, but if you don't have one, get one. If you don't get one, this series of columns, while informative, will be somewhat less than useful from a practical point of view.

To get started, because we're building circuitry that is going to use an external signal, the first thing we have to do is buffer it. That is done for two reasons. The first is that we have to be able to control the level seen by our video circuitry, and the second is so that a wiring error on the breadboard isn't going to send unpleasant voltages back to the signal generator or VCR. The results could be a bit nasty.

Video buffers are just like any other buffer—they're simple circuits that isolate one stage of hardware from another. Think of it as being like an electronic fuse. The easiest way to build a buffer is with a single transistor as shown in Fig. 4. The transistor is set up as a buffer, and the level of the video can be controlled by the value of R2. You can also put a potentiometer in series on the line feeding the video to the base of the transistor and trim the level that way.

Although the NTSC video standard calls for a signal that's 1-volt peak-to-peak, most VCR manufacturers don't strictly follow that standard when it comes to a video output signal. If you put the signal on a scope, you'll probably find that it's a bit higher than that. If that's the

continued on page 109

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

The Cheshire Cat, multimedia, and vision.

JEFF HOLTZMAN

Vision, according to the American Heritage Electronic Dictionary, can be defined in five ways: 1. The faculty of sight. 2. Unusual foresight. 3. A mental image produced by the imagination. 4. Something, as a supernatural sight, perceived through unusual means. 5. One of extraordinary beauty.

In the business world, definition 2 is what people usually think of. Actually, definition 3 is most important. Persons with unusual foresight help bridge short-term gaps between today and tomorrow. Persons with imagination set long-term goals and directions, and inspire others to try to move in those directions to achieve those goals. Companies are typically founded by Type-3 people, and run by Type-2's.

Starting about 250 years ago during the dawn of the industrial revolution, technical vision and imagination in the western world focused on building tangible items to ease the time involved in producing, transporting, and defending necessities. After about 200 years of widespread social effort, most of those problems were solved, so persons with visionary imagination shifted focus to a different set of problems. From these origins was born the computer industry.

Early work in that field centered on doing the same kinds of activities people had been doing—e.g., accounting and typing—only faster. Things started to get interesting when Ted Nelson, Doug Englebart, and others realized that the computer had created a whole new world, a "virtual" world. Again the American Heritage, this time on virtual image: *An image from which rays of reflected or refracted light appear to diverge, as from an image seen in a plane mirror.*

There is a virtual world behind the CRT, from which *imaginary* light rays are diverging, rays that until recently

were visible only to mathematicians, computer scientists, and software engineers. Now, thanks to Nelson and company, and more recently to video games and the Macintosh (and let's not forget Microsoft Windows), that Cheshire cat image is becoming accessible to more and more people.

Graphics editors let artists reach in and take hold of some of that virtual Play-Dough a proprietary term. On-line references let writers and researchers tap into the knowledge of the world. Three-D CAD programs let architects and product designers "build" prototypes without cutting wood or metal. Medical imaging devices let medical technicians and researchers non-intrusively create images of body parts. Serious and popular composers use synthesizers to create new musical forms.

Computer technology has penetrated many disciplines, but it still has a long way to go. Take video editing for one. The traditional method for editing videotape and film is to do a lot of physical fast-forwarding and rewinding. The efficient way to do the job is via random access, instantly jumping from any frame to any other. Due to the immense storage required for video information, effective random access completely dwarfs the storage and bandwidth capabilities of today's most powerful personal computers and low-cost networks.

Multimedia

This is where Type-3 vision comes in. That vision centers around a topic of growing public interest: multimedia. Don't be misled by popular computer, video, and games magazines. Multimedia is not just putting a sound board in a PC, or adding a CD-ROM drive to a Nintendo. The real promise behind multimedia is twofold: 1) To bring the whole world into that virtual image

behind the CRT, and 2) To connect your virtual image to mine and everyone else's.

The requirements for rich multimedia are simple: 16-bit audio, full-screen 30-frame-per-second video, 24-bit (photographic-quality) imaging, fast access to lots of textual and numeric data—all of which must be available on-demand, synchronously, instantaneously, at any time, and (eventually) anywhere in the world.

It would take a powerful mainframe to provide that kind of capability today. On the other hand, a run-of-the-mill 486 today exceeds the computational power of a mainframe of a decade ago. Assume then that within the next decade, "computers" that meet those requirements become available. Those "computers" will have built-in general-purpose digital signal processors (DSP's) for compressing and decompressing audio and video data, and for doing fax and modem chores as well. Semiconductor memory will be measured in the gigabytes, and permanent storage will be measured in the terabytes (on *personal* computers; mainframes will have even more). Optical storage may finally, after decades of promise, become cost effective.

Tomorrow's computers will have built-in connectivity to office systems, commercial databases, entertainment banks, and interactive educational courseware. Transmission speeds of these new networks will make Ethernet and Token Ring look like box turtles.

Those systems will have built-in docking technology (both hardware and software) for portable notepad/planner systems based on today's fledgling pen-input technology. They will have lightweight, flat, high-resolution, true-color displays—and printers—and will accept keyboard and pen input indiscriminately. They will communicate via a universal dig-

ital communications system that will probably come about as some sort of joint venture between AT&T, the cable TV companies, the independent networks (CNN, FNN, Fox), media giants like Time-Warner, and major computer companies.

There will be gobs and gobs of data flowing around, and lots of confusion about who owns rights to what. New kinds of copyright issues will keep lawyers busy for the next century. Students and researchers will have unprecedented opportunities to cheat. Illegal data tapping and decoding (akin to today's cable TV descramblers) will provide a data underground and new forms of law enforcement (the Data Police).

That technology will not replace today's TV, VCR, stereo system, video game, fax, telephone, or computer. However, those technologies will come to be seen as modular, interoperable pieces of a larger system in which all the pieces can plug and play—for those who want to.

From this perspective, multimedia begins to look like *everything* connected with computers, consumer electronics, and entertainment. Grandiose? Maybe. But ask yourself why IBM is contemplating a half-billion dollar deal with Time-Warner, why IBM and AT&T are both working like crazy to get fiber-optic data rates to work over copper cabling, and why Apple is partnering with Sharp and Microsoft with Sony.

Personal computers revolutionized typing, accounting, and publishing in the 80's. The 90's will see even more radical and pervasive changes.

That's the vision. Question: How will you participate?

Product watch

For years the phrase "reasonably priced tape backup" was a contradiction in terms, but that is no longer the case. Figure 1 shows one of the best deals around: the Jumbo 250 from Colorado Memory Systems. It's a high-quality 250-megabyte QIC-80 tape drive that can fit in a 3.5 inch or 5.25 inch bay, and it runs off a standard floppy-disk controller.

The Jumbo 250 includes a special cable adapter that runs from the drive to the floppy controller; the cable from the floppy drive(s) plugs

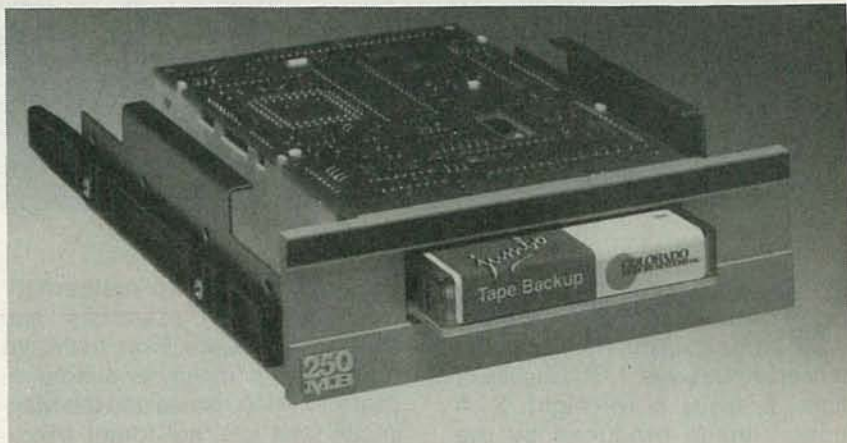


FIG. 1—COLORADO'S JUMBO 250 packs 250 megabytes of data on a \$20 tape cartridge in less than two hours.

into the Jumbo's cable. Other than mounting the drive and copying software to your hard disk, that's the extent of installation.

Backup software included with the drive runs in both menu-driven and command-line modes; the latter allows unattended backup via scheduled batch files. If hard-disk capacity exceeds that of a tape, the software will store additional data on additional tapes. In addition, the software has several options, including password protection, the ability to back up and restore Novell NetWare bindery (user access rights) files, and several types of software-based data compression. Using compression is faster than not using it; I have no trouble backing up about 170 megabytes of data on a single tape in less than an hour.

You can use the menu-driven mode to create a tag list, or list of files to back up, and then use the command-line mode to back up the files on the list. One nice feature is its ability to append multiple backup volumes to the same tape, which gives you the ability to perform daily backups simply and quickly. My main complaint with the software is that it forces you to restore files to their original locations. Sometimes, especially in a networked environment, it's helpful to be able to restore files elsewhere.

Many installation options are available, including a case for external mounting, numerous special cable and connector arrangements for special PC's (such as PS/2's), and several dedicated tape-controller boards that provide increased

speed and hardware data compression. Colorado also sells software to control the drive under several varieties of Unix (SCO, Interactive, AT&T, and Intel).

The drive includes a one-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and access to a BBS. If you shop around, you can pick one up for \$250 mail order. By way of comparison, just a few years ago my trusty 80-megabyte Irwin backup unit cost three or four times that amount. For small offices and Windows power users, this is a must-have item.

For more power and flexibility in tape backup software, check out Sytos Plus. It has several nice features, including the ability to work with multiple devices, including the Colorado, numerous digital audio tape (DAT) and 8mm formats, IBM's optical read/write disk, and hard and floppy disks; others are being added all the time.

Sytos also supports OS/2, whereas Colorado does not (yet). Sytos is routinely bundled with numerous high-capacity tape drives; the company claims more than a million users.

Probably the nicest feature is Sytos' more integrated way of creating backup sets. Whereas Colorado's TAPE.EXE forces you to create tag lists and then manually create batch files with numerous parameters, Sytos allows you (in the menu mode) to create "procedures" containing both tag list and configuration options, and then run various procedures from the command line.

Sytos also has more extensive

umentation than Colorado. It
ers different kinds of backups,
methods for creating backup
chedules.

ytos will allow you to restore
from tape to new locations with
names; the only feature it lacks
d that Colorado supplies) is a
ge that indicates progress in for-
ting a tape.

ws bits

What's larger than a calculator
smaller than a notebook PC?
tter yet, what's the size and
ght of a paperback book, has a
bit RISC processor, a multitask-
ing, object-oriented operating sys-
n, and a 6- x 3-inch LCD screen
pen input and visual display?
sy: Apple's Newton, the first
ndheld device for jotting, sketch-
g, scribbling, figuring, doodling,
aking lists, and subsequently
oving that data to a larger comput-
or another user via fax, modem,
network. Initial specs include
sh EPROM, 1 to 20 megabytes of
AM, PCMCIA expansion cards,
und output, an infrared data link
other Newtons and desktop
acintoshes, and wired links to
oth Macs and PC's. In addition to
e text and graphics doodle pad,
ewton will have an address book,
cheduler, and an intelligent as-
stant that will understand and act
n commands like "fax this story to
rian." Newton is scheduled for re-
ase around January of 93, and re-
ortedly will cost \$500-\$1000.
here are also rumors of another
pple-developed handheld, this one
alled Sweet Pea, with CD-ROM
nd the ability to play QuickTime
cripts. It sounds a lot like the de-
vice Microsoft is developing with
Sony.

IBM has publicly demonstrated
FDDI running on copper shielded
twisted pair (STP) cabling, thus pav-
ng the way for a potential ten-fold
ncrease in bandwidth to desktop
computers—and other devices.
Not to be outdone, AT&T Paradyne
has announced a similar tech-
nology, with claims that it could spur
the nascent multimedia industry by
delivering on-demand and interac-
tive video services.

Nintendo and Sega are going at it
neck and neck, and in the process,

PRODUCTS DISCUSSED

- Jumbo 250, Colorado Memory Systems, 800 South Taft Ave., Coveland, CO 80537, (303) 669-8000.
- Sytos Plus, Sytron Corporation, 124 Flanders Road, P.O. Box 5025, Westboro, MA 01581-5025. (508) 898-0100.

taking a pot-shot at the computer
industry. Sega plans to introduce,
two places by Thanksgiving a \$300
CD-based game that delivers quali-
ty audio and live-action video; Nin-
tendo plans to introduce a similar
\$200 unit early next year. Sega is
working with Sony to produce
games related to movies, e.g.,
Spielberg's *Jurassic Park*. Early re-
ports indicate that Sega's device
will include only half-speed, quarter-
screen animation, whereas the Nin-
tendo unit will do a full 30 frames
per second.

R-E

Try the

**Electronics
NOW®**

bulletin board
system

(RE-BBS)

516-293-2283

The more you use it the more
useful it becomes.

We support 1200 and 2400 baud
operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no
parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data
bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

Add yourself to our user files to
increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E
readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with
the SYSOP.

RE-BBS

516-293-2283

BIG PROFITS IN VIDEO REPAIR!

WORK FROM HOME-EARN \$85 HR!

With the tens of millions of VCRs and
Camcorders in use, there
currently is a **serious shortage** of
trained techs to perform cleaning and
repair jobs on these popular devices...

Learn how you can start your
own **highly profitable,**
Home-Based video
servicing
business...

And since up to
95% of all VCR
and
Camcorder
malfunctions
are due to a simple
mechanical or electro-
mechanical
failure, you need not spend
months or even years of
complicated study before starting paid,
professional service work!

Let Viejto's Training Program show you how!
Train at
Home in your
Spare Time!

CALL
TOLL-FREE

1-800-537-0589

or mail coupon today!

VIEJO PUBLICATIONS, INC.

4470-107 Sunset Blvd., Suite 600
Dept. VK Los Angeles, CA 90027

Yes! Rush me your **FREE OPPORTUNITY KIT** today!
(Check appropriate box)

- VCR Repair
- Camcorder Repair
- Advanced VCR Repair
- Fax Machine Repair

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____

Zip _____

Dept. RE

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SUPER LONG PLAY TAPE RECORDERS

12 Hour Model —
USES 120 TAPE
\$119.00*

Modified Panasonic Slimline,
high quality AC-DC provide 6
continuous hours of quality
recording & playback on each
side of cassette for 12 hours
total. Includes • Voice level
control • Digital counter,
etc. TDK -120 Cassette
Furnished.



PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Records calls automatically. All Solid
state connects to your telephone
jack and tape recorder. Starts
recording when phone is lifted.
Stops when you hang up. **\$28.50***
FCC APPROVED



VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Adjust-
able sensitivity. Voices or other
sounds automatically activate and
control recorder. Uses either re-
corder or remote mike. **\$28.50***



* Add for ship & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox \$2.00 each
Recorders \$5.00 each. Calif. Res. add tax. Mail order. VISA,
M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guarantee. Quantity discounts
available. Dealer Inquiries Invited. Free data.
AMC SALES INC. Dept. A 9335 Lubec Street
Box 928. Downey, CA 90241
Phones (310) 859-8519 1-800-926-2488
FAX (310) 923-1478
Mon-Fri 8-5 PAC TIME

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SLOPING VEE ANTENNA

continued from page 78

phosphor-bronze wire is preferred over stranded copper or aluminum wire because its spring qualities avoid kinks. It is almost impossible to tangle this kind of wire, especially important if you want a field-transportable antenna system. Nevertheless, if phosphor-bronze wire is too expensive (about \$2 per foot) or difficult for you to obtain stranded copper or aluminum wire can be substituted. The shorting wire was 16 AWG bare, stranded-copper wire.

Solder all connections if the antenna installation is permanent. But if you plan to set up and take down the antenna frequently, be sure that there are clean metal-to-metal mechanical connections between all conductive components.

The terminating resistors

must be capable of handling a significant amount of power if the antenna is to be used for transmission. Non-inductive carbon-film power resistors, rated for 300 ohms $\pm 10\%$, were specified for the test antenna. They had measured DC resistances of 307 and 314 ohms. As a general rule, the resistor power dissipation rating should be 10 to 20% of the maximum transmitter output power. Check the termination resistors for overheating.

For receiver-only applications, almost any low-power dissipating resistor with the correct resistance value will be satisfactory. The test sloping-vee antenna showed good VSWR performance and reception with 300-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon resistors.

The measured impedance bandwidth of the 15 to 50 MHz vee is shown in Fig. 14. A network analyzer measured the input VSWR of about 150 feet of

RG-213/U coaxial cable and was below 2:1 at all frequencies between 10 and 60 MHz; it was particularly good between 30 and 40 MHz. The undulations in the VSWR curve shown in Fig. 14 were caused by the transmission line's frequency-dependent transformer action acting on the sloping-vee input impedance.

VSWR measured directly at the antenna input is slightly higher because cable loss lowers VSWR. This measurement was made, and the VSWR was just over 2:1 in the following bands: 38 to 40 MHz; 44 to 47 MHz; and 52 to 57 MHz. At all frequencies below 58 MHz, the sloping-vee input VSWR was less than 2.5:1. The test antenna easily exceeded the bandwidth design objective, and it provides very good broadband performance. In field tests the slope-vee performed well as a transmitter antenna down to frequencies about 4 MHz. R

Make Money in TV/VCR Repair!

Train at home in your spare time to start a high-paying career repairing televisions and videocassette recorders. With millions of TVs and VCRs in use, there's a big demand for skilled technicians who can service and repair them when they break down. TV and VCR technicians throughout the country are making \$25, \$50, even \$100 or more for doing simple repairs that can be completed in less than an hour and often cost very little in parts and equipment. These include replacing TV tuners, power supplies & tubes and replacing VCR drive belts, pinch rollers & motors. We show you how to do all of these and much more.

You get practical, hands-on training with special tools that are included with your course. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language so that even someone with no previous experience can master TV/VCR repair. Send for FREE facts about the exciting opportunities in TV/VCR repair and find out how you can start making money in this great career.



MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION!

IS CET School of TV/VCR Repair

925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515, Dept. ADE082S

Please send me free facts on how I can learn TV/VCR repair at home in my spare time. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone () _____



Your Ticket To SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. Let your ticket start opening doors for you.

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street, Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is \$10 (inc. postage).

Cable TV Article Parts

We stock the exact Parts & PC Board for an article published in Radio Electronics Magazine on building a Snooper Stopper.

Snooper Stopper Kit.....\$19.9
Includes all the original Parts & Etched, Drilled Silk-Screened PC Board.

Snooper Stopper.....\$39.0
This is an assembled and tested fixed frequency 106.5Mhz. Snooper Stopper for most Jerrold system

Protect yourself from descramble detection and stop the Bullet with one of our Snooper Stoppers.

Macrovision..now you see it, now you don't.

Macrovision Kit.....\$29.0
Includes all the original Parts & Etched, Drill Silk-Screened PC Board. Originally Published in Radio Electronics Magazine.

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard or COD

Northeast Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 3310
N. Attleboro, Ma. 02761

CIRCLE 186 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

BLE Stealth: protect yourself from de-mbler detection and stop the "bullet". Preset/ed, only \$24.99, \$4.00 S&H, **BALDWIN ELECTRONICS**, Box 9291, Baltimore, MD 22-0291.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.**, 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY**, 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

T.V. notch filters, phone recording equipment, brochure \$1.00. **MICRO THINC**, Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

SPEAKER repair. All makes — models. Stereo & professional. Kits available. Refoaming \$18.00. **ATLANTA AUDIO LABS**, 1 (800) 568-6971.

ENGINEERING software and hardware, PC/MSDOS. Circuit design and drawing, PCB layout, FFT analysis, mathematics, circuit analysis, etc. Data acquisition, generation, I/O PCB's, etc. Call or write for free catalog. (614) 491-0832, **BSOFT SOFTWARE, INC.**, 444 Colton Rd., Columbus, OH 43207.

CABLE TV Equipment. Most type available. Special: Oak M35B \$39.95. No catalog. COD orders only. 1 (800) 822-9955.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$25.00.

() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
() Education/Instruction () Wanted () Satellite Television

Special Category: \$25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.

(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 (\$46.50)
16 (\$49.60)	17 (\$52.70)	18 (\$55.80)	19 (\$58.90)	20 (\$62.00)
21 (\$65.10)	22 (\$68.20)	23 (\$71.30)	24 (\$74.40)	25 (\$77.50)
26 (\$80.60)	27 (\$83.70)	28 (\$86.80)	29 (\$89.90)	30 (\$93.00)
31 (\$96.10)	32 (\$99.20)	33 (\$102.30)	34 (\$105.40)	35 (\$108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____

Signature _____

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) \$3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid. **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) \$2.50 per word, prepaid...no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) 55¢ per word additional. Entire ad in boldface, \$3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: \$3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: \$4.50 per word. EXPANDED TYPE AD: \$4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, \$5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: \$5.90 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: \$6.80 per word. DISPLAY ADS:** 1" x 2 1/4"—\$410.00; 2" x 2 1/4"—\$820.00; 3" x 2 1/4"—\$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 5th of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Aug. issue copy must be received by May 5th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

★★★★PRESENTING★★★★

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

★★★★STARRING★★★★

JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK

AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL / WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HRS.
- ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FOR ALL INFORMATION
1-800-345-8927

PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325 1/2 Reseda Blvd., Dept. 2118
Reseda, CA 91335

80C52-Basic microcontroller board. Basic interpreter, 32K RAM, 16K Eprom, Eprom programmer, RS232, expansion connector. Bare board with manual, schematics \$22.95. **80C52-Basic** microprocessor chip \$25.95. Assembled and tested \$124.95. **PROLOGIC DESIGNS**, PO Box 19026, Baltimore, MD 21204.

JERROLD, Tocom and Zenith "test" chips. Fully activates unit. \$50.00. **Cable descramblers from \$40.00.** Orders 1 (800) 452-7090. Information (310) 867-0081.

TOCOM-Jerrold Impulse-Scientific Atlanta Converters, two year warranties, also **test modules** for your converters. Contact **NATIONAL CABLE**, (219) 935-4128 full details.

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System \$199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System \$149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System \$124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add \$50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

(602) 947-7700 (\$3.00 Credit all phone orders)

LIFETIME WARRANTY
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

PROTECT yourself and equipment from electrical shocks. Complete unit \$98.95. **SAFETY-UNLIMITED**, 1743 Baldwin Road, Yorktown, NY 10598. S/H \$5.00.

SCIENTIFIC Atlanta 8500 series as low as \$129.00. Starcom 6 as low as \$149.00. All makes in stock. **S.A.C. 1** (800) 622-3799.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog \$2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL

P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

TEST-Aids for testing units in full service mode. Starcom VII, \$40.00; Starcom VI, \$30.00; Starcom DPBB, \$50.00; Pioneer, \$75.00; Tocom VIP 5503/5507, \$25.00; S.A. call; Zenith, \$25.00; N.E. ENGINEERING, (617) 770-3830.

CABLE test chips S-A 8550, S-A 8500 — 310, 311, 320, 321 (specify) — \$33.95. S-A 8580/338 — \$69.95. Tocom 5503/07 VIP — \$33.95. Starcom 6 — \$33.95. Starcom 7 — \$49.95. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-RE, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

OSCILLOSCOPE 50 MHz, Hewlett-Packard, solid state calibrated, manual \$290.00. 1 (800) 835-8335 X-159.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for less than \$12.00 in seven easy steps. Complete instructions \$10.00. Radio Shack parts list and free descrambling methods that cost nothing to try included. **HARRYWHITE**, PO Box 1790D, Baytown, TX 77520.

WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS 1.9 TO 2.7 GHz



VISA/MC/AMEX

30 CH PARABOLIC DISH SYSTEM \$173.90
30 CH ROD ANTENNA SYSTEM \$193.90
30 CH CRYSTAL CONTROLLED SYSTEM \$294.95

SUN MICROWAVE INT'L INC. SEND \$1.00 FOR
P.O. BOX #34522 CATALOG ON THESE
PHOENIX, AZ 85067 AND OTHER FINE
(602) 236-1245 VIDEO PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 CODE 5793

CABLE converters, retail at wholesale prices. Overstock reduction sale. Example RTC-56 \$79.00 ea. Starcom 6 as low as \$149.00. All makes available. **MT. HOOD ELECTRONICS** (206) 260-0107.

PREVENT descrambler damage. Don't bite the bullet! Snooper stopper data blocker \$29.95. **VIDEO CONNECTIONS**, 1 (800) 933-3038.

STARCOM 6, Tocom, Oak, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, as low as \$39.00. **KABLE CONNECTION** (702) 433-6959.



RECEIVING TUBES

OVER 3000 TYPES IN STOCK!

Also hard-to-find transformers, capacitors and parts for tube equipment. Send \$2.00 for our 32 page catalog.

ANTIQUÉ ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. Maple Ave. • Tempe, AZ 85283 • 602-820-5411

CABLE TV, Zenith, Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Hamlin, Tocom, wholesale to all. **ULTIMATE CABLE PRODUCTS**, (702) 646-6952.

PCB: Printed circuit board art work made to your specifications plotted on transparency. Multi layer and surface component capable. Circuit board production available, free estimate send schematic to **NEGRON ENGINEERING**, 159 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, NY 11215. Fax (718) 768-4028.

CABLE TV descramblers! Absolutely the lowest prices! All major brands. Nobody beats our prices! **CABLE PRICE CLUB**, 1 (800) 377-9742.

NO 800# — no catalog — no bull! Just the best prices on Zenith and SA descramblers. Also available — turn-on kits, call (305) 425-4378.

PRINTED circuit boards. Plated, etched and machined to your design. Small runs OK. Call or write: **SHORE PRINTED CIRCUITS**, 36 Fairview Avenue, Little Silver, NJ 07739. (908) 747-6300, 1 (800) 752-1574, Fax (908) 747-6301.

POWER inverter 100% portable 115V AC 12V DC 100W from built in rechargeable battery 13 lbs \$185.00 plus \$10.00 S/H. Circuit and brochure only \$10.00 (Refundable when ordering inverter). **PROGRESS TECH**, 13222 Carolyn St., Cerritos, CA 90701.

PC boards: Professional quality, 30 day guarantee, beat all prices. **A & D**, PO Box 311, Auburn, MI 48611. (517) 662-6633.

PLATED thru hole printed circuits. \$25.00 minimum. Fast turnaround. For more information call **AP CIRCUITS**, (403) 250-3406 or BBS (403) 291-9342 (8,n,1).

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

TUBES: "oldest," "latest." Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ**, 7519 Maplewood Ave., R.E., Hammond, IN 46324.

RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance, schematics, locksmithing, covert sciences, hacking, etc. **Huge selection. Free brochures.** **MENTOR-Z**, Drawer 1549, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

PLANS AND KITS

FASCINATING electronic devices! Dazers! Lasers! Transmitters! Detectors! Free energy! Tesla! Kits/assembled! Catalog \$4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH**, 17919-77 Ave., Edmonton, AB. T5T 2S1.

HOBBY/broadcasting/HAM/CB/surveillance transmitters, amplifiers, cable TV, science, bugs, other great projects! Catalog \$1.00. **PANAXIS**, Box 130-F9, Paradise, CA 95967.

REMOTE CONTROL KEYCHAIN



Complete w/mini-transmitter and +5 vdc RF receiver to build your own auto alarm. Fully assembled including plans to build your own auto alarm. Check Visa or MC. Add \$3 shipping. 5 @ \$19.95, 10 @ \$14.95

Visitect Inc. Box 14156, Fremont, Ca. 94539
(510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454

DESCRAMBLER kits. Complete cable kit \$44.95. Complete satellite kit \$49.95. Add \$5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. **SUMMIT RE**, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

VIDEOCIPHER II/satellite/scanner/cable/amateur/cellular/repair manuals, modification books, software. Catalog — \$3.00. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-RE, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

KENWOOD & ICOM service bulletins. 175+ pages covering all models. \$39.95. Catalog — \$3.00. CODs (602) 782-2316 / FAX (602) 343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-RE, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FREE! Fabulous catalog of sensational kits. **LNS TECHNOLOGIES**, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307R, Hayward, CA 94541-1511.

SURVEILLANCE, counter-surveillance, security devices. Room and phone monitors, bug detectors, alarms, stunguns, etc. Send \$3.00 for catalog. **HOME VU MÉRCHANDISE**, Box 38371, Detroit, MI 48238.

ROBOTICS, Build-it-Yourself! Hobby, personal, & service robot types — designs, parts and plans. Catalog \$1.00, directory \$10.00. **IPC**, Suite 251RE, 1019-A Old Monrovia Rd., Huntsville, AL 35806.

REMOVE LEAD VOCALS

From Records & CD's 513-444-2276

Build this kit which removes lead vocals from standard stereo records, tapes or FM broadcasts. S along with the background music. Use with any home component stereo. Additional kit adds reverb to your voice, then mixes it with music. **Pre-assembled boards** also available. Call or write for free info. **Weeder Technologies**, 147 Lindsey Rd., Mt. Orab, Ohio 4515

SURVEILLANCE transmitter kits tune from 6: to 305 MHz. Mains powered duplex, telephone room, combination telephone/room. Catalog with **Popular Communications, Popular Electronics and Radio-Electronics** book reviews c "Electronic Eavesdropping Equipment Design," \$2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS**, PC Box 377785-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7785.

CELLULAR hackers bible. Theory — hacks — modifications — \$53.95. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-RE, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKY VISION**, 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shoppe section.

SATELLITE TV — Do it yourself — major brands discounted, we'll beat everyone's price. Call **LARRY** (609) 596-0656.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!

FREE CATALOG! Hamlin Combos \$44, Oak M35B \$60 (min. 5), etc.

WEST COAST ELECTRONICS

For Information: 818-709-1758

Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR own radio station! Licensed/unlicensed AM, FM, TV, cable. Information \$1.00. **BROADCASTING**, Box 130-F9, Paradise, CA 95967.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000. Free recorded message: (707) 449-8600. (KS1).

MAKE \$75,000.00 to \$250,000.00 yearly or more fixing IBM color monitors. No investment, start doing it from your home (a telephone required). Information, USA, Canada \$2.00 cash for brochure, other countries \$10.00 US funds. **RANDALL DISPLAY**, Box 2168-R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA. FAX (818) 990-7803.

CONTINGENCY patent licensing. No fees anytime. Three decades experience: law, technology, negotiations. **PROPAT INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION**, 441 Summer Street, Stamford, CT 06901. (203) 325-3344.

BEST BY MAIL

Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230

OF INTEREST TO ALL

RETIRE EARLY 1-900-776-3348 CODE AB 5180 Mention Code (\$6.95).

BURGLAR ALARMS! WHOLESALE. Send \$5.00 For Amazing Catalogue. Global Security, 672 Oldmill Road, Suite 320, DPT(A), Millersville, MD 21108.

BOOKS - CATALOGS - MAGAZINES

UNLIMITED 2nd CREDIT FILE! VISA

CALL: 614-239-8284, Ext. 1

WRITE: 4th LIMITED • BOX 32431-RE • COL., OH 43232

WELCOME
VETERANS—SELF-EMPLOYED
ADD
IF FAST CASH GUARANTEED!
VISA

Start a money-making career in video/audio servicing!

Only NRI gets you started fast with real-world training designed around state-of-the-art equipment you keep!

Our newly expanded training covers all the latest advances in home entertainment electronics, then takes you inside today's high-tech equipment as you learn to troubleshoot, diagnose, and service the complete entertainment system included in our course: 13" color TV, programmable VCR, and integrated stereo rack system. Only NRI makes it easy to start a new career, earn part-time income, even start a video/audio servicing business of your own!

Thousands of dollars of video/audio equipment means big opportunity for you

There's never been a better time to get involved in home entertainment electronics. Experts predict that consumers of video/audio equipment will spend over \$26 billion by 1995 as product manufacturers seek to fill the demand for increasingly sophisticated technology.

This explosive acceleration of new product innovation means new opportunities for you in video/audio servicing. NRI prepares you to take advantage of those opportunities by giving you the skills to troubleshoot and service a full range of TV, video, and audio equipment.

The most advanced, most complete video/audio training ever offered!

You start with lessons that give you a strong foundation in electronics fundamentals, mastering the basic circuits and components at the heart of today's video/audio equipment.

Then you build on that foundation as you explore the high technology of digital controls, CDs and digital audio tape players, advanced TV systems, cable TV, VCRs and camcorders, even microprocessors.

Best of all, you're prepared for the technology of today and tomorrow with hands-on training designed to give you invaluable practical experience.

Hands-on training with this incredible array of home entertainment equipment gives you the skills you need for success.



State-of-the-art equipment included in your training makes theory come to life

Only NRI gives you so much real-world equipment ... all yours to train with and keep! Get hands-on experience as you work with a complete, high-tech home entertainment system: a 13" color TV with remote, a programmable VCR, and an integrated remote-controlled audio system including AM/FM tuner, 100 watt amplifier, CD player, dual cassette player, turntable, speakers, and audio rack cabinet.

Theory comes to life as you learn to perform component-level diagnosis and service on advanced technology audio equipment ... conduct in-set demonstrations of TV circuits and components ... and discover first-hand how to maintain and service today's commercial VCRs.

Plus, NRI custom-produced videos

show you in close-up detail how to test, troubleshoot, and service TVs and VCRs like a pro.

No experience necessary ... NRI builds it in

You need no previous experience in electronics to succeed with NRI. Step by step, you accumulate the knowledge and practical experience that will make you uniquely qualified for today's opportunities in home entertainment electronics.

You learn at your own pace and on your own time. And all throughout your training, you have the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff.

FREE catalog tells more

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For Career Opportunities
approved under GI Bill
 check for details



Check one FREE catalog only

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV/Video/Audio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Desktop Publishing & Design |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputer Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Music Technology |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Programming | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Inspection |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telecommunications | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PC Applications Specialist | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Programming in C++ with Windows | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping & Accounting |

Name _____ (Please print) _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

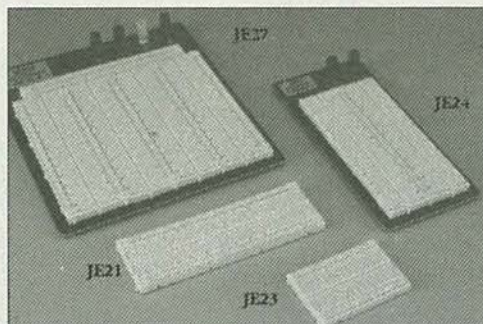
3-092 103

September 1992, Electronics Now

A Monumental Selection

Test/Measurement and Prototype Equipment

Jameco Solderless Breadboards



Jameco's long-lasting breadboards feature screen-printed color coordinates and are suitable for many kinds of prototyping and circuit design. Larger models feature a heavy-duty aluminum backing with voltage and grounding posts.

Part No.	Dim. L" x W"	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price	Part No.	Dim. L" x W"	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price
JE21	3.25 x 2.125	400	0	\$4.95	JE25	6.500 x 4.25	1,660	3	\$17.95
JE23	6.50 x 2.125	830	0	6.95	JE26	6.875 x 5.75	2,390	4	24.95
JE24	6.50 x 3.125	1,360	2	12.95	JE27	7.250 x 7.50	3,220	4	32.95

GoldStar 20MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope



The perfect unit for today's testing and measurement needs! Features include a 6" CRT display, and bandwidth from DC to 20 MHz. The GoldStar oscilloscope comes with two 40MHz probes, two fuses, power cord, operation manual, schematics and block and wiring diagram. It's lightweight and portable with a two-year warranty.

GS7020.....\$399.95

Additional GoldStar Oscilloscopes

GS904RD	40Mhz 2 channel oscilloscope.....	\$799.95
GS8100	100Mhz 3 channel oscilloscope	1349.95

Call for additional Goldstar test equipment

JAMECO
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

24 Hour Toll-Free Order Hotline
1-800-831-4242



Please refer to Mail Key 002 when ordering



National and Intel Databooks



400026	National General Purpose Linear Devices Databook ...	\$19.95
400039	National Logic Databook	19.95
400015	National Data Acquisition Linear Devices Databook	11.95
400104	National Special Purpose Linear Devices Databook	11.95
400044	National LS/S/TTL Databook	14.95
230843	Intel Memory Databook	24.95
270645	Intel Embedded Controller Processors Databook	24.95

Additional databooks available!

Metex Digital Multimeters

- Handheld, high accuracy • Measures AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, diodes, continuity, and transistor current gain (except M3900)
- Manual ranging w/overload protection
- Comes with probes, batteries, case and manual

M3650 & M4650 only:

M3800	3.5 Digit Multimeter	\$39.95
M3610	3.5 Digit Multimeter	\$59.95
M3900	3.5 Digit Multimeter with tach/dwell	\$59.95
M3650	3.5 Digit Multimeter w/frequency & capacitance	\$74.95
M4650	4.5 Digit w/frequency & capacitance & data hold switch	\$99.95



24 Hour Toll-Free Order Hotline!
1-800-831-4242

Jameco IC Test Clip Series

- Test Clips are designed for temporary connections to DIP components
- Heavy-duty spring loaded hinge provides positive contact



Part No.	Description	P
JTC16	16-pin (for 8, 14 & 16-pin ICs) ...	\$4.95
JTC20	20-pin (for 18 & 20-pin ICs).....	6.95
JTC24	24-pin	7.95
JTC28	28-pin	8.95
JTC40	40-pin	11.95

EPROMs - for your programming needs

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
TMS2516	\$4.25	2764A-25	\$3.49	27C256-12	\$4.95
TMS2564	5.95	27C64-15	3.95	27C256-15	5.95
TMS2716	5.95	27C64-25	3.49	27C256-20	5.95
1702A	3.95	27C64-45	2.95	27C256-25	4.95
2708	4.95	27128OTP	2.49	27512OTP	4.95
2716	3.95	27128-20	7.95	27512-20	6.95
2716-1	4.25	27128-25	7.75	27512-25	5.95
27C16	4.25	27128A-15	4.95	27C512-12	7.95
2732	4.95	27128A-20	4.75	27C512-15	6.95
2732A-20	4.49	27128A-25	3.75	27C020-15	6.95
2732A-25	3.49	27C128-15	5.75	27C512-25	5.95
2732A-45	2.95	27C128-25	7.95	27C010-15	5.95
27C32	4.95	27256OTP	4.19	27C020-15	17.95
2764-20	3.95	27256-15	5.49	27C020-20	15.95
2764-25	3.75	27256-20	5.29	68766-35	4.95
2764A-20	3.75	27256-25	4.89		

A.R.T. EPROM Programmer



- Programs all current EPROMs in the 2716 to 27512 range plus the X2864 EEPROM
- RS232 port • Software included

EPP.....\$199.95

- Partial Listing • Over 4000 Electronic and Comp Components in Stock! • Call for quantity discount

UVP EPROM Eraser



- Erases all EPROM's • Erases 1 chip in 15 minutes and 8 chips in 21 min
- UV intensity: 6800 UW/CM²

DE4.....\$89.95

at Competitive Prices

Computer Upgrade Products and Electronic Components

Upgrade your existing computer system! Jameco will help you upgrade easily and economically.

101-Key Enhanced Keyboard



This keyboard features 12 function keys, separate cursor and numeric keys.

- IBM PC/XT/AT and compatible computers
- Automatically switches between XT or AT
- LED Indicators for Num, Caps, and Scroll lock keys.

.....\$49.95

Jameco 80386SX Motherboard



- 16MHz processing speed
- Baby motherboard (8.5"x13")
- Zero or one wait state operation
- Supports up to 16MB of RAM
- Intel 80387SX/compatible math coprocessor socket
- AMI BIOS
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion bus slots
- One-year warranty

JE3616SN.....\$249.95

Toshiba 1.44MB 3.5" Internal Floppy Disk Drive

PC/XT/AT and compatibles compatible with DOS versions 3.3 or higher does all necessary installation hardware 5.25MB formatted high density mode 1.44MB formatted low density mode 5.25" H x 4" W x 5.9" D (actual drive size) 1 year manufacturer's warranty



.....\$99.95

Many more upgrade products available!

Jameco IBM Compatible Power Supplies

JE1030:

- Output: +5V @ 15A, -5V @ 0.5A, +12V @ 5.5A, -12V @ 0.5A
- 150 watts output power
- Switchable between 110/220V
- Built-in fan
- Size: 9.5" L x 5.5" W x 4.625" H
- One-year warranty
- CSA approved

JE1030 150 watt PC/XT power supply\$69.95

JE1036 200 watt AT power supply.....\$89.95

JE1036:

- Output: +5V @ 20A, -5V @ 0.5A, +12V @ 8A, -12V @ 0.5A
- 200 watts output power
- Switchable between 110/220V
- Built-in fan
- Size: 6.5" L x 5.88" W x 6" H
- One-year warranty
- CSA approved



JE1030

Additional power supplies available!

Integrated Circuits*

Q.	1-9
00	.....\$2.25
02	......25
04	......25
08	......29
14	......39
30	......25
32	......25
74	......29
76	......49
86	......25
112	......25
123	......39
138	......39
175	......35
193	......59
244	......69
245	......69
373	......69
374	......69

Linear ICs*

No.	1-9
82CP	.....\$5.59
317T	......59
324N	......35
336Z	.....1.09
339N	......45
555V	......29
556N	......49
723CN	......49
741CN	......29
1458N	......39
1488N	......45
1489N	......45
N2003A	......69
3914N	.....2.49
5532	.....1.19
05T	......45
12T	......45

* Call for a complete listing of ICs

Memory

Part No.	Function	Price
41256-120	256K DIP 120ns.....	\$1.69
41256-150	256K DIP 150ns.....	1.59
511000P-80	1MB DIP 80ns.....	5.99
511000P-10	1MB DIP 100ns.....	5.49
41256A9B-80	256K SIMM 80ns.....	16.95
421000A9A-80	1MB SIPP 80ns.....	54.95
421000A9B-60	1MB SIMM 60ns.....	64.95
421000A9B-70	1MB SIMM 70ns.....	59.95
421000A9B-80	1MB SIMM 80ns.....	54.95

Miscellaneous Components*

Potentiometers

Values available (insert ohms into space marked "XX"):

500Ω, 1K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 1MEG

43PXX 3/4 watt, 15 turn..... \$9.99

63PXX 1/2 watt, 1 turn..... .89

Transistors And Diodes

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
PN2222	\$.12	1N751	\$.15
PN2907	.12	C106B1	.65
1N4004	.10	2N4401	.15
2N2222A	.25	1N4148	.07
1N4735	.25	2N3055	.69
2N3904	.12	1N270	.25

Switches

JMT123	SPDT, on-on (toggle)	\$1.15
206-8	SPST, 16-pin (DIP)	1.09
MPC121	SPDT, on-off-on (toggle)	1.19
MS102	SPST, momentary (push-button)	.39

*Additional components available

Connectors

Part No.	Description	Price
DB25P	Male, 25-pin	\$.65
DB25S	Female, 25-pin	.75
DB25H	Hood	.39
DB25MH	Metal Hood	1.35

LEDs

XC209R	T1, (Red)	\$.14
XC556G	T1 3/4, (Green)	.16
XC556R	T1 3/4, (Red)	.12
XC556Y	T1 3/4, (Yellow)	.16

IC Sockets

Low Profile Part No.	Price	Wire Wrap (Gold) Part No.	Level #2 Price
8LP	\$.10	8WW	\$.54
14LP	.11	14WW	.79
16LP	.12	16WW	.89
24LP	.19	24WW	1.39
28LP	.22	28WW	1.69
40LP	.28	40WW	1.89

Call or write for your FREE Summer Catalog: 1-800-637-8471

24-Hour Toll-Free Order Hotline: 1-800-831-4242

JAMECO® \$30.00 Minimum Order

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002

For International Sales, Customer Service, Credit Department and all other inquiries: Call 415-592-8097 between 7AM-5PM P.S.T.

CA Residents please add applicable sales tax. Shipping, handling and insurance are additional.

FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice. Items subject to availability and prior sale. Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.

© 1992 Jameco 9/92 All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 Ext. 5192.

HOME assembly work available! Guaranteed easy money! Free details! **HOMEWORK-R**, Box 520, Danville, NH 03819.

MONEYMAKERS! Easy! One man CRT rebuilding machinery. \$6,900.00 rebuilt. \$15,900.00 new. **CRT**, 1909 Louise, Crystalake, IL 60014. (815) 477-8655. FAX (815) 477-7013.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone License. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND**, D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. \$109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS**, 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

BIOMEDICAL newsletter explains ultrasound, cardiac computers, lasers, etc. Four postpaid issues \$20.00. **PNP**, Box 70, Brooklyn, NY 11204. (718) 837-9349 ext. 33.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!

Antique Radio's

Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

6-Month Trial: \$15. 1-Yr: \$27 (\$40-1st Class). A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L9, Carlisle, MA 01741



WANTED

INVENTIONS/ new products/ideas wanted: call **TLCI** for free information/inventors newsletter. 1 (800) 468-7200 24 hours/day - USA/Canada.

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. 1 (800) 288-IDEA.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

BEST BUYS BEST SERVICE

BULLET PROOF TV TESTED
WANT TO BUY:
TOCOM, SA 8590, DPV7212
Must be reasonable price.



FREE Catalog

Dealers Wanted

Multi-Vision (402)331-3228 800-835-2330
Electronica™ 2730 SO.123rd Ct.#126 Omaha, NE 68144

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS! Unlimited Backgrounds™

From Standard Records & CD's with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ Call for Free Catalog & Demo Record.
Phone: (404)482-4189 Ext. 72
Singer's Supply, Dept. RL-1
7987 Hightower Trail
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo Info Request
Line (404)482-2485 Ext. 72
Singer's Supply - We Have Anything & Everything For Singers



FREE CATALOG! 1-800-648-7938 JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

- Special Dealer Prices!
- Compare our Low Retail Prices!
- Guaranteed Prices & Warranties!
- Orders Shipped Immediately!

REPUBLIC CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.

4080 Paradise Rd. #15, Dept RE992
Las Vegas, NV 89109

For all other information (702) 362-9026

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ and ACCESSORIES.

SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!

PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK,
PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.
CABLE READY COMPANY (800) 234-1006

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
ALL NEW 1992 EDITION ALL NEW

1992 Edition updates latest Circuits, Turn-ons, Bypasses, Bullets, Bags, Black-ciphers, VCI Plus and B-Mac Fixes. Only \$15.95. VCI Wizard Hacker's Bible includes Plus, Telle All, \$15.95, Pay TV and Satellite Descrambling Vol. 1 (Basics), 1989, 1991 Editions are all different. \$14.95 each. MDS Handbook \$9.95. Satellite Systems under \$600. \$12.95 (52). Any 3/\$29.95 or 5/\$49.95. Scrambling News Monthly will keep you up to date on Plus breaks. \$24.95/yr. special. Everything we have including video, \$10.95. New Catalog \$1.

Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave.,
Buffalo, NY, 14216. Voice/Fax (716) 874-2088
COD'S ARE OK. ADD \$6

ELECTECH

CABLE T.V. DESCRAMBLERS

- All quality brand names •
 - All fully guaranteed • All the time •
- Knowledgeable Sales Service Department
FOR FREE CATALOG 800-253-0099

MC / COD / VISA
NO FLORIDA SALES

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WORLDWIDE CABLE

- BASE BAND
- TOCOM
- SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
- JERROLD
- PIONEER
- ZENITH
- OAK
- HAMLIN

1 800-772-3233

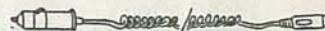
1291 A POWERLINE ROAD, SUITE 109
POMPANO BEACH, FL 33069

Courteous Service • Discount Prices • Fast Ship

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP

Mail Order Electronic Parts And Supplies
P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA 914

Car Lighter Coil Cord



Automotive cigar lighter plug with replaceable 5 amp fuse. Quality, retractable coil cord extends to approximately 6 feet. Terminates with a 5 pin I plug which can be cut-off. Ideal for battery charging or running 12 Volt devices from a car battery.

CAT# CLP-18
10 for \$12.50

\$1.50
each

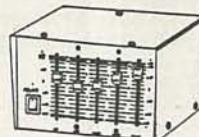
VERY SPECIAL DEAL - 17 VDC 210 MA WALL TRANSFORMER

New 17 Vdc, 210 ma wall transformers. 6 ft. cord. Unusual co-axial device on end of cord can be cut off and used for another application. Large quantity available.

CAT# DCTX-1721
100 for \$1.25 each
1000 for \$1.00 each

\$1.50
each

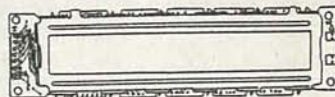
Monoral Graphic Equalizer



Five band monoral graphic equalizer. Allows use of one source for background music and music-on-hold. Allows you to equalize and adjust the volume of one without changing the other. Useful in any application where equalization of a monoral source is desirable. RCA jack inputs and outputs. Removable metal cover to prevent tampering. 6.75" X 5.75" X 3.125"

CAT# EQ-1 **\$15.00**
each

LCD DISPLAY 40 Character X 2 Line



Oprex # DMC40218 or Hitachi # LM018L
Built-in controller and drivers. 4 or 8 bit operation. 5 Vdc power. Display size: 6.05" X 0.7" Module size: 7.12" X 1.34". Character size: (5 X 7 dots) 3.2mm 4.85 mm. Data sheets and instructions available.

CAT# LCD-3 **\$15.00**
each

INVERTER

ERG, Inc., "Smart Force"™
LPS15-1-3. Input: 15-25 Vdc
Output: 80-100 Vac@ 400 Hz. 4.1 ma.
Designed to power electroluminescent lamps and glow-strips. Can be used in any application where low current, high frequency AC is desired.
1.25" X 0.85" X 0.95". CAT# INV-3 **\$2.50**
10 for \$20.00

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES

1-800-826-5432

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order \$10.00. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. \$3.50 per order. All orders including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include state sales tax (7.25%, 7.5%, 7.75%, 8.25%, 8.5%). Quantity Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change w/out not.

Call or Write For Our

FREE 64 Page Catalog

(Outside The U.S.A. Send \$2.00 Postage

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA • 91406

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUY BONDS

**WHY RENT?
\$AVE! \$AVE!**

**CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS**

JERROLD • OAK • HAMLIN • ZENITH
PIONEER • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

READY-TO-SHIP!

3 MONTH WARRANTY! ABSOLUTELY
WEST WHOLESALE / RETAIL PRICES!

MASTERCARD • VISA • AMEX • C.O.D.

**FREE COLOR CATALOG!
1 (800) 950-9145**



1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD
SUITE 315-PE
PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
NO NY SALES

FREE CATALOG

CABLE T.V. BOXES - ALL TYPES •
• LOW PRICES - DEALER PRICES •



ACE PRODUCTS
1-800-234-0726



DESCRAMBLERS

MAKE THE CONNECTION

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT



**ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-228-7404**

DON'T FORGET TO ASK ABOUT OUR
FREE CATALOG WITH BUYING GUIDE
FRIENDLY, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
BEST PRICE - BEST SERVICE



FOR MORE INFORMATION **NU-TEK ELECTRONICS**
1-512-250-5031 5114 BALCONES WOOD DR.
#307 DEP. 296 AUSTIN TEXAS 78759

**CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS**

1-800-532-1114

FREE CATALOG
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
M.K. ELECTRONICS

8362 Pines Blvd. Suite 276
Pembroke Pines, FL 33024



CABLETRONICS

CONVERTERS

1-4Units 5 Units 10 Units

PANASONIC TZP 145	\$88.00	\$75.00	\$70.00
STARGATE 2000	\$79.00	\$69.00	\$65.00
*HAMLIN MCC 3000	\$25.00	\$19.00	\$15.00

ADD-ON DECODERS

SB-3 (NEW)	\$50.00	\$45.00	\$43.00
*SB-3 FACTORY	\$45.00	\$39.00	\$35.00
SA-3	\$56.00	\$50.00	\$45.00
DTB-3	\$65.00	\$55.00	\$50.00
KNI2A-2 or 3	\$49.00	\$45.00	\$40.00
*HAMLIN MLD 1200-3	\$49.00	\$40.00	\$35.00
*ZENITH SSAVI	\$165.00	\$149.00	\$125.00
SA-DF	\$159.00	\$139.00	\$125.00

COMBOS

JERROLD DPV7	\$299.00	\$149.00	\$239.00
JERROLD DPBB	\$319.00	\$259.00	\$249.00
SA8580 COMBO	\$299.00	\$225.00	\$215.00
*JERROLD DRX-3-DIC	\$165.00	\$105.00	\$89.00
JERROLD DRZ-3-DIC	\$175.00	\$115.00	\$99.00
*OAK M35B	\$45.00	\$35.00	\$30.00
HAMLIN SPC 4000 3M	\$50.00	\$44.00	\$44.00

ADD \$10.00 FOR VARISYNCH

*Refurbished as New

QTY	ITEM	OUTPUT CHANNEL	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE

California Penal Code #593-D Forbids us from shipping any cable descrambling unit to anyone residing in the state of California. Prices subject to change without notice.

SUB TOTAL	
Shipping Add	5.00 Per unit
COD/CreditCard	Add 5%
TOTAL	

Please Print

Name _____
 Address _____ City _____
 State _____ Zip _____ Tel: () _____
 Cashier's Check Money order COD
 Visa MC CC# _____ Exp. Date _____

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE- I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on TV systems with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date _____ Signed _____

Cabletronics

9800 D Topanga Canyon Blvd., Suite 323,
Chatsworth, CA 91311

For Free Catalog, or to place an order call
(800) 433-2011 • FAX (818) 709-7565

September 1992, Electronics Now

This fire is out.



Or is it?



...driving, Dave slowed
...wn even more till were
...continued on page 34

...ng through these hills, see,
...he air was as clean and as
...rain stream, and the sun
...ng thundering through
...the fir and birch
...oad, turning
...wers and
...rusted



Only you can prevent forest fires.



A Public Service of the USDA Forest Service
and your State Forester.

HARDWARE HACKER

continued from page 93

Whole Earth Review. There are bunches of independent and non-profit inventor's organizations out there. One I can heartily recommend is Ed Zimmer's *Inventor-Entrepreneur Network*. For other regional sources, check out the *Encyclopedia of Associations* that you will probably find at your local library.

No, I just do not know of anyone anywhere who is dumb enough to buy raw, unproven, or undeveloped ideas. But I do know of several someones who sometimes might be interested in looking at tightly targeted products *if those products are now in their pre-production prototype stage and currently under active end-user beta testing*.

For instance, Mark Gottlieb of *Design Tech International* is looking for innovative approaches to low-end consumer electronics, especially for those items that can be blister packed and need no consumer smarts to use.

Dennis Carper of *Redmond Cable* is seeking tested and proven interconnect and adaptor products that clearly solve obvious and well-defined problems.

John Simonton of *PAIA* (and a frequent author in **Electronics Now**) sometimes seeks out items with kit possibilities, especially if they are related to MIDI or electronic music.

And Steve Ciarcia of his *Micro Mint* is occasionally interested in any embedded processor applications—if they are unique.

Besides my own PSRT RoundTable on *GENie*, you might also want to check out their HOSB, short for *Home Office and Small Business*. I've also formed my loosely knit *Synergetics Consultants Network* that centers on our voice helpline. Give me a call if you need more information.

New tech lit

From *Texas Instruments*, seven pounds of revised linear data books. Volume I is on op-amps; volume II is on A/D, DSP, and video; and volume III is on voltage regulators and

really oddball stuff.

A pair of very readable new books: *The Triumphs and Trials of an Organ Builder*, by Jerome Markowitz, CEO of *Allen Organ*, and published by the *Vox Humana Press*. Among the other things, it reveals how trivially easy it is to have a technically solid and perfectly valid patent busted in court. Just because some epsilon minus does not happen to like you.

Plus *Accidental Empires* by the pseudonym *Robert X. Cringley*, newly published by *Addison Wesley*. Subtitled *How the boys of Silicon Valley make all their millions battle foreign competition, and still can't get a date*. This book has a double handful of very funny one liners in it. But otherwise it reads like something that Cringley would write.

I've found very few trade journals devoted to electronic servicing. One useful new one, though, is *MSM, the Magazine of Service Management*. The magazine puts a big emphasis on computer service and identification of sources for printer and disk-drive replacement parts and assemblies.

A great collection of navigation books, GPS (global positioning satellites) and otherwise, is offered by the *Navtech Information Service*. And a new *Spread Spectrum Scene* labor-of-love newsletter has recently started publication.

Two firms apparently still offer top octave generators and other classic electronic organ chips. The first is *Fistell Microelectronics* and the other is *Keyboard Systems*. The latter also builds workaround replacement modules for chips that are truly unavailable.

Turning to some of my own products, yet another obvious and major product selling resource is my recently improved *Incredible Secret Money Machine II*. The autographed copies are available per my nearby *Synergetics* ad.

As usual, I have gathered many of the resources mentioned together into the *Names & Numbers* or the *Product Marketing Resources* sidebars. Be sure to check those out *before* you use our no-charge tech helpline or call for a free hacker secrets brochure.

R-E

TV DOWNCONVERTER

continued from page 84

vided for you to make your board, and the parts-placement diagram is shown in Fig.

First install resistors R1–R13, and R15–R17. Next, install all capacitors except the chip capacitors and C10. Install mixer, and then wind and install coils L1, L2, L3, L5, L6, L7, L8. Coils L1, L2, and L3 are three turns each of 20 AWG tinned wire wound around a No. 8 screw as a form (see Fig. 5) and then stretched to a length of 0.3 inch with the turn spacing evenly maintained. All three of these coils must be tapped as shown in Fig. 5. The lead from L1 (which can be coaxial 50-ohm line) has its center conductor soldered to L1 at 3/4 turn from the grounded end. Resistor R5 is soldered 1 1/2 turns from the end of L2 that connects to R6, R7, and C8. Coil L3 is tapped at 1/2 turn from the grounded end.

Coils L6 and L7 are 8 turns each of 22 AWG enamelled wire wound on a No. 8 screw. The screw is removed after winding the coil. Coil L8 is 9 1/2 turns of 22 AWG enamelled wire, wound the same way as L6 and L7. However, after winding, the No. 8 screw is removed and a ferrite tuning slug is screwed into the winding as shown in Fig. 5. RF choke L5 is installed as if were a resistor.

Install Q2, Q3, D1, D2, and D3. Now install the chip capacitors. Chip capacitors require special installation procedures—and they all mount on the solder side of the PC board. Figure 6 shows where all of the chip capacitors, C10 (which we'll get to in a moment), and Q1 are mounted on the solder side of the board. As for the chip capacitors, first tin the area on the PC board where a chip is to be installed. Then hold the chip in place with the tip of a small screwdriver or tweezers and tack solder one side. After it's tacked in place, fully solder both sides of the chip.

Now install Q1, whose long lead is the drain. Make sure you

use a grounded iron and work in a static-free area. Treat Q1 as you would a delicate CMOS IC. The tuning potentiometer (R14) can be mounted in different positions for added flexibility; it can be mounted off the board for remote tuning purposes.

Make sure all holes marked "G" in Fig. 4 have jumper wires passed through them and soldered on both sides of the PC board as shown in Fig. 7. Also, both sides of the board must be grounded together with copper foil tape, also as shown in Fig. 7. Once the tape is in place, solder both sides.

Next make capacitor C10. Take a small square of G-10, 0.062 material (the same as the PC board material) and trim it to a 3/16-inch square. Install it on the solder side of the board as shown in Fig. 8. Connect coaxial 50-ohm cables to J1 and J2, and DC power leads to D3 and ground. Set trimmer capacitors C1, C5, and C6 to about 20% of maximum, and set C9 to about 80% of maximum. If you use R14, it can be set halfway. If R14 is not used, R10 should be temporarily connected to a supply of about +8 volts. Figure 9 shows the author's prototype.

Tune up

Tuning consists of peaking the tuned circuits for best reception. Using a frequency counter connected across R12, adjust C9 for a nominal frequency of 370 to 375 MHz. If installed, R14 should vary that by about ± 15 MHz. If R14 is not installed, 0 to +12 volts applied to R10 should do the same. The oscillator might stop if less than 2 volts is applied to R10—which is acceptable as long as you can obtain a frequency range of 30 MHz.

Connect the converter to a TV set tuned to channel 3 and to an external antenna for ATV reception. Find a signal and peak L1, L2, and L3 for the best picture. You can also use an RF signal generator tuned to 435 MHz if no on-the-air signal is available. As a last resort, you can also peak L1, L2, and L3 on noise.

It is also possible to experimentally peak the converter on

UHF channels 14, 15, or 16 if no other signals are available. Set C9 for a L.O. frequency of around 410 to 420 MHz. Note: This is only to see if everything works if there's no other way to obtain an ATV signal and you have no access to a signal generator. You will later have to re-peak the converter to 420 to 450 MHz.

If a sweep generator is available, simply peak the converter for a response as shown in Fig. 10. By trimming C10 (use a file on the edge of it) you can also experiment with the coupling and resultant bandpass shape. You can also do this with a calibrated RF signal generator and a receiver and/or RF voltmeter, but this will take more time.

The converter should be mounted in a weatherproof metal box, if outdoor use is intended. A metal box reduces stray signal pickup, and also protects the converter from damage.

If you will be remote-tuning the converter (as was shown in Fig. 3), the converter should be mounted right at the antenna or very close to it. That permits a short cable from J1 to the antenna, reducing signal losses. The converter can then be mounted as far as 300 feet from the TV monitor. **R-E**

DRAWING BOARD

continued from page 96

case, you should trim the level because the circuits we'll be building expect a 1-volt signal.

The only other thing to notice here—there just isn't much to the circuit at all—is that the video signal being fed to the base of the transistor is related to both positive voltage and ground through R1 and R2. The circuit is going to run on a regulated 5-volt supply; it must be steady because the level of the supply voltage is going to have an effect on the level of the video. Wire up the circuit shown in Fig. 4 and get the video source in place. When we get together next time we'll start designing some kind of circuit to screw up the signal. **R-E**

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

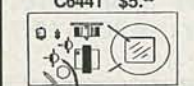


The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic kits available in the world! We have over 65 kits and over 1,400 unique, bargain priced, components in our catalog!

FREE CATALOG
WITH OVER 1400 DIFFERENT ITEMS INCLUDING 60 KITS! REQUEST YOUR COPY TODAY!

INFRARED DETECTOR KIT

Great for testing and verification of infrared output. 9V battery not included.
C6441 \$5.95



INEXPENSIVE GEIGER COUNTER KIT

Detects both Beta and Gamma Rays. 9V battery not included.
C6447 \$39.95



PRECISION HIGH SPEED MOTOR

Great for Robots, mini-alarm fans, etc. Size 1 1/8" x 9/16". Operates from 1.0VDC up to 9VDC.
G2846 1.00 ea 10.8.00

BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM KEYBOARD CONTROL PANEL

These are actual late model control panels made for use on home/business/burglar/fire alarms. They contain 8 bright LEDs, a 12 key control keypad with 2" cable and connector. These are brand new and the LEDs can be lighted with just the addition of a 9V battery to several points on the connector (we show you which ones) to provide you with the most realistic looking "alar" burglar alarm. The average burglar is going to think that you have a very sophisticated alarm system installed! Size 4 9/16" square 1/2" thick with 3 molded standoffs under panel. These are a great flea market items that can be sold for \$10.00 or more! Order fast to avoid disappointment!
10 for \$25.00 100 for \$230.00

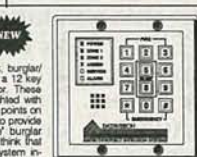
LCD WATCH MODULE

These were the heart of a high quality LCD watch. They are brand new and are shipped with a good battery. You must remove a tiny screw (with a jeweler's screwdriver) to remove the protective plastic covering the battery compartment. These can display date, time, and even have an alarm, but if you wish to make use of the alarm feature you have to connect an LED piezo (you supply the piezo) to the tiny gold springs on the back of the module. Size 1 1/8" diameter. Complete ready to use - but no case.
G2741 \$1.25



MUSIC MODULE

Try this music module made for a greeting card company. These are brand new and play a pleasant tune each time activated. The song is "Let me call you Sweetheart". Features large flat piezo disk, actuator lever, music IC and battery holder all on a small "PC board". Battery not included but operates from any 1.5V tiny hearing aid cell (You can just about choose any cell and it will work.)
G2744 89c



MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling. We accept MC, Visa and Money Orders.
SEND ORDERS TO: The Electronic Goldmine
P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS

Converters, Remote Controls, Descramblers, more



#EX192

All major brands carried

*JERROLD, *TOCOM, *ZENITH
*GENERAL INSTRUMENTS
*SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, *OAK
*HAMLIN, *EAGLE, *PIONEER

7th Year in business. Thank You
Member of Omaha Chamber of Commerce
1 Year warranty on new equipment
30 Day money back guarantee
Orders shipped from stock within 24 hours

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE CATALOG
1-800-624-1150



C.O.D.

MID-ELECTRONICS

875 SO. 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68114

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number	Page	Free Information Number	Page
108	AMC Sales	99	—
75	Ace Products	23	92, 185
107	All Electronics	106	—
176	American Reliance Inc.	23	181
84	Appliance Service	23	183
98	Beckman Industrial	17	179
109	C & S Sales	7	182
—	CIE	28	
—	CLAGGK, Inc.	70	
—	Claggk Video Offer	35	
—	Cabletronics	107	
—	Command Productions	90	
58	Cook's Institute	91	
127	Deco Industries	23	
177	Electronic Goldmine	110	
—	Electronics Tech. Today	15	
—	Electronics Book Club	5, 38	
121	Fluke Manufacturing	CV2	
188	Global Specialties	3	
—	Grantham College	14	
189	HAMEG Instruments	26	
178	Hewlett Packard	CV4	
—	HighText Publications, Inc.	93	
—	ICS Computer Training	93, 100	
—	ISCET	100	
114	Jameco	104	
104	Jan Crystals	91	
115	Jensen Tools	23	
53	MD Electronics	110	
—	NRI Schools	11, 103	
180	NTE Electronics	27	
186	Northeast Electronics	100	
184	Optoelectronics	CV3	
187	People's College	33	
—	Science Probe	13	
190	Sea Jay Development	88	
—	Star Circuits	2	
—	Tektronix	18, 2	
—	The SPEC-COM Journal	9	
—	The School Of VCR Repair	8	
—	U.S. Cable	8	
—	Viejo Publications	9	
—	Zentek Corp.	8	

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICE

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
President: Larry Steckler
For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher
Christina Estrada
assistant to the President
Arline Fishman
advertising director
Denise Mullen
advertising assistant
Kelly McQuade
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652
Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan, Eastern Advertising Sales Manager
Electronics Now
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357, 1-516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen, Midwest Advertising Sales Manager
Electronics Now
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States
Marvin Green, Pacific Advertising Sales Manager
Electronics Now
5430 Van Nuys Blvd. Suite 316
Van Nuys, CA 91401
1-818-986-2001
Fax 1-818-986-2009

EN Shopper
Joe Shere, National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-714-659-9743
Fax 1-714-659-2469

NO PROBLEMO

You want a bargraph & a full range counter – Optoelectronics can deliver!

\$199.

Don't Wait,
This Offer Can't Last!
No discounts, No trade-ins.

Now for a limited time only, \$160. off the list price. for our Full Range Model 2810 with bargraph – plus:

- Full range -10Hz to 3GHz.
- LCD display (daylight visibility).
- True state-of-the-art technology with the high speed ASIC.
- NiCads & Charger included.
- Ultra-high sensitivity.
- 4 fast gate times.
- Extruded metal case.
- Compatible with MFJ207.

Suggested options

TA100S:

Telescoping Whip Antenna.....\$ 12.

CC30

Vinyl Carry Case.....\$ 15.

BL28:

EL Backlight for use in roomlight and low light.....\$ 45.

TCXO 30:

Precision ± 0.2 ppm 20 to 40°C temp. compensated time base\$100.

Universal Handi-Counter™ Model 3000, \$375. and Bench Model 8030, \$579. Both offer frequency, period, ratio and time interval.



Made in the USA



OPTOELECTRONICS

Call for free catalog - Factory Direct Order Line:

1-800-327-5912

FL (305)771-2050 • FAX (305)771-2052

5821 NE 14th Ave. • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
5% Ship/Handling (Max. \$10) U.S. & Canada.
15% outside continental U.S.A.
Visa and Master Card accepted.

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Within budget. Without compromise.

Get more of what you want in a 6½ digit DMM for just \$995.

The HP 34401A gives you more performance than any other DMM for the price. More resolution. Better accuracy. The highest reading speed. Fastest throughput. And widest AC bandwidth.

It has more standard features. Like HP-IB, RS-232 and built-in SCPI commands for more system flexibility. Plus ten extended functions including continuity, diode test, limit test, reading hold, dB and null to give you greater flexibility on the bench.

What more could you want? The HP 34401A also comes with a 3-year warranty, standard.

☎ For more information, or same-day shipment from HP DIRECT, call 1-800-452-4844**. Ask for Ext. TB26. And we'll send you a data sheet.

HP 34401A Digital Multimeter	
DC Accuracy (1 year)	0.0035%
AC Accuracy (1 year)	0.06%
Maximum input	1000 Vdc
Reading speed	1000/sec
Resolution	100 nV, 10 nA, 100 μΩ

*U.S. list price

**In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 434

There is a better way.

 **HEWLETT
PACKARD**



© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMLD135/B/RE

CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD